

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming

World



MAY 1998
NO. 142

THE NEW
LOOK OF
COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD
The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Rule The Galaxy

Planetary
Warfare Strikes
The Net In
DEADLOCK

Starcheat Academy

Ruthless Strategies For:

Wing Commander IV

Chronomaster

MW2: Ghost Bear's Legacy

Hack Duke Nukem 3D

BONUS SECTION

The Sony Playstation





Prepare Yourself for Total Meltdown!



"It's the ultimate game for unleashing all your pent-up aggression."

— PC Power



"Duke Nukem 3D truly looks like a 3D supermodel of a game: sleek, sexy, and gory with lead-thrashing action."

— Strategy Plus



"It makes pretty much every PC game we've ever seen - Doom included - look slightly dull. Honestly!"

— PC Gamer



"The Build engine's flexibility means that pretty much anything goes in Duke Nukem 3D."

— Edge Magazine



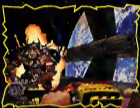
❖ PREPARE YOURSELF FOR THE ❖ ULTIMATE 3D SLUGFEST

Ass-stompin' aliens have landed, and the humans suddenly find themselves atop the endangered species list. The odds are a million-to-one, but Duke Nukem knows what's got to be done — KICK ALIEN BUTT!

- ❖ **FANTASTIC 3D REALMS**, with stunning, realistic graphics, await you as you thrash aliens through the streets of L.A., out to an orbiting space station, and onto the surface of the moon itself!
- ❖ **INNOVATIVE BUILD 3D™ ENGINE TECHNOLOGY** lets you explore an interactive, fully virtual world of towering skyscrapers, deep canyons, and murky bodies of water — complete with sloping surfaces, realistic earthquakes, functional subways, and many never-before-seen special effects.
- ❖ **ARMED TO THE TEETH**, you brandish your fully automatic sidearm, rocket launcher, pipebombs, and an assortment of awesome hi-tech weaponry that'll make your bones rattle and send the alien bastards to a bloody grave.
- ❖ **FULL MOVEMENT CONTROL** lets you run, jump, crawl, swim, and jetpack your way through hostile environments as you look up and down from any vantage point to survey the situation around you.
- ❖ **DYNAMIC COMM-BAT™ SYSTEM** lets you duke it out one-on-one via modem, and enables up to 8-player battlefests over your network. Also, send prerecorded taunts to your human opponents via Duke's unique **REMOTE RIDICULE SYSTEM™**.
- ❖ **TOTAL IMMERSIVE ENTERTAINMENT** is guaranteed by state-of-the-art 3D graphics (including optional SVGA hi-res modes) and hot 3D sound FX and stereo music.

In Duke Nukem 3D, you can't avoid steppin' in the blood.*

*Just don't drop your gloves.



Secure. Powerful.
Violence with
Heart.™

DUKE NUKEM 3D

FormGen
INCORPORATED

FOR MORE DETAILS, MAKE TRACKS
TO YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER.

3D
REALMS
REALITY IS OUR GAME.™

WWW Site (<http://www.3drealms.com>) CS (Keyword REALMS) Schwere Creations BBS (508) 388-7036

Circle Reader Service #70

- THE MOST IMMERSIVE CONSUMER VIRTUAL REALITY SYSTEM
- SUPPORTED BY MORE GAMES THAN ANY OTHER VR PRODUCT
- HANDHELD CYBERPUCK™ CONTROLLER
- VIP™ CARD SUPPORTS UP TO 125 PERIPHERALS
- PATENTED QUICK-RESPONSE HEAD TRACKING*
- FLIP-UP SMARTVISOR™



For IBM PC compatibles.

phone (716) 427-8595

fax (716) 292-6353

World Wide Web: <http://www.fortevr.com>

America Online®: Keyword: FORTE or VFX1

CompuServe®: GO FORTE

- COMFORTABLE ERGONOMIC DESIGN
- HIGH-FIDELITY STEREO HEADPHONES
- BUILT-IN MICROPHONE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- WINDOWS® 95 COMPATIBLE

© 1994 Forte Technologies, Inc. VFX, VFX HEADGEAR, CyberPuck, Smartvisor, VR, and The Way In are trademarks and Forte is a registered trademark of Forte Technologies, Inc. #115 Patent No. 5,373,857 Other patents pending. BATTLETOUCH, MICROARCADES, and WECHS are registered trademarks, and NETWORK™ is a trademark of FASA Corporation, registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Screen images copyright © 1992 FASA Corporation. All rights reserved. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc.



It's easy to stay cool when you watch
computer games on a monitor.

But the VFX1 HEADGEAR™ **VIRTUAL REALITY** System
puts you right in the middle of the action, making
games like MechWarrior™ 2 unnervingly realistic.

**BRINGS OUT FEAR, ANGER,
AGGRESSION, AND OTHER
ANIMAL INSTINCTS.**

**THAT'S WHAT WE CALL
PROGRESS.**

See for yourself why *PC Magazine*
called the VFX1 HEADGEAR

"the coolest peripheral you can buy for your PC."

Check it out at the retailer nearest you.



TigerDirect

FORTE
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

THE
WAY
IN



**AS THE COMPETITION
FEVERISHLY TWEAKED
AND FINE-TUNED TO
GET THEIR MONITORS
UP TO OUR STANDARDS,
WE QUIETLY WENT AND
SET NEW ONES.**



**The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors
With Revolutionary CHROMACLEAR™ CRT Technology.**

While the others have been content to merely change their monitors, we were bent on changing the entire industry. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – a new generation of monitors that will forever change your expectations regarding image quality.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CHROMACLEAR, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CHROMACLEAR lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest



images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice conferencing applications. There's even a built-in microphone.



In addition to PC and Macintosh® compatibility, the MultiSync M Series monitors feature Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95 and are backed by a 3-year limited warranty.



The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged. To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201. Or contact us on the Internet at <http://www.nec.com>.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle Reader Service #113

Computer Gaming

World



FEATURES

58 Cover Story: Accolade's Deadlock

DEADLOCK puts the future of an entire alien race on the player's shoulders in a high stakes, winner-take-all race for planetary control. Denny Atkin discovers that the new multi-player build, research and conquer game is a combination of M.U.L.E., SIMCITY, and CIVILIZATION.



63 Starcheat Academy

It's open enrollment time for *Computer Gaming World's* Space Academy, the ideal place to improve your survival skills in the latest science fiction combat arenas and adventures. This year's recruits will be offered seminars and laboratory sessions on the following games:

- 64** Wing Commander IV:
The Price Of Freedom
- 74** MechWarrior 2: Ghost Bear's Legacy
- 80** Chronomaster



SECTIONS

TECHNOLOGY

- 93 Loyd Case
Use The Right Video Card Drivers For Win 95 Performance
- 100 Game Design Diary
Alan Lenton Solves Timing Problems For Explorer
- 103 Paul Schuytema
How To Hack Duke Nukem 3D

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

- 111 Scorpia
I Have No Mouth And I Must Scream (Hints)
- 120 Mission: Critical *by Martin Cirulis*
- 125 Bad Day on the Midway *by Mark Clarkson*



- 129 Stonekeep (Hints) *by Petra Schick*
- 136 Riddle of Master Lu Hints & Tips *by Arlen Demko*

ACTION

- 143 Peter Olafson
Velocity's Strife Previewed
- 150 Duke Nukem's Cousins Behind The Screens at Apogee *by Ken Brown*
- 156 Road Warrior *by Mark Clarkson*
- 160 Hyper 3D Pinball, Pinball World and Pinball Wizard *by Arlen Demko*



CLASSICS/PUZZLES

- 167 Terry Coleman
Maurice Ashley Teaches Chess and Virtual Chess



SPORTS

- 171 George Jones
What Sports Games Really Need
- 176 Power Play Hockey *by Gordon Gibb*



Special PlayStation Supplement

- 182 The PlayStation vs. The PC *by Dave Salazar*
- 187 Action on the PlayStation
- 193 Sports on the PlayStation
- 196 Strategy on the PlayStation *by Peter Dalsen*



SIMULATION

- 199 Denny Atkin
Patching Your Old Flight Sims
- 202 Top Gun *by Robin C. Kim*



STRATEGY/WARGAMES

- 207 Terry Coleman
Napoleon Returns To The Computer
- 212 CyberStorm *by Scott May*
- 218 Space Bucks *by Martin Cirulis*

DEPARTMENTS

- 12 **Credits** Who are these folks who write for CGW?
- 14 **Just The FAQs** Answers to frequently asked questions
- 20 **Johnny Wilson** Games aren't just for kids
- 26 **Letters** What you really think
- 32 **Read.Me** Computer gaming news
- 48 **Game Track** A look at what's cool coming your way
- 242 **Hall of Fame** Great games of all time
- 243 **Patches** A list of game files to kill bugs dead
- 244 **Top 100 Games** Readers rate the top games
- 246 **Martin Cirulis** What's the deal with science fiction?



"THE INSTALLATION IS A BREEZE!...FLY IN A DIFFERENT DIRECTION BY MOVING YOUR HEAD...SHOOT BADDIES JUST BY LOOKING AT THEM AND FIRING"

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

**RAPID RESPONSE HEAD TRACKING IMMERSIVE BIG SCREEN
SUPPORTED BY MORE PC GAMES THAN ANY OTHER VR PRODUCT
NO INTERNAL CARD NECESSARY WINNER OF EVERY
VIRTUAL REALITY PRODUCT AWARD 3-D STEREO CAPABLE
LIGHTWEIGHT ERGONOMIC DESIGN SPATIALIZED AUDIO
VPC & VR PRO MODELS AVAILABLE STARTING AT \$599**

©1996 Virtual i/O. All Rights Reserved. Virtual i/O and Virtual i/O glasses vpc & vr pro are trademarks of Virtual i/O, Inc. ©1995 Queen of America, Inc. © 1995 Digital Image Design. All trademarks are the property of their registered owners. Psyche Kitty Advertising created this and Grant Wilcox Horvath took the cool photo.

JUST BECAUSE IT'S ONLY A GAME DOESN'T MEAN YOUR HEAD HAS TO BELIEVE IT.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST VR GLASSES THAT GO TO YOUR HEAD.

VIRTUAL i-glasses! GIVE YOU MEGA BIG SCREEN ACTION AND THE
FREEDOM TO LOOK IN ANY DIRECTION YOUR HEAD CAN DREAM UP.

SCREEN SHOTS ARE FROM OCEAN'S EF2000, THE HOTTEST NEW

HEAD TRACKED



COMBAT FLIGHT SIM.

VIRTUAL I-O

SO HURRY UP AND HEAD OUT TO YOUR NEAREST



OR CONTACT VIRTUAL I-O AT

1-800-646-3759 OR <http://www.vio.com>.

VIRTUAL
i-glasses!

YOU HAVEN'T SEEN THIS BEFORE™

DON'T JUST DODGE ROCKETS,

DANCE WITH THEM,

SING A SONG TO THEM,

THEN

TATTOO

YOUR

ON THEIR

**NICKEL
PLA**



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

You play games like a natural born gamer. Enveloped in digital optical technology, you fire with the accuracy of an eagle packing high powered binoculars. Every minuscule move you make is transmitted quickly down the line of fire. Every handle rotation, a new twisted Sidewinder™ 3D Pro gamer viewpoint.

You and the joystick are one. And this is one joystick that never begs for mercy, so its optical tracking system has no moving parts to grind or molest.

Bullets curse when they miss, listen. It's a phenomenon known only by those who choose a joystick that needs no re-calibration and tracks you at the speed of light. This is the jet black void of the gaming experience.

This is the Sidewinder 3D Pro joystick, compatible with all MS-DOS®-based and Windows® 95-based games, the elder of the Sidewinder joystick family.

All the dexterity of a gaming demigod is yours to call upon, and with one finger you vent retribution on every shiny dark destructive heart.

INITIALS

AND SKILLS.





At the ripe old age of 23, Elliott Chin is the junior member of the CGW staff—but we like it that way. With an abundance of energy and almost unerring gaming instinct, he assists the CGW greynobes by doing what they can't, like playing fighting games and opening child proof containers. Elliott never thought that the countless hours he spent playing Civ and Empire would have paid off, but now he is

CGW's Strategy/Wergames Editor and PlayStation specialist. A "gamer of all-trades," Elliott relaxes by badgering troops in strategy games, pulverizing enemies in space combat sims, or busting up the relier-challenged in his favorite fighting games. Of course, all play and no work would make Elliott an extremely happy person, so the senior editorial staff pays close attention to his workload, and then tips it. His non-gaming hobbies include building an impressive Lego armada that will one day rule the New World.



Peter Olafson is a veteran gaming and long-time contributor to CGW. The former games editor of the late Amiga World, Peter secretly harbors the Amiges in his home. Married to New York Times columnist

Evelyn Neves, he is currently working on two teleplays and is the author of Five, Fantasy III and Thunderscape strategy guides. Beginning this month, he takes over as the new adventures columnist, donning the crimson robe of the High Priest of Action. In addition, Peter researched and wrote most of the material for this month's Sony PlayStation supplement.



Gordon Goble, a confessed sports junkie, is also an aficionado of reflex-testing simulations of all kinds. When he's not cruising 'n the Net to get scoring updates for his hockey pool, Gordon is busy hot-wiring his Pentium to run the latest racing simulators and sports games. Formerly an agent for a professional auto race

team, he now runs his own on-line desktop publishing business in Vancouver, B.C. First turned on to computer racing with the now-defunct 500, Gordon continues to seek substance over style in his pursuit of the ultimate digital sports experience. If it weren't for Papyrus, Electronic Arts and MicroProse, he would probably be spending all of his free time at the tennis courts or gym.



Scott A. May has surfed the electronic gaming wave since the early '80s, playing on such diverse platforms as the Intel/Visor, Commodore 64, Amiga, Genesis, Nintendo and IBM compatibles. To support his electronic-gaming addiction, Scott resorted to lengthy writing sentences at Commodore, Computi-

WooGames and SMARTY magazines, and has penned two weekly newspaper columns for nearly 10 years. But despite his efforts in the 12-step rehabilitation program, Scott has been unsuccessful in breaking his computer habit. Now, determined to help others, Scott works as a computer consultant and a business software instructor. When not working or foraging for tubers, legumes and tofu, Scott enjoys painting, music and serial monogamy.



Petra Schlunk avoided her graduate studies by playing computer games; primarily, role-playing games where she slipped into an alter ego, then blamed that same ego for eating her homework.

Petra also enjoys strategy games; which may explain why she attends board-, card- and computer game conventions in L.A. She considers herself a hobby author, having written

several articles for CGW and The Electronic Roadhouse, as well as authoring strategy guides for King's Quest VII and Master of Magic. Along with her husband, former CGW Wergames Publishing Editor Alan Emrich, Petra is busy raising their daughter, Avalon. But she still seeks that all-immersive magical interlude of a small, intricate game world where she can escape for a time. In other words, the girl just wants to have fun.

PUBLISHER

Jonathan Lane

EDITORIAL

Senior-in-Chief Jeffrey Wilson
Managing Editor Ken Brown
Features Editor Cathy Allen
Reviews Editor Tony Coleman
Technical Editor Dave Salvador
Associate Editor, News Jill M. Anderson
On-Line Editor/AGL Kate Helstrom
Assistant Editors Allen Greenberg
 Elliot Chan
 Charlotte Pasihar
 Amy Ng

She Who Must Be Obeed
Editorial, Intere
Contributing Editors

Scorpa (Adventure Games)
 Charles Adair (Interactive Fiction)
 Lloyd Case (Technology)
 Merlin Cruik (Science Fiction)
 Peter Olafson (Action Games)
 Paul Schuytens (Game Design)
 Russell Siao

Founder

DESIGN

Art Director Edwin C. Macdon
Graphic Artist Jack Riddgous

PRODUCTION

Production Manager Steve Strimola
Production Coordinator Martin Walshaw

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to CG Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102. Or you may contact us via

Phone: (415) 357-4300
 Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4377
 Compuserve: (767)333,822
 America On-Line: CGW
 Prodigy: E9PT40E
 GEnie: CGW
 Internet: 76703.822@compuserve.com
 Web site: <http://www.cd.com/~cgwint>

ADVERTISING SALES

Advertising Director
 Les Urlicke (415) 357-4315

East Coast District Sales Manager

Cathy Conroy (617) 353-3871

East Coast Sales Assistant

Jayne Angel (617) 383-3881

Account Representative

Mario Yamaguchi (415) 357-4320

Marketing Coordinator

Cathy Lin (415) 357-4306

Advertising Coordinator

Ulrich Philipp (415) 357-4320

Sales Assistant

Linda Fan (415) 357-3426

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address inquiries to CG Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94102, or call (415) 357-5425, fax (415) 357-4306

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/ADDRESS CHANGES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information call (415) 402-0330 or the (415) 604-1455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (415) 402-7446 or fax (415) 604-2540, or write to Computer Gaming, P.O. Box 61447, Boulder, CO 80522-0471. The subscription rate is \$17.95 for one year (\$20 for Canada) and all other countries add \$16 for postage. Annual advertising forms are \$70 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R124588720. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

BACK ISSUES

For back issues (subject to availability) contact CG at the address listed. Shipping by check or money order to Earth Links Dept., EarthLink Publishing Co., P.O. Box 30329, Seattle, WA 98122-0329.

Electronic Arts presents

4 Ultra-realistic super-smooth scrolling pinball tables from the award-winning development team - Epic MegaGames.

Multi-level playfields filled with exciting pinball devices. Up to 6 balls in play at once.

SGI-rendered 3D animated dot matrix sequences. Digital sound effects and music that brings each table to life.

Enjoy 1-4 player pinball action for PC CD-ROM or Sony Playstation.

"The greatest pinball game of all time"
PC Gamer

The "new pinball wizard... it rocks!"
Strategy Plus



EXTREME PINBALL


ELECTRONIC ARTS



Download the shareware version today
free <http://www.epicgames.com>

Visit your local software retailer or call
Epic MegaGames at 1-800-978-7424 to order.

© 1997 by Epic MegaGames. Electronic Arts and the EA logo are registered trademarks of Electronic Arts.

These are answers to questions we frequently hear from our readers. Unfortunately, we are not able to answer the

question, "Why doesn't the SN&!! CD-ROM work on my computer?" because we don't approve of language like "SN&!!"



What's On The CD?

Exclusives, exclusives, exclusives. This month we have three of them, plus the Su-27 mission missing from our March CD. First up, this month's CG-ROM theme is Film Noir. Today game designers have expanded their gaming venues back to the age of grainy, black-and-white films, which depicted a dark and gritty world, populated with cold truths, hard facts and vile gangsters. Cyberdreams pulked all the stops to give us an early exclusive demo of its game, *Noir*. The complete, fully-interactive game, filmed at various locations with live actors, is expected to be released by this fall. Next, the Not-Ready-For-Multimedia-Players (read: CGW staff) bring you our lighthearted parody of the genre in *Primary*



Blunders, where you can find the complete, un-cropped pictures of Cyberdreams' *I Have No Mouth And I Must Scream*, as well as the Missing Su-27 *Flanker Mission*. When you're finished lying and fighting, it's trag time. Strap on the first level of *Duke Nukem 3-D* and kick some alien car in this *FormGen/3D Realms* demo created exclusively for CGN.



In addition to our *Duke Nukem* demo, you'll also find two more *Editors' Hot Picks*: *Sierra's Space Bucks* and *I-Motion's Virtual Chess*. Other demos this month include *Allied General*, *Earthworm Jim*, *Conquest of the New World*, *Descend II*, *Renegade Return* and *Franky General*—a CGW nominee for best Strategy Game of the Year.

How Do I Use It?

Our CD is a Windows program. If you have Windows 95, installation is simple: the CD is Autoplay enabled. Just "Lock 'n' load." Otherwise, from Windows 3.x, pop the CD into your drive, select *RUN* from the Program Manager's menu and type *D:\RUN-ME* (where *D* is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD, just type *D:\INSTALL* to create a CGW program group on your Windows desktop. If you have installed previous versions of the CG-ROM, this disk will use the program group already on your desktop. You navigate by pointing and clicking just as you would in any other Windows program. You can access any of the "Main Attraction" items (such as Product Demos or Patches) from

within the *Primary Blunders* "Surprise Attraction." And you may exit the "Surprise Attraction" at any time by first clicking on the "Back" button, then clicking on the "Home" button.

How Do I Access The Demos?

To view the demos, click on *EDITORS' HOT PICKS* or *PRODUCT DEMOS* to view the selection. Next, click on your favorite genre: *Action*, *Adventure/Role Playing* or *Strategy/Wargames*, then click on the title of your interest. Each demo has instructions for its installation.

How Do I Get The Patch Files?

Click on *PATCHES* under the *CGW FEATURES*, then read the text window with instructions on copying the files to your hard drive. You can also access the patches from your DOS prompt by typing *D:\PATCHES* (where *D* is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) and copy them directly from there to your hard drive.

How Do I Get The CG-ROM?

Newstand issues come in two varieties, some with and some without the CD. Each type is clearly marked; if you can't find the version

MARATHON 2

D U R A N D A L



DOUBLE-FIRED,



SHOTGUN-BLASTING,



MULTI-PLAYER,



16-BIT SVGA,



SKULL-CARRYING,



CARNAGE FOR WINDOWS® 95.



BUNGIE™

GO TO THE STORE, CALL 1 800 295 0060 OR VISIT WWW.BUNGIE.COM TO GET SOME NOW.

IF YOU NEED A CLUE, BIG THUD! MARATHON 2: DURANDAL IS THE MULTI-AWARDED WINNING, 3-D, TEXTURE-MAPPED, 6-PLAYER NETWORKED, ACTION GAME WITH COOL NETWORK SCENARIOS LIKE "TICK THE MAN WITH THE BALL" AND "KING OF THE HILL". REAL HIGH-RESOLUTION 16-BIT GRAPHICS, ACTIVE FANING STEREO SOUND AND A FROBY.
© 1996 BUNGIE. SOFTWARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATION. MARATHON 2: DURANDAL AND MARATHON 2: DURANDAL ARE TRADEMARKS OF BUNGIE SOFTWARE PRODUCTS CORPORATION.

Circle Reader Service #75

RESCUED ADRIFT

THEY SEND YOU

YOU'RE NOT ALONE

your mission is to unravel the mystery behind the Majestic's star-crossed voyage. Majestic™ Part 1: Alien Encounter is now at your favorite retailer or call 1-800-PIRANHA.



Available for Windows® or Macintosh®

Piranha Interactive Publishing, Inc.
1100 W. Drisko, Suite B, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480-941-9970 Fax: 480-941-9990

Circle Reader Service #293

you want in the store you frequent, encourage your retailer to carry it (or subscribe to ensure you get a copy every month). To subscribe, simply call 303-685-8930, and specify that you want the CD-ROM version.

How Do We Classify Games?

Action/Arcade (AC): The emphasis is on hand-eye coordination and reflexes, usually emphasizing fast play over story or strategy.

Adventure (AD): Games where in you control an alter ego and move through a storyline or sequence of events, where puzzle-solving takes precedence over conversation and combat.

Classics/Puzzles (CP): Classics are old stand-bys and parlor games that appeal to many different types of gamers. Examples include: backgammon, bridge, chess, Monopoly, parchesi, Risk, and Solitaire. Puzzle games are computer

games which emphasize spatial relationships, word games and/or problem-solving without requiring gamers to follow a storyline. Examples would be: Shogun, Tetris and Zix-Zax.

Role-Playing (RP): RPGs are a subset of adventure games, but stress character development, often through improving stats or other attributes. Conversations with non-player characters (NPCs) and tactical combat are generally more important than in Adventure games. Finally, the game world tends to be large, and the plot less linear, often with some queststreaks outside the main storyline.

Simulations (SQ): Highly realistic games from a first-person perspective: you may drive a realistically simulated race car, fly a military aircraft with a meticulous physics model, or swoop through a detailed sci-fi environment. Usually polygon-filled technology is used to build the simulated world on the fly.

Sports (SP): The sports game category is a broad genre which includes action (NBA Live) and strategy games (Front Page Sports Football Pro) based on sports.

Strategy (ST): Problem solving, short- and long-range planning are the keys here. These games almost always emphasize resource and risk management. This genre includes conflict-based sci-fi and fantasy games (X-COM, Durost, MOO), as well as "pure" strategy games and "software toys" such as SimCity.

Wargames (WG): A subset of strategy games, these recreate historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic, and stress anything from logistics and firepower to morale and leadership. They may be simple (Warren General, Empire II) to incredibly detailed and complex (Warrior Wars) ☞

HOW DO WE RATE?



Outstanding: The rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, and gameplay come together to form a transcendent Gaming Experience. Our strongest buying recommendation.



Very Good: A high-quality game that succeeds in many areas. May have minor problems, but is still worth your time and money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter or genre.



Average: A mixed bag. Can be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in significant areas. Can also be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.



Weak: A game with serious problems. Usually buggy, seriously lacking in play value, or just a poorly-conceived game design—and you will want to think long and hard before buying it.



Abysmal: The rare game that gets it all wrong. This is reserved for those products so buggy, incomplete or worthless that you wonder why they were ever released.



nd on the 3th day,
He split to Maui.





Don't forget
to feed the fish.





AND LEFT YOU IN CHARGE.

INTRODUCING *Afterlife*™. THE LAST WORD IN SIMS.



WINDOWS 95, DOS AND MACINTOSH
CD-ROM

Welcome to *Afterlife*. The first world-building simulation that lets you manage two prime planes of "aureal estate"—heaven and hell—simultaneously. Possessed of an unearthly sense of humor, it all begins in a God-knows-where galaxy. There, billions of departed souls hunger for you to give them what they deserve.

Start with the Pearly Gates of Heaven or the Fiery Gates of Hell, zone in blocks of deadly Sins or goodly Virtues and build some roads. Soon, the dearly departed arrive in droves.

Keep them happy and you flourish.

Lose too many along the way and it's a visit from the Four Sufferers of the Apocalypse (not a good time). Factice in a half-dozen or so disasters (not including total annihilation), money problems, lost souls, headaches on the planet below, and things get complicated in a hurry.

With over 200 artistically rendered rewards, nearly 300 detailed tiles and buildings, more maps, graphs and charts than you can shake a pitchfork at, plus the most sophisticated engine of any sim game beginning with the letter "A," you've got infinite hours of game-play.

Afterlife: Reach the end or die trying.



<http://www.lucasarts.com>



DISASTERS OF DIVINE PROPORTION INCLUDE DISCO INFERNO (PICTURED), HELL IN A HANDSHEET AND HEAVEN NOISE.



KEEP SOULS HAPPY BY PROVIDING THEM WITH THE REWARDS AND PUNISHMENTS THEY EXPECT, INCLUDING ETERNAL AFTERNOON, TOOTH OR DARE AND DREAMADISE (PICTURED).



YASPER WORNWORTH AND ASIA GOORHALD HELP YOU KEEP TRACK OF YOUR SUCCESSES AND FAILURES.



FOLLOW THE HIGHS AND LOWS OF INDIVIDUAL SOULS THROUGH THE SOULVIEW FEATURE.

Not Just For Kids

More Ammo For Computer Gamers Dealing With Media Misinformation

There it was in black and white. It was featured front page, second section in The San Francisco Chronicle, a metropolitan daily that should have known better. They've been following the technology beat long enough to know the difference between a computer game and a video game. Yet, there was the headline indicating that violence would play a major role in a "computer game" for children. Worse, two paragraphs into the article, the author stated that the game's premise was like most computer game design—impossible to comprehend by anyone over the age of 12. Even worse, if a reader bothered to slog through the entire story, move past the page turn and reach the end, he or she would discover that the article

so ignorant with their coverage. One wouldn't have to do much research to find out that there are plenty of people over the age of 12 who understand computer games, since the average game buyer is 30-31 years old. Not only that, but the average subscriber to Computer Gaming World is 35 years old. I'd hate to think that all of you above the age of 12 don't understand what we're writing about. Indeed,

since all of us on the editorial staff are above the age of 12, I'd hate to think that we don't know what we're talking about.

No, I know that the San Francisco Chronicle was very

very wrong. We have ample research to disprove this ignorant assertion. However, the Chron's sloppy "journalism" is such an endemic error of faux sophistication, such a *l'es chic* fallacy, that it's once again time for our semi-annual sermon on why it's not only okay for adults to play, but necessary. Those of you who've previously attended these Gamers' Liberation Movement rallies via my editorials can be excused. Of course, we could use a few hundred thousand of you in the choir.

Play is not child-

ishness. Play is not fooltushness. Play is not necessarily frivolous, though it can be. Indeed, play is not even necessarily dangerous, though it can be. Play is preparation for life. The reason play is often considered childish is because children play this, however, requires one to commit the common fallacy of hasty generalization. Children play Games

"Live-action sequences part of computer game designed for children"

wasn't about a computer game at all. It was about a video game.

It's hard to believe editors at the San Francisco Chronicle would be



"This is not Moral Alibi. There is a depth and a..."

Some game makers in San Francisco are using live-action in their "computer games."

Real Actors Star in Fantasy Cyber-W

Live-action sequences part of computer game designed for children

By Mike McInerney

Special to the Chronicle

One game designer in San Francisco, whose work is primarily in the field of computer games, has announced that he is developing a new game for children.

The new game will be called "Live-Action Fantasy Cyber-World" and will be designed for children aged 12 and older.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

game of Peter Jackson's "The Lord of the Rings" is a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

game of Peter Jackson's "The Lord of the Rings" is a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

The game will be a live-action role-playing game (LARP) that will be played in a virtual world.

DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP!

The world's great Men-of-War sail again ... and you're in command!

Step aboard Avalon Hill's new *Wooden Ships & Iron Men* and take command of the mightiest American, British, French and Spanish warships deployed during the American Revolution and Napoleonic Eras.

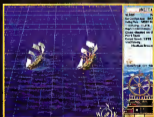
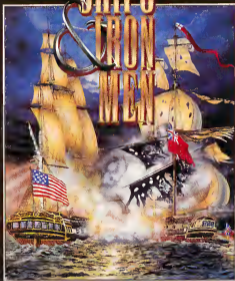
Outmaneuver your opponent and rake him with your long guns and carronades. Then close the range, grapple your ship to the enemy's and capture him by boarding action.

Lead Admiral Nelson's fleet into battle at Trafalgar in his beloved *Victory*. Take on the *Serapis* with John Paul Jones' *Bonhomme Richard*. Choose from 17 historical ship-to-ship and fleet scenarios or Design Your Own! Also included is "The Campaign Game" which tests your mettle and tactical acumen in realistic naval engagements that shaped a glorious new country.

Awash with naval drama and suspense, *Wooden Ships & Iron Men* can be played solitaire, "hot-seated" with a friend on the same computer, or play via E-mail against an opponent oceans away. And when you take command, just remember ... *Don't Give Up the Ship!*

Wooden Ships & Iron Men (Order No. 4070939) runs on IBM PC CD-ROM and compatible systems and can be sighted at leading computer game stores: Babbage's, Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Electronics Boutique, Fry's, Micro Center, Software Etc., Walden's Software, and independent retailers worldwide, or call 1-800-999-3222. Ask for dept. CGW12.

WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN



Experience 3-dimensional action.



Check the status of your hull, guns, sails and crew.



The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC. 4517 Lee Road, Baltimore, MD 21214 • 1-800-999-3222 • 410-254-9200
Circle Reader Service #167



are play. Therefore, games are for children. That's the equivalent of saying that all Germans are Nazis, all Irishmen are terrorists, and all editors are arrogant.

Children play to learn roles, to imagine possibilities, to experience the exhilaration of competition and its consummate reward of success. The same is true with all of life. Professional writers play with words; professional businessmen play with business plans; professional soldiers play with simulations; and profession-

“Those who are afraid to play are people who are afraid to grow.”

al artists play with stone, paint, clay and junk. Prior to presidential debates and news conferences, I am told that it is standard procedure to role play the event. Prior to my one and only network television appearance, I role-played several scenarios with a professional public relations consultant. To repeat—play helps us prepare for life. By playing, all of these professionals prepared better for an upcoming experience.

Of course, someone will suggest that playing DOOM death matches or solving MYST doesn't prepare one for life. This straw someone might even go on to state that the examples above are “reality based” play and therefore, subject to special case consideration. Sure! My only issue with this logic is because it reflects real lessons in urban planning. But Accolade's upcoming *Dexdcock* isn't because it reflects a fictitious situation.

Hogwast! Most games require anti-

ipation of obstacles (whether it's Sonic hopping over a monster or Duke Nukem crouching down to peer around a corner), resource management (whether money, armor-piercing shells, or magical spells) and overall strategy (the mental map to get to the goal).

In order to be applicable to real life, the lessons of play must be “interpreted” by the gamer. Sometimes, this interpretation will be subconscious and the gamer improves his/her perspective/skill set without knowing it. Sometimes, this interpretation takes a conscious leap. Whether one is a Freudian who believes a healthy mind requires “reality testing” (play is essentially testing possibilities without final consequences) or a Jungian who believes that “phantasy” is required to reach the imagination and inspire interpretation, play is tremendously important—especially for people who are willing to change and grow.

Jung understood why people resist play. According to George B. Hogenson (*Jung's Struggle With Freud*, p. 138), Jung maintained that “It is phantasy that makes interpretation possible, and the activity by which phantasy works out its various interpretations is play.” Jung went on to suggest that most people, being in the grip of orthodoxy, are not willing to open up their field of experience to the emergence of the opposites from the unconscious. In other words, play is threatening to people who are not mature enough to want to learn more about themselves.

So, the next time someone bashes you about your “childish” hobby, ask them what they're afraid of. Those who are afraid to play are people who are afraid to grow, to change, to become if they write for the *San Francisco Chronicle*.

Silly writer, games aren't just for kids. ☺

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING GROUP

CHAIRMAN AND CEO: Jeff Higgins

CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP

President: J. Scott Bringle
 Vice President: J. Thomas Delinger
 Managing Director, Publishing: Tom Latta
 Managing Director: Mike Sobel
 Executive Director, Research: Emily Cohen
 Business Manager: Cynthia Nelson
 Creative Services Manager: Nina Branson
 PE and Events Manager: Linda Dwyer
 Assistant to the President: Francesca Klotz

MARKETING AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP

President: Jeffrey Bellone
 Vice President, Alliance Marketing: James Ryan
 Vice President, Business Development: Tom Thompson
 Vice President, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks: Joe Gillette
 Vice President, Marketing and Development Group: Herbert Stein
 Vice President, Marketing Services: Jim Abrams
 Vice President, Corporate Research: Elio Wac
 Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks: Dina Altomero
 Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks: Michael Pollock
 Managing Director, ZDFC: Jeff Bruce
 Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks: Anne Fitzpatrick, Kelly Louman, Lisa Santolucito
 Vice President, Product Testing Director, ZB Benchmark Operation: Brett Van Soest, Bill Gaskings

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, CORPORATE

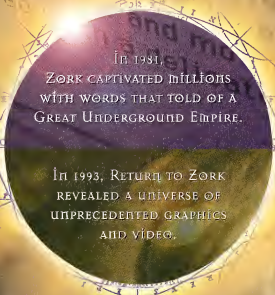
President, Business Media Group: Roma Sennenberg
 President, Computer Intelligence/Infoport: Rob Dixon
 President, Consumer Media Group: J. Scott Bringle
 President, International Media Group: J. B. Hinton III
 President, Marketing and Development Group: Jeffrey Bellone
 Executive Vice President, Business Media Group: Claude Shear
 Senior Vice President, Circulation: Rick Davis
 Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGee
 Vice President: Bob Bado
 Vice President, Chief Financial Officer: Timothy C. O'Brien
 Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Pascaley
 Vice President: J. Malcom Morris
 General Counsel and Secretary: Bob Kane
 Director of ZB US: Elio Wac
 Vice President, Human Resources: Payne Bowen
 Vice President, Planning: Tracy Cole
 Vice President, Production: Roger McQuinn
 Vice President, Technology: Bill MacVoy
 Treasurer: Thomas L. Wright
 Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chai
 Executive Director, Licensing: Gery de Rochemont
 Director of Public Relations: Gregory Justice

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

©2001, ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING GROUP. (ISSN 0894-3427) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Copyright © 2001, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to: Daniel, Serfaty, Starbuck Agency, New York, NY 10018-3302, or via CD@DSB.COM. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis reports at (212) 825-4217. Copyright Ziff-Davis Publishing Company and affiliated with Ziff. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened members of equity groups and investors. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, let us know by writing us at: Corporate Marketing Dept., P.O. Box 27963, Houston, TX 77202-7967.



Anti-Kamau of Circulation Monitor
 ABC
 AUDITED



IN 1981,
ZORK CAPTIVATED MILLIONS
WITH WORDS THAT TOLD OF A
GREAT UNDERGROUND EMPIRE.

IN 1993, RETURN TO ZORK
REVEALED A UNIVERSE OF
UNPRECEDENTED GRAPHICS
AND VIDEO.

IN 1996,
ZORK NEMESIS
BECOMES
YOUR VIRTUAL WORLD.

TRAVEL THROUGH FIVE MIND-BENDING
WORLDS TO DISCOVER THE ANCIENT SECRET OF
ALCHEMY THAT WILL FREE THE TRAPPED SOULS
FROM EVIL'S GRIP... BEFORE THE NEMESIS
IMPRISONS YOU WITH THE OTHERS FOR ETERNITY.

DARE ENTER.

ALL-NEW ZORK ADVENTURE

FIVE RICHLY-DETAILED WORLDS DRAW YOU INTO A SURREAL STORYLINE WITH
OVER 35 INNOVATIVE PUZZLES AND 40 HOURS OF IMMERSIVE GAMEPLAY.

SPECTACULAR PRODUCTION VALUES

DRAMATIC LIVE-ACTION VIDEO, HOLLYWOOD ACTORS, HYPNOTIC MUSIC,
SPECIAL EFFECTS, AND SOUND BY SOUNDELUX MEDIA LABS CREATE
A SEAMLESS VIRTUAL REALITY EXPERIENCE.

STUNNING 3-D EXPERIENCE

Z-VISION SURROUND TECHNOLOGY ALLOWS TRUE 360° MOVEMENT WITH
STRIKING 16-BIT GRAPHICS FOR A DISTURBINGLY REALISTIC 3-D ADVENTURE.

Available on Windows®95/MS-DOS® CD-ROM

Dare visit [HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://www.activision.com).



THE FORBIDDEN LANDS

ZORK NEMESIS

ACTIVISION

LETTER OF THE MONTH

THE MERRY FRANKSTERS

Perhaps it is a comment on the broader, fanciful aspects of our hobby and avocation that it took me all the way to the bottom of the "article" in the READ ME section of the April issue to realize I had been had. We have come to expect so much from the folks that feed our addiction to this sort of escapad entertainment.

Bigger, Better, Faster, More seems to be the catch phrase of this industry so much so that even absurdist parody takes a while to sink in.

Either that or I am more glibble than I thought. But as I sit here pulling the fish hook out of my cheek, saving myself at the last minute from being pulled into your clever boat, I console myself with the idea that April Fool jokes that cannot be reason of a set schedule be delivered on the actual day have a better chance of success.

Enjoy your day and thanks for a great publication that just keeps getting better.

Gery Rubneria AOL
St. Louis, MO



APOLLO FOOLS You did know that whole business about real spacehips in *Wing Commander V* was an April Fool's joke, didn't you?

ROBBY DOES WINDOWS

I read with some interest your article on Plug N Play, where those who want to play DOS games are going to have problems. Sure made me change my mind about PNP Soundblaster cards. But this is not the end of the story.

After deciding that it might be unwise financially to upgrade my system, I found a buyer for my old computer and ordered a P150 from Micron. It arrived and started up into Windows 95 just fine. I began loading my Windows games, and everything worked fine. Then, I loaded Caesar II. I inserted this Autoplay CD-ROM game. It said we were going to MS-DOS mode. Imagine my surprise when it said it couldn't find a CD-ROM drive. I went out to DOS, and guess what, neither could MS-DOS 7.1 find another CD-ROM game in DOS. Then, I called Micron. They

were very nice to tell me that the OEM version of Windows 95 now being shipped by Microsoft doesn't have any mouse driver for MS-DOS 7, and the CD-ROM drives are hidden. Well, fortunately, I still had my old machine. I copied the MS Mouse drivers, put them into my machine, and put the command in my Autosec.BAT (just like the old days, huh?). After a bit of exploration, Micron also helped me get the CD-ROM drivers into the CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. Will most new computer buyers be able to figure this out? What will they do with their new machine if they can't play [a DOS game]? I wonder if the folks up in the Pacific Northwest told the game developers about this. I wonder if the folks at the Justice Department would consider this restraint of trade (maybe Puffin isn't selling so well). In any event, let the buyer beware... MS doesn't want anyone using anything but Windows 95, and they are looking for every angle to make it so.

Robby Robertson
Lakewood CO

We don't know about the conspiracy you suggest, but we're sure that sharing your experience will probably save some new Micron owner some serious moments. Now, you're an "information provider" for some of that good information you like to see in our magazine. Guess we'll have to send you a "Puffin's Club" membership card in the mail.

LOSING AT KEND

Me and my gaming friends disagree with you (sic) Quote "they thought (sic) the software industry (sic) was the same as the toy industry, forgetting the most vital market statistic — Computer games (sic) are

adults." I believe that this is an incorrect statistic and should be corrected in your next edition (sic) of Computer Gaming World.

Thomas,

KENO
via the Internet

An independent survey of game buyers in October of 1995 indicated that the average age of game buyers is 31 years of age. This is in line with other surveys, most notably the annual consumer survey of the Software Publishers Association. You and your friends may "though" otherwise, but it won't change the facts.

THE CASE OF THE MISSING PERFORMANCE

Your magazine is one of the best. Period. I've never been disappointed. I wrote this letter to especially thank Lloyd Case for his insightful and extremely helpful tip in your March issue. In his column, he gave a tip on how to make Windows 95's refresh rate and graphics run faster and smoother. His comments had a bulls-eye! I thought that my slow refresh rate could be contributed to one of those "Windows 95 things" (you know what I'm talking about). I decided to give his suggestion a try. Boy, did it work! Windows 95 works much better now. Kudos to Mr. Case!

Betsy Hays
Ruston, LA

THIS MUST BE MAGIC

I offer this letter as a means of expressing the frustration that MicroPose has placed on us Macintosh gamers, as well as giving your readers a place to find out a lot of information about this game. Ever since I first read your article on this game (June, 1995), I've not only followed this game, but I also stated



Introducing more kick for your Pentium® processor-based PC.

Upgrade your Pentium® processor-based PC with a Pentium OverDrive® processor.



The new Pentium OverDrive processor is an easy-to-install, single-chip CPU upgrade that gives you a performance increase of over 50% on a wide range of popular software. Like multimedia

and games, or operating systems like Windows® 95.

Pentium OverDrive processors are now available for 60, 66, and 75 MHz Pentium processor-based PCs and, as always, for most Intel486™ processor-based PCs. All affordably priced.

So if more performance is your ultimate goal, call your local dealer

or call FaxBack® at 1-800-525-3019, doc.#8739 for pricing and availability information. Or visit our Web site at <http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/>.

PROUD PARTNER

intel®

150
Half-Cent
Anniversary

© 1995 Intel Corporation. *Based on upgrading a 60 MHz Pentium processor based PC with a 120 MHz Pentium OverDrive processor running a range of the most commonly used applications. **All other brand names are trademarks of their respective owners.

reading your magazine monthly. Now that your February issue's Pipeline states that the game will be pushed back until Summer '06, I feel that I have to find a way to express my anger and frustration. My questions to MicroProse remain unanswered, and I feel that I must turn to the print media to be recognized.

As you well know, there are hundreds of thousands (maybe millions) of Magic players out there that can do nothing but play this game. When we first heard that a computer version would be released we immediately became excited. After all, now we can play without having to find a bunch of friends at one o'clock in the morning. When I heard that MicroProse was making the game, I thought, "Well, OK. It could be worse." Well, I've been waiting for nearly a year now for this game to be released and they still have nothing to show for it, and I'm disgusted.

I have taken upon myself to sift through various sources of information and minutes to create a web page containing a lot of information about this game. You can find the page at <http://www.ccm.com/users/down/magic2.html>. Once MicroProse actually did reply to one of my e-mails, but they would disclose nothing.

I hope that MicroProse realizes that putting this game at the bottom of their priority list after putting so much hype into it is exactly hurting their company's image in the eyes of many Magic players. I, for one, realize the incredible task it would be to program the game would take a very long time and understand the delays. What I don't understand is why they refuse to release any information about the game except that it will be Win95 and that Sid Meier will work on it. I don't know how big

of a role he will play in the design, but I believe that is mostly a PR move.

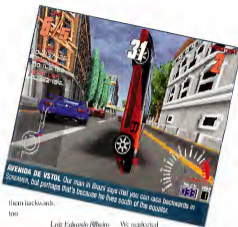
I wish [MicroProse] would take the approach Interplay did with STONEMEN and keep their customers informed on the progress of the game. As of right now, we haven't got a clue. Finally I want to thank Computer Gaming World for creating and maintaining such a great magazine which is the source for a lot of the information on my web page.

William R. Briddles III
via the Internet

As we reported in the Sightings section of the April issue, Sid Meier is actually doing a lot of the coding for MAGIC: THE CARIBBEAN. So, it's not just a matter of PR in this case. Also, Sid has changed the AI since we saw the game last year so that it is no longer deck-based. In addition, your character will now walk through a typical adventure-style-playing perspective of the world rather than moving from square to square, but square to square as we described it in last year's Sneak Preview. Further, things have changed considerably in the online world since last year. The online service where the best-to-best game was to have debuted is no longer available for a product of this magnitude as of once was, and plans are changing to reflect the changes in the online world. We'll try to keep you up to date.

SCREAM OF CONSCIOUSNESS

The "Bouncing Rubber" feature (February 1996) was great, but I think there was a mistake about SCREAMER. You said that there were only three tracks. If you play the championship, you will see that there are six. And, after you win them all, you will be able to practice with these tracks and you can race



them backwards, too.

Luiz Edwardo Ribeiro
Sao Paulo, Brazil

For pointing out our error, you've won a free trip to one CG News Bureau in Boston-Herzogwood. That's where we've sent all the other letter-writers who've caught us with our facts down. You're absolutely right. The feature, which covered several similar games, made this error. Fortunately, the full review of SCREAMER in our March issue made mention of all six courses.

INTERFACE IMPROVEMENT

You have done a magnificent job redesigning your magazine! The new format is simply great. I have been a subscriber for several years, and have seen CGW change in many ways to provide a better reader "interface." Through all of these changes, CGW has continued to provide only the best reviews and information. Keep up the great work. I plan on being a subscriber for a long time. Thanks.

Joe Boaz

CORRECTIONS

In our April review of the Zephyr Onyx, we compared the machine's Winbench CPU/Mark numbers with Falcon Northwest's March V system.

We neglected to mention that while the Onyx has a 366 MHz CPU, the March V5 runs at 133 MHz. Naturally, we'd expect to see better CPU numbers from the Onyx, which we did. Falcon Northwest is now shipping a 366 MHz rig that we'll be reviewing soon. We'll compare its numbers to the Onyx, and let you know what we find.

In our March review of TERMINATOR FUTURE SHOCK, we incorrectly identified Kaare Siesing as the game's designer. Robert Stoll actually designed the game; Kaare Siesing was the project manager and the architect of Bethesda's NinjaGae. We apologize for the error, and hope that Mr. Stoll won't terminate us.

HEY, YOUSE GUYS!

To write a letter, send e-mail to: CompServ@76703.622
Internet: 76703.622@com
[pgserv.com](http://www.pgserv.com)

or write us at:
Computer Gaming World
Letter To The Editor
135 Main Street, 11th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105

YOU KNOW
YOU
WANT IT.



WHAT ARE YOU

STRAP YOURSELF IN FOR THE
ULTIMATE INTERACTIVE
MOVIE, FLIGHT SIMULATION,
ACTION GAME OF THE YEAR.
MARK HAMILL, MALCOLM
MCDOWELL, JOHN RHYSDAVIES



AND TOM WILSON STAR IN WING
COMMANDER IV:
THE PRICE OF
FREEDOM. THIS IS
THE RETURN OF THE
EPIC SERIES THAT HAS BLOWN THE



MINDS OF OVER 5 MILLION
GAMERS NATION-
WIDE. WHEN YOU
COMBINE THE FIRST
INTERACTIVE MOVIE
FILMED ENTIRELY ON HOLLYWOOD



WAITING FOR?

SETS IN DOLBY SURROUND

NATION, YOU GET THE BEST GAME

SOUND™ WITH

THUMB-BLISTERING

ACTION AND PLOTS

THAT TWIST

THE IMAGI-



OF '96. WING COMMANDER

IV: THE PRICE OF FREEDOM

IS NOW AVAILABLE ON

PC CD-ROM, LIVE IT,

IF YOU DARE.

ORIGIN™
Interactive Movie™

We create worlds®
<http://www.eo.com/origin.html>

WING COMMANDER™
THE PRICE OF FREEDOM™

Circle Reader Service #146

© 1996, Origin Systems, Inc. Origin and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of Origin Systems, Inc. Eagle Interactive Media and The Price of Freedom are trademarks of Origin Systems, Inc.

Game of the Year Finalists Named

Premier Awards To Be Announced At The Electronic Entertainment Expo

The following games are finalists for the CGW Premier Awards, the magazine's awards for the best games of the year in each genre. The winners will be announced in May at the Electronic Entertainment Expo, and featured in the June issue of CGW. Due to holiday marketing and inevitable product release delays, our award year spans from March 31 to March 31.

This year, CGW adds two new categories to our list of Premier Awards: Classics/Puzzles and Space Sims. In addition to a winner in each genre, there is an overall Game of the Year and three special awards. The finalists in each category are as follows:

In the Action category the nominees are: *CRUISER: NO REMORSE* (EA/Origin), *DAK FORCES* (LucasArts), *HEAVY (d)RAVEN* and *THE NED FOR SPEED* (EA/Bullfrog).

In the Adventure genre, the finalists are: *CHRONOMASTER* (Capstone), *GRIMM: KNIGHT II: THE BEAST WITHIN* (Sierra), *I HAVE NO MOUTH AND I MUST SCREAM* (MGM/Cyberdreams), *RIDDLE OF MASTER LU* (Sanctuary Woods), and *SWIFT REK: THE NEXT GENERATION* (Spectrum

HoloByte).

Our first new category is Classics/Puzzles, with this year's finalists being: *CONNECTIONS* (Discovery), *MONOROXY* (Parier Bros/Virgin) and *YOU DON'T KNOW JACK* (Berkley Systems).

Role-Playing was this year's weakest category with the fewest finalists. Only *AVAIL OF DAWN* (New World Computing) and *STONEKEEP* (Interplay) made the list.

Finalists for Simulation game of the year include: *ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS* (Electronic Arts), *EF 2000* (Ocean), *FIGHTER DUEL* (Philips), *INNOVATOR 2* (Sierra/Papyrus), and *SU-27 FLANKER* (Mindscape/SSI).

The other new game category

this year is Space Sims. Finalists for the Premier Award in this genre are: *MEDIAWARRIOR 2* (Activision) and *WING COMMANDER IV* (EA/Origin).

Sports games were very hotly contested in the '95-'96 product year. Finalists for this Premier Award are: *FRONT PAGE SPORTS PRO FOOTBALL '96* (Sierra/Dynatrix), *NBA LIVE* (Electronic Arts), *NHL HOCKEY '96* (Electronic Arts), *PGA TOUR GOLF* (Electronic Arts), *TIME FIGHT PRO BOXING* (CompuSports), and *TROPHY BACS* (Sierra).

Premier finalists in the Strategy genre are: *CAESAR II* (Sierra/Impressions), *COMMAND & CONQUER* (Virgin/Weswood), *FANTASY GENERAL*

(Mindscape/SSI), *HINDS OF NIGHT & MAGIC* (New World), *WARGAME II* (Davidson/Bizzard), and *WARHAMMER: SHADOW OF THE HORNFOW RIV* (Mindscape).

For War game of the year, the finalists are: *BATTLEGROUND: GEMMYSELIA* (Talonsoft), *CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND* (Incredible Simulations), *PARTNERS IN THE SHADOWS* (IPS Simulations), *RISE OF THE WEST* (RAW Entertainment), and *STEEL PARTNERS* (Mindscape/SSI).

Finally, the three Special Awards to be announced at E3 will be for Hardware Achievement, Artistic Achievement for Physical Model, and for Technical Achievement.—Johnny Wilson



ON THE SHELF

Here's a quick look at the hottest products on store shelves, as

CIVILIZATION II

Friends, Romans, countrymen, lend me your PCs. Another bid for world conquest has begun



well as the lukewarm ones that might sit around through the spring.

and, this time, I am determined to see that our glorious empire does not fall. Lo, these many years, other nations have amassed sufficient wealth and prestige to be allowed entry into our esteemed arena.

The Sioux tribe from North America, the Celts from the British Isles, the Japanese from the East Asian shores, and many others have convened on a new battleground for world domination. The scientists are once again at research, and their discoveries put their previous exploits to shame. The builders of yore have returned, bringing with them new

Intel Packs 'em In

MMX Technology Promises Faster Multimedia Performance

At the recent IntelMedia show in San Francisco, Intel unveiled its new MMX technology, a multimedia extension to the X86 instruction set. MMX's 57 new CPU opcodes are designed to accelerate the most commonly-performed multimedia operations, including AVI and MPEG decoding, graphics filtering, 3-D graphics and varied audio tasks. Intel claims performance gains ranging from 40 to 400 percent depending on the operation.

Unlike the bungled NSP initiative of a year ago, where Intel posited that it could bring all the multimedia operations "home" to the host, Intel is positioning the MMX as a "cooperative" technology that works with fixed-function chips like graphics accelerators and audio DSPs (Digital Signal Processors). Creative Labs, Yamaha and S3, among other independent hardware vendors, has related behind Intel, which also has

received support from many big-name, independent software vendors such as Adobe, Macromedia and Microsoft.

Microsoft plans to tweak its DirectX APIs to use the MMX technology whenever possible by passing any functions a task-specific chip cannot perform directly to the CPU via DirectX's hardware abstraction layer (HAL). Because MMX promises to efficiently handle tasks such as assisting with rendering, filtering, and video decompression, the CPU will be able to focus more on processor-intensive tasks (such as AI), ultimately creating a smoother gaming environment.

MMX uses 64-bit "packed" integer data types, taking 8-, 16- and 32-bit data and putting 8, 4, or 2 of these into the MMX registers for processing with a technique called Single Instruction Multiple Data (SIMD). Data packing greatly accelerates such functions as inverse discrete cosine transforms—the key

algorithm to smooth MPEG decompression.

Intel expects to introduce its MMX-equipped CPUs later this year

PLAYING LATELY?

While *Commander IV* makes a strong debut at number four, while *Allied General* also cracks the Top 10 most-played list. Three other games return to the chart after a month's absence, including *Power General*, still going strong after 15 months. Be sure to send in your free feedback card, so we know which companies are responsible for wrecking the most havoc with gamer's lives.

READERS'

TOP 10

	Last Month	Months On Chart
1. Warcraft II (Blizzard)	1	3
2. Command & Conquer (Westwood)	3	6
3. Steel Panthers (SSI)	2	5
4. Wing Commander IV (Origin)	—	5
5. Heroes of Might and Magic (New World Computing)	5	5
6. Crusader: No Remorse (Origin)	—	3
7. Hexen (Raven)	—	2
8. Duke Nukem 3D (3D Realms)	—	1
9. Allied General (SSI)	—	1
10. Panzer General (SSI)	—	15

and integrate MMX into all of its processors by sometime next year
—Dave Salsber

Wonders of the World. "But what of our armies?" you ask. "Surely, we are a peace-loving people, but we must defend ourselves against belligerent foes." And you are right. Archers, elephants, explorers, engineers, and others have joined the cause. But be forewarned, our advances are available for the enemy to steal or discover on their own. Though we may have returned stronger, so have our foes. A pity, though, that our adversaries are men of silicon, rather than flesh and blood. Still, this time, though the fruits of our labor will taste sweeter, ascendancy to the stars will be that much more difficult. Prepare yourselves, my friends, for the dawn of a new civilization has arrived, and none among the living will be able to resist its glory.—E. Cho
MicroProse (410) 771-0440;
PC CD-ROM; Windows
Reader Service #301

TERRA NOVA: STRIKE FORCE CENTAURI

Combining the firepower of a MechWarrior with the feet of military commando actions, *Terra Nova: Strike Force Centauri* is a fast-paced 3-D romp across distant planetary surfaces. Simulation-style combat missions are interlaced with 3-D rendered cut scenes, an unfolding



story to motivate gamers to keep playing, and lots of weapons. As you become more proficient in handling one armored warrior, you get to add soldiers to your unit and try your hand at command. Many gamers will welcome *Terra Nova* because it is fast, challenging and varied. Others will find that it is far too fast for them. The worst news is that the weapon ranges are so long that many of the special effects are wasted because the enemies are small, almost stick figures, and the explosions are smaller than gamers expect. *MechWarrior* fans will elect to keep their exploding Mechs, while *Terra Nova* fans will watch from a distance.
—J. Wilson

Looking Glass Technologies (617) 441-6333; <http://www.lgss.com>,
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #302

Experience nation



LIE

CHEAT

STEAL

EXPLORE

TRADE

CONQUER

building at its best.

Conquest of the New World™

Enticed by the lure of exploring the unknown, you cross treacherous seas in search of the New World. But be warned! Europe's other conquering heroes are in pursuit of the same glory.

Conquest of the New World™ is a single or multi-player strategy game where you're in command of the explorers, settlers, and mercenary soldiers destined to survey the land, to build new colonies, and to protect your emerging nation. As you search for new rivers and mountains, you'll come across other colonies and encounter friendly and hostile native tribes. Your growing nation is constantly at the mercy of world events and the endless threat of surprise attacks.

Only through a perfect balance of diplomacy, exploration, trade and warfare can you build the ultimate nation, declare independence, and experience the true power of Conquest.



- Single or Multi-player action for up to 6 over a network & head-to-head with a modem
- Colonies come to life in stunning SVGA graphics and exciting 3D animations
- Combat explodes with the echoing blasts of infantry, cavalry & cannons
- Victory can be achieved by exploration, building, trade or combat

"Conquest of the New World has beauty, brains & depth" — Strategy First

Chart your course for the Interplay WEB site (<http://www.interplay.com>) and download the interactive demo.
©1995 Interplay Productions. Conquest of the New World and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



"An E-ticket Ride"
— Computer Gaming World

CD ROM
DIS VERSION

Interplay
BY GAMERS FOR GAMERS™

Online Chaos Continues

Where Should Gamers Go For Multiplayer Games?

There are more questions than answers right now in the world of online gaming. Should you go with a service that allows you to connect your existing games with other players, or should you select a service that offers cus-

tom multiplayer games? Should you use a service that can be accessed by the Internet or should you choose an established service? What are the advantages of each?

Investors and software publishers are asking themselves the same questions. As the Total Entertainment Network (TEN) and Mpath approach their launch dates (as in any software enterprise, the operative acronym is RSN—Real Soon Now) and industry observers try to figure out The Microsoft Network's game plan and Interplay's alleged online strategy, many gamers are wondering where to turn.

Both TEN and Mpath plan to offer multiple-server solutions to reduce latency (the lagtime between entering a command on your computer and receiving a response from the server or another computer). With fast-paced action games like multiplayer Duke Nukem 3D or Quake, latency can

mean the difference between a frag or a miss. Using regional servers, both services will be able to reduce the average latency—meaning a potentially more satisfying game experience. Gamers will be able to enter these new services by either Internet connection or dial-up mode.

Traditional networks have relied on packet switching technology, which is so slow that *Counterstrike* players on GEnie may shoot at robots on screen that have actually moved to new positions according to the server. As online gamers know, the more people who enter the arena, the worse the latency becomes. That's why word of The Microsoft Network's goal of putting thousands of people in the same gaming arena before opening another server seems unrealistic. Even if they were planning to use TEN (Apogee plans to partner with TEN on several first-person POV games) or Mpath's (New World will offer *Civus Overlords* on this service) distributed server model, this approach is a killer. Right now, the only games of which we're aware, that can handle thousands of users in the same arena,



GODFATHER Mpath's customers will be able to play *New World's Civus Overlords* online. The game lets you rule the underworld of the near future.

DESCENT II

Grab the Dramamine and prepare for *Descent II*. This 360-degree, 3-D shoot-'em-up is nearly identical to the popular original, but it features new textures and environments, 30 new levels, 30 new enemy robots and 10 new weapons. *Descent II* also introduces a guidebot that assists you in navigation, a thiefbot that attacks you and steals your weapons,



and life-like light source rendering that enhances the effect of movement. The only thing missing is a re-orient button and a ball bag for those new to the joy of twisting aimlessly out of control.—J. Anderson, Parallax Software/Interplay (800) 468-3775, PC CD-ROM, Reader Service #303

ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTERS

At first glance, ATF looks like another US Navy Fighters expansion disc, with a few new planes. There's plenty here to keep even jaded USNF fans engaged, though. The new planes have stealth and thrust-vectoring aspects that let you use entirely new tactics to complete the sim's missions,



Videos of the real planes in action supplement the sim module, along with information culled from the authoritative *Jane's All the World's Aircraft*. But the real added bonus here is multiplayer support. Go head-to-head over a modem link, or join a swarm of human opponents over a network connection, flying any of the planes

Now on PC CD-ROM.

EARTHWORM JIM 1 & 2

The Whole Can 'O Worms

For those whose appetites for humor and danger are never satisfied, there's now a hefty double portion of his Jim mess 'n' me convenient, spill-proof serving! So there's twice the adventure, twice the graphics, twice the whacked humor. Making for a combined 17 levels of maniacal mayhem.

But open it at your own risk—digesting the whole thing at one sitting may result in some major head swelling.

<http://www.playmatestoy.com>



LEARN HOW TO
PLAY LIKE A PRO
ON THE
PIE CD-ROM



THE WAR

INTRODUCING "THE COVERT OPERATIONS" COMPANION



Westwood
STUDIOS

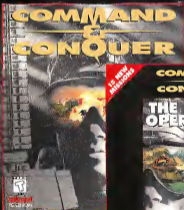
www.westwood.com

RAGES ON.

DISC TO THE AWARD-WINNING "COMMAND & CONQUER."



**15 NEW CHALLENGING MISSIONS.
10 NEW MULTIPLAYER MAPS.**



1995 GAME OF THE YEAR - Computer Game Review
1995 GAME OF THE YEAR - Strategy Plus
BEST STRATEGY GAME - PC Gamer

You must own Command & Conquer to play this game.



Circle Reader Service #181

are play-by-electronic mail games on the Web like Crossover Technologies' Present 96 (<http://www.p96.com>). It can handle hundreds of thousands of users because they don't all have to be online simultaneously and there are no real-time responses. All results are resolved weekly.

Interplay's official strategy will not be announced until the Electronic Entertainment Expo (E3), but the company is expected to announce a multiserver strategy with both Internet connectivity and a traditional online strategy that will supplement existing online servers. As suggested in an earlier *CGW* editorial, we expect the same type of product aggregation strategy as we see in Interplay's MacPlay division. The E3 announcement is expected to include numerous strong partners in this venture. More on this next month.

Meanwhile, AOL has signed Kesmai (An Warrior, Multi-Player BattleTech, and more) as part of the service's new commitment to online games. Expect lots of announcements from AOL over the next few months. Further, Prodigy is moving most of its content to the Web and is expected to announce more dynamic multiplayer games than it has had in the past. Finally, CompuServe recently announced its new consumer emphasis with W.O.W., but the games announced there are versions of marble solitaire, blackjack, a famous face type of "Concentration" and a word puzzle. —Johnny Wilson

Look Out QuickTime...

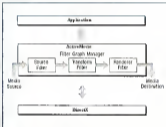
Microsoft has developed a new technology called ActiveMovie that will make MPEG playback easier in Windows 95, and facilitate playback of various media from any source, including the Internet, according to the company. ActiveMovie is something of a "wrapper" technology that serves as a structure within which all media types, including AVI, QuickTime, WAV, MPEG, and MIDI files, can be synced and played.

Microsoft is positioning ActiveMovie as a key multimedia file development tool that tightly integrates with DirectX APIs. ActiveMovie has its own internal time code to which all streamed media can be slaved, which is intended to improve audio/video synchronization during playback. Multiple media types can be pieced together as well; for example, an MPEG file with a MIDI sequence added for background music.

The ActiveMovie playback process has three integral components: source filters, transform filters and render filters. The

source filter first reads data in from a medium (hard disk, CD-ROM, network, etc.) and passes it to the filter graph manager. The transform filter decodes the data, and then passes it to the render filter, which in turn renders the data using DirectX APIs where possible (see diagram).

The ActiveMovie technology is intended to be transparent to end users, and should ship to developers in June, with ActiveMovieware files to ship late this summer. —Dave Salvatore



MISSION CONTROL ActiveMovie will be an extensible structure for playing most media types, past, present and future.

ON THE SHELF

in the simulation, from the F-4 Phantom to the X-32 ASTOL. The variety of planes available in multiplayer mode promises long lasting fun—it's like having an entire air force at your command. —D. Allen
Electronic Arts, (415) 571-7171;
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #304

EARTHSIEGE 2

With detailed textures atop the polygon-based robots, new robot types, better controls, a robot to be flown in air combat, and a host of new missions, Sierra's Dynamic division once again takes aim at MechWarrior. Though this series suffers from not having the rich universe and back story of the FASA property and Activision design, the action is



faster and, at times, more furious than in its competitor. Pure action gamers may actually prefer this game to the more simulation-esque design of MechWarrior 2. Regardless, Earthsiege 2 features a planet under attack by the Cybrids, those AI-controlled enemies that turned on their masters in the original Earthsiege. This time, it's an all-out battle and

the missions get hotter and hotter as the game moves toward its climax. —J. Wilson
Sierra (800-757-7707);
<http://www.sierra.com>;
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #305.

SPYCRAFT: THE GREAT GAME

If you thought espionage was all about tangling out in Monte Carlo and sipping martinis, think again. Developed with input from intelligence experts William Colby and Dleg Kalugin, Spycraft: The Great Game is low on the cloak-and-dagger stuff, but nevertheless provides a high level of suspense. As CIA case officer Thorn, you must sift through and analyze piles of information





BANISH YOUR ENEMIES TO THE DEPTHS OF TIME!

KNIGHTS CHASE



For more information on other iMotion products visit our web site at:
<http://www.imotion.com>

Most battle lines are drawn over distance. Yours spans time... and the distance between two hearts.

From present-day Paris, your past beckons you to a journey through the depths of time. As William Tibbs, you must decipher the secret language of the Knight's Templar, discover the mysteries hidden in your past, confront your mortal nemesis Wolfram, and rescue your fiancée from the shackles of time.

You'll need keen deductive skills and expert swordsmanship to bring your beloved back with you to the present. Chivalry and cunning will be your guides on this incredible adventure.

CHALLENGE IT. CONQUER IT. THEN IMMORTALIZE YOURSELF IN IT.

You could be one of the new villains in an iMotion sequel. Enter now for your chance to be in the game! The first 25,000 entered will receive a free demo.

Name

Address

City State Zip

E-Mail

Mail to: iMotion, 526 Santa Monica Blvd.,
Box 437, Santa Monica, CA 90401

For more info: 1-800-443-3386

<http://www.imotion.com>



SPA Focuses On The Pipe

Publishers Discuss Internet Potential At Spring Symposium

Software publishers once gathered to talk about packaged products and "the channel," marketing lingo for the distribution system. Today, they are gathering to talk about not only the "channel," but the "pipe," or the Internet and its potential for online applets, games, services and distribution. At SPA's Spring Symposium in March, the subject on everyone's mind was the Internet and the potential it presents for the future.



SPA Executive Director Ken Wesch announced that Microsoft Corporation has expressed its intent to place the Recreational Software Advisory Council's (RSAC) Internet Ratings setup screen on the next build of its browser—the Microsoft Internet Explorer. This plan will allow parents and consumers to set their browsers to filter such material as Violence, Sex/Nudity and Language based on threshold ratings. The ratings, 1 indicating mild content and 4 denoting extreme material, are currently used to rate many existing computer games, and could be preset as

an Internet filter via software. The criteria used to rate Internet material will be the same as that used to rate over 350 titles from over 60 companies in the packaged software market.

In other items of interest to gamers, Computer Gaming World hosted a panel on "Issues in Online Game Development" which brought representatives of new online services and existing game developers together to speak about technological, game design, and economic issues surrounding the burgeoning multiplayer game market. Other panels dealt with using the Internet for advertisements and customer service.

On the more traditional level, the SPA's Software Packaging Group continued to develop guidelines for using standardized wording and package placement for system requirements, making shopping easier for everyone. Also in evidence at the symposium were new materials for the on going Anti-Piracy Campaign. This year, the battle will focus on consumer software piracy and international piracy.

Robert Wuhl (*Cobb, Good Morning, Vietnam*) hosted the black-tie Code Awards Ceremony



while the following game-related awards were presented. For Best Action/Arcade Software, the winner was LucasArts' *Duke Forces*. In a surprise victory, the winner of Best Adventure/Role Playing Software was a consumer version of one of the

oldest educational games in the country, *Oregon Trail II* from MECC. The Best Sports Software award went to Papyrus Design Group's *IronWar: Recon II*. In what was the most controversial victory of the night for us, The Logic Factory's *Ascension* was awarded Best Strategy Software. The game has abominable AI, and we were amazed at the number of judges and SPA voters who felt the AI had given them a tough run for their money.

Finally, since an educational title won the Adventure/Role-Playing award, we felt turn-about was fair play when a game won the Best Home Learning Program for Adolescents: *The Lost Hero* or *Dr. Beak* from Sierra On-Line, Inc. — Johnny Wilson

ON THE SHELF



using high tech gadgets and tools just like the guys at Langley. And you'd better be quick about it, a Russian presidential candidate has just been assassinated, and the U.S. president could be next. Worse, there seems to be a mole in the organization, so you'd better watch your back. Suffering only from occasionally nonsensical dialogue trees, and a relatively short length, *SYCRIFT* should

provide a few hours of intense, if brief, entertainment until the next Tom Clancy novel comes out. —K. Hedstrom
Activision (310) 473-0200;
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #306

CH PRO THROTTLE

If finding the right key on the keyboard to activate your ECM pod usually takes so long that you end up with an AMRAAM stuck up your tail, check out the CH Pro Throttle. This comfortable throttle features four buttons and four four-way hat switches, all programmable, as well as a throttle that can send both analog and keyboard commands. The DOS program used to program the throttle could use an

interface makeover, but it beats writing a script in a text editor. Multiple characters can be assigned to each button/hat press and release. The buttons and hat of a CH-compatible joystick attached to the throttle can also be programmed.

A great throttle choice for those who find the Thrustmaster TOS overkill. Our only major complaint is the lack of a detente to mark the afterburner portion of the throttle movement. —D. Avio
CH Products, (519) 598-2518;
PC
Reader Service #307



Your Image
Of A Brutal Sport
Is About To Be
Shattered



Prepare For The Ultimate Body-Check Of The Future
HyperBlade. The ultimate sport. Fueled by the blistering intensity of sports from the past,
hockey, lacrosse and speed-skating – to deliver the mega-sport of the 2001's. Battling
ruthless players and vicious teams in a world where brutality leads to victory.

Face-off into the future at <http://www.activision.com>.
Developed by WizBang! in collaboration with Activision.



Circle Reader Service #339

HYPER

BLADE™

The Dome Opens Summer '96.
Available on MS-DOS®/Windows®95 CD-ROM.

ACTIVISION®

THE CHAOS HAS JUST BEGUN



NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

Check out our all new Web site at: <http://www.nwcomputing.com>



CHAOS OVERLORDS

STRATEGIC GANG WARFARE

2050: The city lies before you ripe for the taking. Your forces are ready to rip through it—killing, intimidating, bribing or extorting anyone who gets in their way.

Victory is assured . . . until this guy shows up.

- A strategic challenge for gamers of all skill levels
- Hire and deploy 70 different gangs as you conquer the future
- Multiplayer compatibility for up to 6 players over network, modem, or internet connection
- Over 50 new technologies to research from Kevlar Armor to Plasma Launchers
- Multiple difficulty settings and scenarios

Available for Windows 95 and Macintosh



© 1996 New World Computing, Inc. Chaos Overlords is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown, actual screens may vary. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER OR ORDER DIRECT FROM NEW WORLD COMPUTING AT
1-800-251-9563 (818-734-7136 OUTSIDE THE U.S.) OR BY MAIL: P.O. BOX 4302 HOLLYWOOD, CA 90078-4302.

Circle Reader Service #137

Contests For Heroes, Spies

New World Computing is sponsoring a World Building Contest for the Heroes of Might and Magic game. The contest, which began March 1, 1996, and runs until midnight June 29, 1996, will judge the maps created with the enclosed editor in the Windows 95 version of the game (multiple, separate entries are welcome). If your scenario passes the crash test—two crashes and you're out—it will be judged on its playability and origi-

nality. The grand prize winner will receive a complete multimedia computer system, with other prizes including software gift certificates, and complete libraries of New World Computing games. See the New World Computing Web site at <http://www.nwcomputing.com> for entry forms and rules.

Or, if you prefer covert operations, how about an "espionage vacation" in the Bahamas courtesy of Activision's *SYNDRIFT* contest. Five grand prize

winners will be trained in "spy" activities such as surveillance, self-defense, the use of night-vision equipment, and the ever-popular action movie sequence—jet skiing. All winners will be chosen by random drawing, but you better hurry—the contest runs through May 13, 1996. For details on how to register, visit Activision's Web page at <http://www.activision.com>. —JM Anderson

HIZONE

While playing *Heroes*, do you miss your old Doom WAD files? Looking for new worlds to conquer? Well, I have good news and bad news for you. The good news: *HiZone* is a superb utility that allows you to convert and manage WAD files for *Heroes*, *Herc*, *Doom II* and *Doom*. It has many features and levels you will not find anywhere else. The bad news: It has the worst interface we've seen. Not only is it coded in ANSI, it's bad ANSI. The buttons are cryptic and the operation clumsy. You will need to read the book on this one. They did a



good job on the program, but perhaps the designers should take some art classes

—G. Fortune
Wizard Works (612) 559-6301
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #308

HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC FOR WINDOWS 95

One of the best fantasy strategy games of 1995 has been returned to the PC with all new bells and whistles, improvements, and for a new platform. *Heroes of Might & Magic* was



a stellar DOS-based strategy game, and now the Windows 95 version has appeared on the shelves. However, the change of platform isn't the only new feature of this product.

Heroes for Win 95 also comes with a scenario editor for creating your own maps and scenarios. This is wonderful, as it adds re-playability to an already excellent game. You can draw your own maps, or call up random ones and populate it with your own mix of treasures and monsters. But the fun doesn't stop there; *New World* has included 16 new scenarios, and they're not just more of the same. And to top it all off, the Win 95 version even includes a copy of *Kino's Bounty*, the predecessor to *Heroes*. All in all, a value-added upgrade to a five-star game. —E. Chr
New World Computing (800) 251-9563
(818) 734 7136 outside US)
PC CD-ROM; Windows
Reader Service #309

FOXHUNT

What do you get when you cross James Bond with Jim Carey? How about Jack Fremont, the anti-hero of Capcom's new title *FOXHUNT*. In this

interactive comedy spy thriller, you become Jack, a self-confessed TV trivia addict, who fancies himself as a bit of a smooth guy, but is really a penniless slob.

The basic plot of this point-and-click game is predictable: Regular Guy becomes a spy for a day. You have 24 hours to sniff out the bad guys, turn them in, get the girl, and grab the cash, while picking up clues, navigating through mazes and avoiding an untimely and gruesome death.

More entertaining are the lengthy non-interactive scenes, which allow you to enjoy the farcical movie, and hear Jack deliver such classic lines as, "Don't shoot me, I'm afraid of loud noises!" An abundance of bodily-function humor combined with the peppy Jack's disgusting habits raise this to the "it's so bad it's good" category!

Not for everybody's taste, but worth a look if only to see the excellent video graphics and the notable cast, including Rob Lowe and the ex-James Bond himself, George Lazenby

—C. Panther
Capcom (408) 774-0500;
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #310



GAME OF THE YEAR!

—PC GAMER

WARCRAFT

TIDES OF DARKNESS

BEST MULTI-PLAYER GAME

—PC GAMER

**#1 BEST-SELLING
NEW RELEASE**

—SOURCE: PC DATA, JANUARY 1998

**...THE BEST STRATEGY
GAME OF ALL TIME**

—NEXT GENERATION

**#1 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
READER'S POLL**

—COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
MARCH 1998

IT KICKS ASS

—PC GAMER

**"IT'S THE REASON WE
DON'T HAVE SEX ANYMORE!"**

—ACTUAL QUOTE FROM
THE WIFE OF A TECH
SUPPORT CALLER

EXPANSION SET

NOW AVAILABLE!

**WARCRAFT II—
BEYOND THE DARK PORTAL**

- ★ 24 ALL-NEW SCENARIOS
 - ★ 50 CUSTOM MAPS
 - ★ STUNNING NEW 3-D CINEMATIC SEQUENCES
- Available at retailers nationwide.



BLIZZARD
ENTERTAINMENT

WWW.BLIZZARD.COM
800-953-SNOW

SIGHTINGS

Here's an early look at the space invaders that will be vying for room on your hard drive. Some of these games are still months away, and they aren't even playable yet, but at least you can see what they look like, and get an idea what their intentions are.

Leisure Suit Larry 7

The next installment in the love life of Larry Laffer could well be called "The Lust Boat." The Baron of Bawd, Al Lowe, has placed Larry on board a cruise ship full of enough buxom babes to get Sierra arrested for balloon smuggling (ask an old lister, if you don't get it). The caricatures of such pulchritudinous femmes as Debra Monroe and Drew Baremore are sure to build one Sierra artist's reputation. Memo to Sierra's answer to Playboy's Vargas.



More importantly for game play, Al says that this Larry will feature richer, user-directed communication between Larry and the "babes," using a context-sensitive list of key words. The next Larry is expected to ship in time for this holiday season.

Betrayal at Antara

Sierra is attempting to undo the damage caused by its Dynamix division when it cancelled the sequel to the Hall of Fame-winning **BETRAYAL AT ANTARA**, the role-playing classic based on Raymond E.

creatures than either *Ford* or standard fantasy fare. *Antara* will be a skill-based game where players can improve one to two skills at a time through "practice." Perhaps most interesting will be *Antara*'s new tactical combat, featuring a "disguised" hex-style tactical combat and new combat options. We also think role players will be fascinated by the way characters can research spells by combining different areas of knowledge. There are lots of fresh ideas in *Antara*, and we hope gamers will give it a chance.



Ford's universe. With **BETRAYAL AT ANTARA**, a new team is using new technology to develop a new mythos. *Antara* will offer some of the 3-D feel of the Hall-of-Fame game, but will offer different cultures and different

its mark in gaming skies filled with first person flight simulators. Now, Moylan teams with Avalon Hill to bring one of J.D. Webster's most acclaimed board game designs to the IBM. *Over the Reich*—due this Summer—attempts to tackle the incredibly complex modelings of WWII aircraft and make them manageable, while still retaining the high degree of realism for which both designers are noted. The operational scale of the game is perfect to show the grand sweep of the Battle of Britain: radar, close escort fighters, "hunter" tactics, strafing, even night bombing, are all scheduled for inclusion. All in all, a grand undertaking which looks to leave even the ground-breaking (air-breaking?) *Flight Commander 2* behind.



Interactive. You've just inherited a Fantasy Resort for Rock 'n' Roll stars in this sinister and bizarre 3-D adventure world. With a brochure and a post card in hand, you find yourself at the front door of the dilapidated resort. The caretaker—an odd little fellow with an ingenious mode of transport—isn't particularly friendly, but you should keep him on your side as he'll help you combat the mischievous deeds of the toxic twins who continue to thwart your efforts. It's up to you to fix up the ol' place and rebuild the Muse Machine that pumps energy back into the resort and the wifling, ailing rock stars. If you need more guidance, consult the softsayer, played by Cher. *9* will be simultaneously released for the Mac and PC in early summer.

9 No, it's not a John Lennon song, it's the first game to be released by Robert DeNiro's soon-to-be-announced company, Tribeca



Over the Reich

Designer Charlie Moylan enjoys breaking with tradition. His *FLIGHT COMMANDER 2* was a flight combat strategy game, making



Protect Your PC. **FREE** 60-page Power Protection Handbook

*What are the myths and myths of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your **FREE** copy and find out!*

YES! I'm interested in the First UPS designed for Windows 95. Please send my **FREE** handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.



Name _____ Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____

servers/PCs to be protected? _____



Dept. R1



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 35 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC

AMERICAN PAPER COMPANY

Dept. R1

132 Fairgrounds Road

P.O. Box 278

West Kingston, RI 02892-9920



IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC. New Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...



If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because had power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Starting at \$239!
Includes FREE Plug & Play software!



You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

...TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF WINDOWS 95'S SYSTEM AGENT AND DRIVESPACE... GRACEFUL SHUTDOWN IN THE EVENT OF AN EXTENDED POWER OUTAGE HAS BEEN... IMPORTANT. APC'S PLUG AND PLAY BACK-UPS PRO... IS ONE SLICK PICKER... PC COMPUTING



"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..."
MICROSOFT

"[WITH WINDOWS 95]... MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND HAVE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..."
COMPUTERLIFE

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD

"****... SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE... DESIGNED TO LAST..."
PC COMPUTING



SURGEARREST™ & PROTECTNET™
AC and desktop surge suppressors.

BACK-UPS™ & BACK-UPS™ PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations

SMART-UPS™ & SMART-UPS™ V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for cabinet server datacenters



STARTING AT \$19

STARTING AT \$119

STARTING AT \$299

STARTING AT \$3499

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept Rt

401-798-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerNet
132 Pangborn Rd., W. Kingston RI 02891 USA

HANDS ON

These are the products in development we've actually spent some time with. They represent some of the most interesting

titles in the Pipeline, and they are complete enough to actually tell how they're going to play. Most should be released soon.

Quake Death Match

Frags, you're it. id Software recently unleashed a peek at its latest horrific brainchild, Quake. Perhaps feeling some heat from Duke Nukem 3D's buzz, the Doomsters have released a death match version of Quake where you and several close friends can blow each other into tiny pieces. The so-called "technology demo" allows null-modem and modem-based head-to-head matches, and up to eight players for a full-on LAN-based splatterfest.

Quake is a true 3-D polygon-based world where everything, including the players, has much more depth and realism than any of id's previous games. Though some of the graphics are still pretty raw, the overall effect is enough to keep you coming back for gore. Highlights include new weapons like a nail gun, and its bigger, uglier cousin, the super nail gun. For more direct results, the grenade tosser and rocket-propelled grenade weapons will leave opponents speechless (and probably headless). As a match progresses, the

level becomes littered with carcasses and assorted body parts from previous meaningful rendezvous. Another highlight is the collection of sounds, ranging from deep explosions to wrenching screams of anguish.



Because the death match is basically an early beta of the forthcoming final version, there are some rough edges, though its rough-hewn state leaves it much more configurable. The entire game is driven from a command prompt where you can tweak a lot of different game attributes ranging from the color of your player's clothes (can you say "camouflage"?) to the amount of gravity the level has.

Getting a LAN-based frag-a-thon to work, with one system acting as the "server" to the other systems, took some doing. However, having additional players makes for enhanced mayhem.—D. Sakelof
id Software (214) 613-3589

PC Shareware <http://www.idsoftware.com/qss.html>



EXCLUSIVE!

▶Diamond Stealth

Diamond will be shipping its Stealth 3D 2000 by late

June, but we got hold of a beta unit with beta drivers and were pretty impressed. We checked out the Stealth running an early build of Descent II that takes advantage of some of the

Stealth's rendering features, and under Windows 95 we ran Micro-Wireworld—DirectDraw drivers and all.

The Stealth is based on S3's WRGE 3D chip, and has hardware support for Z-buffering, mip mapping, bi-linear filtering, texture mapping with perspective correction, alpha blending and fogging. The Stealth will support titles using Direct3D when they ship; meanwhile, the planned software bundling will include Descent II, Destruction Derby, and Teknival: Velocity.

The estimated street price is \$249 with 2MB of EDD DRAM. In our previous tests, the "enhanced" version of Descent II was expectedly shaky in overall performance, but the rendering quality was very impressive. Especially striking were the detailed tex-

ture maps on the walls, and the anti-aliasing of all vertices kept the "jaggies" to a minimum.



Species are disappearing
all over the UNIVERSE.

No one is safe...

You will be next!

...revolutionary game design, it may indeed knock fighting fans into another universe of apocalyptic action." — Strategy Plus

- By far, the largest, most detailed foes ever seen in a fighting game. Up to 3/4 of the screen's height.
- Innovative screen panning, zooming, realtime scaling, shadows, and special FX.
- Interactive, animated and detailed backgrounds that often hide special dangers.
- 8 characters, 2 champions and a nasty surprise.
- Special moves, combos, resurrections, & humiliations.
- Blood sucking, claw slashing, tail whipping, karate kicking, fist ramming, body stomping, blood spurting action — need we say more?



XENOPHAGE

ALIEN BLOODSPORT

FormGen
INCORPORATED

Developed by Argo Games
Published by Apogee Software, Ltd.
Distributed by FormGen



Software Creations Web BBS (<http://www.swcbs.com>)
WWW Site (<http://www.xpogee1.com>)
DB (to APOGEE) AOL (keyword APOGEE)



Circle Reader Service #217

HANDS ON

The frame rate was jittery and somewhat slow but not surprising being an early beta build. Also, as we flew the ship close to walls, the Stealth's MIP mapping helped maintain image integrity of the texture maps (MIP mapping stores multiple texture maps of varying detail that the

game's rendering engine can switch to as you move close to an object. So rather than the wall's pixels getting progressively blockier, the rendering engine switches to another texture map for better image quality.)

In Windows 95, Microsoft ran well even with a desktop resolution of 1024 x 768. Here again, the frame rate wasn't altogether up to speed, but the Stealth's beta drivers still let us wreak some mech-havoc without a crash. When Diamond has final hardware and drivers ready for prime time, we'll put them through their paces, and tell you what we found.—D. Salvatore
S3 Incorporated, (408) 980-5400

PC

Microsoft Return of the Arcade

They're back! Microsoft is bringing back four of the old arcade table-top style games from a decade

gaps of time. Now you can guide Pac-Man around the maze, avoiding the ghosts and gobbling the buttons, while waiting for that meeting to start. Or, test your reflexes by shooting aliens out of the sky and avoiding the falling bombs in Galaxians whenever that receptionist puts



gone by, and fitting them nicely on your desktop. Pac-Man, The Galaxians, Pole Position and Dig Dug are back and identical to the coin-op originals—right down to the catchy title dithers. What makes these games worthy of resurrecting is that they're easy to play, short games that perfectly fill small (and large)

escapes. The problem is, the games are as addictive as ever. Return of the Arcade should be gobbling up space on retailers' shelves by the time you read this.

—J. Anderson
Microsoft (206) 862-8080
PC CD-ROM Windows 95

PIPELINE

8 Inbica	Banistera	6/95
10th Planet	Banistera	9/96
1943 European Air War	MicroProse	Summer 95
AD&D Deathkeep	SSI	5/96
Afterlife	LucasArts	Spring 96
Age of Rifles	SSI	7/96
American Civil War	Innovative Magic	Summer 96
Azrael's Tear	Mindscape	8/95
Battleground: Waterloo	Blizzard	5/96
Betrayal in Antara Sierra	SSI	8/95
Blood 3D	RealmsFormGen	Summer 96
Callahan's Crosshairs	Sabon Legend	Fall 96
Chessmaster 5000	Mindscape	5/96
D Arcadia	SSI	9/96
Daggerfall	Bethesda	Summer 96
Dark Earth	Mindscape	10/95
Diablo	Blizzard	Summer 96
Duke Nukem 3D	3D Realms/FormGen	4/96
Guardians of Destiny	Virgin	Summer 96
History of the World	Avalon Hill	8/96
Jagged Alliance	Gold	Summer 96
Leisure Suit Larry 7	Sierra	Fall 96
Lighthouse	Sierra	6/96
Magic the Gathering	MicroProse	Summer 96
Master of Orion 2: Aliens	MicroProse	Summer 96
MegaRace 2	Mindscape	4/96
Micro League Baseball 96	MicroLeague	8/96
Microsoft Return of the Arcade	Microsoft	5/95
Mission Force: Cyberstorm	Sierra	Spring 96
Monty Python & Holy Grail	7th Level	Summer 96
Myst II	Broderbund	Summer 96
Nemesis	Si-Tech	9/96
Noir	Cyberdreams	Fall 96
Over the Reich	Avalon Hill	Summer 96
Pax Imperia II	Blizzard	Summer 96
Quake II	Software	"When it's ready"
Return of the Arcade	Microsoft	Spring 96
Return to Kronrod	7th Level	8/96
Reverence	Cyberdreams	Fall 96
Robert E. Lee	Sierra	6/96
Shadow Warrior	3D Realms/FormGen	Fall 96
Shadows of Riva	Si-Tech	8/96
Star Fleet Academy	Interplay	Summer 96
Star Trader	Mindscape	6/96
SuperHeroes	MicroProse	Summer 96
The Last Blitzkrieg	SSG	Summer 96
The Shrinking Character	Cyberdreams/Walter	9/96
Third Reich	Avalon Hill	6/96
Threshold	Mindscape	5/96
Timelapse	GTE Entertainment	8/96
X-Com 3: The Apocalypse	MicroProse	Fall 96
Xenophobe	Apogee/FormGen	Q2/96
Yoyo II	Philips	7/96
Z Virgil	SSI	Summer 96

FROM THE CREATORS OF IRON HELIX®

bad mojo

bad mojo™

THE ROACH GAME



YOUR JOURNEY BEGINS....

Inside a strange and desolate building—a place where souls are lost or found—you'll learn the perfect plan for escape. But there is no such thing as a perfect plan....

Bad Mojo sends you into a world of eerie darkness...as a cockroach! What you discover may shock you. What you don't may kill you. Either way you won't come out the same. You may not even come out as a person at all....

Stunning 3D-rendered environments, beautiful photo-realistic imagery, an original score soundtrack and over thirty-five minutes of live-action video pull you into the mysterious and gritty atmosphere of Bad Mojo.



FOR WINDOWS® AND MACINTOSH®
For information, call 310.264.5579

DISTRIBUTED BY

Akclaim
ENTERTAINMENT

DEVELOPED BY



©1995 Pulse Entertainment, Inc. Bad Mojo is a trademark of Pulse Entertainment. Akclaim is a registered trademark of Akclaim Entertainment, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Circle Reader Service #148

<http://www.badmojo.com>

WHAT YOU GET WHEN
YOU MIX CYBORGS &
BIG ASS GUNS...

TOTAL MAYHEM



**HEAD
TO
HEAD**

CINEMATIX

ACTION



"...fast-paced, complex and challenging..."
-Next Generation

DESTRUCTION



"It gives the same satisfaction that Crusader: No Remorse did, you basically lay to waste anything and everything around you." -Strategy Plus

MULTI-PLAYER



"If you liked Origin's Crusader: No Remorse, and wished it had multi-player support, you're in luck with Total Mayhem." -PC Entertainment

FREE DEMO at
www.domark.com or
our Forum on AOL,
keyword Domark.



DOMARK

Blow Some Grey Matter Today.

Circle Reader Service #210

Construct & Conquer

CG SNEAK PREVIEW
GAMESTILL IN DEVELOPMENT

SimCity Meets CIVILIZATION In A Cosmic Battle Over A Newfound Planet

by Denny Atkin

With few habitable planets in known space, and all spacefaring races desperate for room to grow, Gallus IV was a rare prize indeed. The newly discovered planet seemed ready to ignite a war of previously unseen proportions. As the anti-matter beams began flying, it became evident that the battle would have no victor—the mass of firepower gathered over Gallus IV would only burn away the planet's atmosphere if unleashed. It was a no-win situation. A deadlock.

A treaty was hastily crafted—the Compact of Gallus IV—as none of the races wished to see their potential prize incinerated. Each alien race would send a group of colonists down to the planet, equipped with only the bare essentials. The race that first proved capable of building five cities—or the race that could first wipe out all the other colonists—would gain possession of Gallus IV to exploit or colonize as it pleased.

SWORDS OR PLOWSHARES?

That's the situation in *Deadlock*, Accolade's game of planetary conquest. As an alien commander, you'll work to obtain Gallus IV for your people, either peacefully or forcefully. Your opponents will be one to six alien races with decidedly different strengths and methods, driven by artificial intelligences or networked human players. Although it may seem somewhat derivative, at first, the richly developed backgrounds of the alien races and the thoroughly

retained technology tree give this game a personality all its own.

You'll start out with only 400 colonists, a city center, a colonizer unit, and 500 monetary credits to your name. Settlers have a starter supply of food, wood, energy and iron. That's it. From there, it's a matter of using those

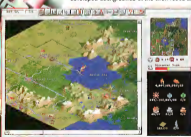


DESTRUCTION ZONE Although battles are turn-based, you can view real-time replays, such as this building falling to the Mosk forces.

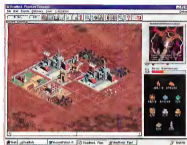
resources to build a self-sufficient, expanding colony. Whether your planetary conquest plans are honorable or dastardly, you'll still need to build a heavy infrastructure.

After settling in, you'll zoom in on your home territory, where you'll build your initial colony *SimCity* style. Drop down farms, mines, factories, power plants, universities, cultural centers, and other buildings as you construct your colony. These structures won't build and run themselves, though. You'll need personnel for the construction and operation of each building, as well as the raw materials to build them. Personnel are the vital resource in this game. The more workers you drop on a building square, the faster it will be built, the more it will produce, and the faster it will be upgraded when new technologies become available. You'll start with simple structures such as apartments and farms, but eventually shipyards, missile bases, tech labs, defense cannons, and other high-tech structures come into play.

Which structures to build is only part of the game; where you build them is just as important. Mines work best in rocky regions, while the cracked earth squares are best for producing energy. Some squares have bonus markers, and will produce above-normal quantities of a given resource. When you expand into multiple territories, you'll need to consider in which territory you want to build a particular structure. While you can transport resources between colonized areas, it costs money to do so, and takes time to move them. Occasionally, when exploring a new territory, you'll come



GETTING TANKED The overview map shows distribution of laser tanks and other forces across the planet's.



RESERVE FENCES You can distribute workers to speed production; the mob in the apartment at center should be moved to the unoccupied factory behind it.

across native shrines or precursor artifacts, which will provide you with advanced technologies.

Once your basic infrastructure is in place, expansion is the name of the game. You're initially equipped with a colonizer, the most basic of the military units. The colonizer can scout around for acceptable territories, but your best bet is to colonize nearby in order to keep your supply lines open. If you choose to attempt a peaceable win, you'll concentrate on defense and building your economy to the point where you'll have the cash and resources needed to build city centers in five territories. Military success also depends on a strong economy, but you'll spend the cash on the research needed to build the really big guns.

RACE FOR CONQUEST

Although all of the aliens start with the same equipment, each possesses certain special abilities which will affect their strategies for planetary conquest. The insectoid ChCh-I grow population extremely quickly. The Vorton-like Cyth have psionic abilities they can use to devastate their opponents. Also, since they're always depressed, they aren't affected by low morale like the other races.

Humans, not surprisingly, have an income advantage due to their talent for profit and trade. The horned, chronically ill Maug are

superb at technological research, while the warlike Tarth build incredibly strong armies. The naturalist Uva Mosk is brilliant at extracting resources from the planet, while the telepathic Re'Lu always know what's going on with the other races.

Unlike the animalistic computer-animated aliens you may have encountered in other games, the *Deadlock* aliens actually manage to exhibit personality. The warlike Tarth are convincingly portrayed as simple, doglike creatures, while the Re'Lu come across so smugly and self-satisfied that you just want to reach up to the screen and slap them.

Bragg, insults, threats, and complaints are among your psychological arsenal. Usually they're at least amusing, and occasionally laugh-out-loud funny. The slow, militaristic Tarth may send a message along the lines of "Now not good time to be Tarth; maybe yesterday, but not today," when things are down for them. On the other hand, the Re'Lu are almost always snitty, with comments like "Look over your map, notice the flourishing Re'Lu cities, and please be jealous." The alien personalities carry into their architecture as well, and the included novels give thorough details on each race's history.

One race refused to participate in the Gallius IV experiment—the Skinneen. While they consider themselves above equal competition with "inferior" races, they still condescend to take their money. The Skinneen serve as *Deadlock*'s black market, selling resources, information, technology, and arms to any race willing to risk the repercussions of being caught dealing with them.

STAR TECH

Research is the key to ensuring that your alien race takes Gallius IV. Building masses of basic troops and attempting to crush your enemies without developing advanced technologies is ineffective. Defensive technologies, often ignored in games of *Deadlock*'s ilk, are heavily stressed here. Build all the Laser Troopers you want—chances are the enemy's Defense Cannons will take them out before they can scratch anything. Neuron beams allow you to create Anti-Matter defense systems.

Not all the technologies are military in nature. Advanced technologies are also needed if you're going to remain economically competitive, and they aid in keeping your people happy. Metallurgy lets you convert iron into steel. Matter synthesis allows you to build food replicators, and a well-fed populace generally has a better demeanor. Interlink computers eliminate transport costs, and allow units to move a greater distance. Some technologies have crossover utility: automation



ALIEN NATIONS The Re'Lu, Tarth, and Cyth all exhibit distinct, and occasionally annoying, personalities.

speeds the conversion of ore and the production of military units, and chess computers not only speed research, but also let you build Starfire Bomber units.

Striking a balance is the key here. Economic and military infrastructure is vital, but don't let your defensive capabilities fall

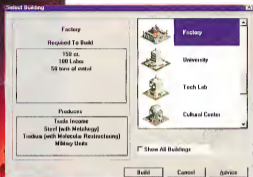
screen and annoy them with a randomly chosen witty dig.

Deadlock's designers have taken into account the time limitations inherent in multiplayer games and included a number of fine-tuning options that will allow you to tailor the game's length. An optional Fast Production feature speeds the building of cities and industrial output. You can set victory to require 5 (the default) cities, or bump it to 7, 10, or 15 if you're looking for a marathon-length game. Custom planet sizes can increase—or reduce—the chances of bumping up against an unyielding neighbor.

Finding opponents shouldn't be too difficult. Deadlock supports LAN, Internet, modem, and even e-mail play.

LOCK AND LOAD

This is definitely a hybrid game—not only will you be put in the mind of *SixCity 2000* and *Civilization*, but the economics and exploration elements may remind long-time gamers of the another classic. If all the elements continue to come together as well as they have so far, this could very well be the M.U.L.E. of the 1990s. Ask any long-time gamer and you'll discover that's high praise indeed.



INDUSTRIAL EVOLUTION Factories are crucial to military and peaceful expansion. They build combat units, and convert iron into steel.

behind. All the money in the world won't help if you get caught with your pants down (assuming the race you're playing wears pants).

BATTLE CRIES

In the Alpha version of Deadlock, the actual battle sequences were the weakest elements, particularly when compared with the strong resource management and exploration elements. You can tell forces to concentrate on eliminating buildings or populace, or take a defensive strategy; you can also set a damage level where the unit will try to retreat. You get a report on how the battle played out at the beginning of the next turn, and you can optionally replay a video of the fight.

Basically, you end up with only a little more control over the battle than in games like *Civilization*. The Deadlock team is considering other combat options that allow you to pinpoint specific buildings to attack, so you could, say, take out a threatening missile silo. The dilemma is balancing the desire to give the user some strategic control over the fighting while not making all the other players in a multiplayer game sit around and wait on the battle's resolution.

FRIENDS AND ALIENS

Although Deadlock should fare well as a single player game, it truly shines as a multiplayer experience. Up to seven human players can participate. The game's taunt feature is enjoyable even in single player mode, but it's particularly enjoyable when friends and enemies are the targets of the computer's ruthless jibes. You can create custom taunts, but you'll have more fun listening to the computer's. Choose to send an Insult, Threat, Brag, or Complaint and a beautifully animated 3-D alien will pop up in a window on your opponents

AI Corumbó

The weakest part of the alpha version of Deadlock that we examined was the artificial intelligence. Of course, at this point in development, the AI was still even a bit confused about some of the rules. Thus, much of our play so far has been in network mode. We quizzed Deadlock's programming team about the AI that would drive the final game. It seems that the alien AIs will function more or less like the government bureaucracies, only they'll be efficient.

At the head of the organizational chart of each alien race's AI structure is the president. It's this randomly chosen character who will determine the overall tactics of a race in a particular game—economic or militaristic. The president chooses AI ministers of technology, defense, war, government, commerce, and labor, each of whom is responsible for managing certain sectors of the colony's infrastructure. The labor minister, for instance, attempts to provide as many happy workers as possible. To accomplish this, he requests the necessary resources to provide enough food, culture, and housing to create a happy and growing populace. Similarly, the defense minister does what's necessary to keep from losing territory, by requesting the resources needed to build defensive weaponry and the military forces needed to protect each territory.

Each minister is assigned a priority by the president, so a warlike government is more likely to favor the technology, defense, and war ministers' requests. All of this goes on behind the scenes, invisible to the player. Acropolis is considering implementing an extra set of the AI ministers who could offer the player advice upon request, informing you of the tactics they would choose if playing at the behest of an AI president.

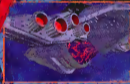
These techniques should result in computer players who play with rich, involved strategies that involve building a complete infrastructure, instead of simpler routines that concentrate only on the resources that are absolutely necessary to win the game.



24-KARAT ACTION!

IT'S BIGGER, IT'S BETTER, IT'S BACK.

Wizardry[®] GOLD



CRUSADERS OF THE DARK SAVANT chance-d role-play w/gamers forever Robult from the smoking around up **WIZARDRY GOLD** brings you all the tension and fury of **CRUSADERS** with staggering effects for Macintosh and Windows 3x.

From the quiet agony of a mind-gamer to the fury of full-blown combat **WIZARDRY GOLD** serves up the toughest puzzles and the nastiest of enemy combat into a role-playing adventure game.

WINDOWS 95 / 3.1 / NT & MACINTOSH

FULL ONLINE HINTBOOK AND MANUAL

WINNER OF 5 ROLE-PLAYING
GAME OF THE YEAR AWARDS

- Superb Hi-res graphics
- Digitized speech
- Exciting audio effects
- The ultimate gameplay

*The game that
changed the world
just went on steroids!*
Adventure not included.

BIATTECH

To order, visit your retailer,
or call: (800) 447-1230. Ask for operator 76.
Wizardry is a registered trademark of Biatech Software, Inc. Tagline Credit.

PO Box 215, Ovid, NY 13669-0245
tel: (315) 393-6633
fax: (315) 393-1525
e-mail: 76711.33@COMPUSERVE.COM

© 1995 Biatech Software, Inc.

THE WAR COLLEGE

MILITARY SIMULATIONS, MAKING HISTORY



CAESAR

THE SEQUEL TO
UNIVERSAL MILITARY
SIMULATOR I & II!



NAPOLEON



LEE



HINDENBERG

The War College™... the most sophisticated, most successful military battle simulator, brought to you by the award winning authors of - *The Universal Military Simulator I & II* - the best-selling computer wargame of all time!

The War College defines "cutting edge" technology in computer war gaming with artificial intelligence routines recognized as "the world's best!"

- Solid modeled 3D battlefields, units and unit frontages.
- Hundreds of pages of on-line interactive historical and biographical documentation.
- Basic disk includes the battles of: Pharsalus, Antietam, Austerlitz and Tannenberg.
- Change dozens of variables that the computer uses to calculate combat, movement, morale, range of artillery fire, effectiveness of musketry fire and melee combat.

Interested? Visit your local retailer or call 1-800-GAMETEK.
See our new GameTek Web Site at <http://www.gametek.com>

GAMETEK

©1995 Interplanetic Development, Inc. The War College is a trademark of GameTek (FL), Inc.
3999 Northeast 171st Street, Suite 300, Avon Park, Florida 32810 U.S.A.

Circle Reader Service #235

NEWS TO ADVERTISE



AGES 6+



Interplanetic Development
3999 Northeast 171st Street, Suite 300, Avon Park, Florida 32810 U.S.A.

SPACE ACADEMY

Welcome, Cadets. As you're undoubtedly aware, the galaxy is a harsh, inhospitable place, where the unprepared will quickly find that in space, you can hear *yourself* scream. Our job is to keep that from happening.

In the pages following you'll find guides that will show you the proper strategies for survival and victory in three galactic environments. Space combat pilots will find the guide to **WING COMMANDER IV** not only helpful for mastering offensive and defensive maneuvers, but also a good guide to making com-

mand decisions. If planetary combat is your field of choice, the tactics of the **MechWarrior 2: GHOST BEAR'S LEGACY** strategy guide should prepare you well. If your special abilities have landed you in the Temporal Investigation Brigade, you'll find the tale of the **CHRONOMASTER** an invaluable guide to solving mysteries that span the streams of time.

If your aptitude tests have shown that your prowess is in the Galactic Accountancy Corps rather than in the cockpit of a StarFury, don't despair. Point your web browser to www.zdnet.com/gaming and follow the lessons in our guide to **Space Bucks**.



DOGFIGHTING WITH HELLCATS

Tactics To Keep Torpedoes Out Of Your Tailpipe In Wing IV

by Scott A. May

The price of freedom is eternal vigilance. This is a phrase you'll hear repeated often in *Wing Commander IV*, Cadet, and it's your key to success in Origin's best and greatest space combat adventure. You'll find this is no ordinary pilot training, here you'll learn that sometimes you'll have to make some hard choices that aren't covered by the reg books.

No longer confronted by one conspicuous source of aggression, the game continually blurs the line between good and evil. This is a superb blend of character study, plot twists and white-knuckle action, where survival depends as much on logic skills as tactical prowess.

BACK IN ACTION

Forty years of interstellar war with the Kilrathi have come to an end. Your alter ego, war hero Christopher Blair, has retired from the Confederate Navy to become a simple farmer. Not all is far from serene in this corner of the universe. Renegade troops from the Border Worlds, who fought so bravely alongside Terran forces in the Kilrathi wars, have begun attacking non-military Confed ships. Admiral Tolwyn, now commander of the Strategic Readiness Agency, vows to eradicate the rebels, ending speculation of civil war.

Blair soon finds himself recalled to active duty, a message gleefully delivered by the abrasive Maniac, his former star wingman. The pair report immediately to Tolwyn aboard Confed's new supercarrier Lexington, commanded by their trusted old friend, captain Eisen. Blair soon notices something odd about Eisen's behavior, as if he's hiding something. Not long into the initial missions, Eisen is unceremoniously removed from command. He's replaced by the arrogant captain Paulsen, who comes aboard armed with a brazen attitude that smacks of Tolwyn's influence.

Otherwise faithful crew members begin to question Paulsen's presence and Confed's harsh directives. Is this conflict with the Border Worlds a setup? The rebels' declaration of independence seems oddly



only got one of 'em. And a winn' man who ain't cloaked won't do ya much good.

HIDE AND SEEK Plur's cloaking device will get you out of many jams, and is your best defense in some of the realm's toughest covert missions.

pleasing to Tolwyn, who uses the announcement to escalate the Confed offensive. What could be his hidden agenda? As tensions mount, a late-life decision must be made: Do you back the system, like any dutiful soldier; or do you trust the instincts that tell you something is horribly wrong?

MISSIONS CRITICAL

Nuances: most missions in WC4 are full of them. Sometimes it's best to ignore your instincts and read between the lines of your mission objectives. For example, in one of the earliest missions, you're ordered to follow a group of pirate ships to their home base. Your natural tendency may be to ride their tails, an itchy finger poised on the fire button. Get too close, however, and they'll jump, leaving you high and dry. Instead, stay about 20,000 Micks behind until they approach their base, then press T to target the carrier. When the computer announces "mission complete," stop immediately and return to base before you're spotted.

On the first ground mission (B3, see the mission chart sidebar),

gearheads: War is fun.



Welcome to the Battle of the Century. Gearheads: A fast-paced, wacked-out, wind-up toybox full of fun. Say hello to Disasteroid, Zapbot, Deadhead, Kangaruffian and company. You'll pick a team for speed, power and maneuverability. Then launch them against an opponent or your computer.

You'll tackle a variety of different environments, each with increasing levels of difficulty. You'd better have a strategy and think fast. 'Cause the one who ends up with the most toys wins.

Gearheads. For grownups who still like to fight over toys. For Windows and Mac CD-ROM.

gearheads

a furious war of wind-up toys



PHILIPS

© 1998 Philips Media, Inc.



SAY CHEESE In the photo recon mission, use Smart Targeting to eliminate those pesky ground defenses, then snap away.

you're required to take reconnaissance photos of the ground base in preparation for the next mission, hostage rescue. First take out the SAM sites with your Helicat's main missiles, then turn your attention to the Bershee fighters. If you detect an incoming missile launch, turn into the missiles and immediately drop a decoy, then veer after using afterburners. Once all threats are eliminated, turn off Smart Targeting and toggle on your cameras, using the H key to avoid accidentally blasting the ground base (and the hostage). If you take less than ten photos, you'll fail the mission and encounter heavy fighter attacks as you return to base.

In the following rescue mission, take out the ground turrets and SAM sites as soon as possible and keep close watch on the transport ship: It's a sitting duck atop the complex. Lose the transport and you'll lose the game.

Another ground mission, near the middle of the game, takes place on Circe, where you must prevent 10 hover tanks from destroying the Climate Control Center. They move fast, so be diligent. First, order your wingmen to attack the marauding Helicats, then concentrate your efforts on the tanks. Choose a fast self-locking missile, such as Image Recognition or Friend or Foe, then engage in a series of low-level strafing runs, targeting and firing at multiple tanks as quickly as possible. Don't forget to watch your altitude!

Your first mission in the Orestes system is to save a Border Worlds convoy from pursuing Confed forces. Upon arrival, Confed Cap ships have already launched torpedoes, with more to follow if you don't quickly disable the frigates. One tactic is to immediately order wingmen to attack the Cap ships and concentrate your efforts on the

incoming missiles. Afterburn ahead of them (toward the transports), reverse direction and use Stormfire cannons to take out the torpedoes. Don't waste time! The longer it takes to destroy the frigates, the more missiles and Helicats you'll have to face.

One of the game's first truly difficult missions requires you to infiltrate a Comm station by depositing and retrieving two Manned Insertion Pods while fending off wave after wave of fierce Helicat attacks. Your first objective should be to destroy the nearby radar buoy, which will limit the total number of Helicat attacks. This is the first mission in which you'll use Pter's cloaking device. Cloak to avoid immediate detection and take out the radar buoy. Next, launch the two MIPs and turn your attention to the Helicats. As this mission nears completion, prepare for a stunning blow: success requires that one of your close friends must die. When the MIP signals a launch from the Comm station, drop shields to 75 percent, switch to the Avenger's rear turret and turn on tractor beams. Make sure your ship remains aimed directly at the target MIP, but not too close, then hold down the fire button to draw it into your bay. Turn off cloaking before retrieving the MIP, even if you're under fire, because it's next to impossible to locate the MIP signal on the black-and-white cloaked display.

FIGHTING WORDS

In combat, you'll need to be ready to react instantly. Two of the most potent weapons in your arsenal don't go "boom" at all: the Leech Gun



TALK TO ME To avoid unnecessary artwork, press the M key aboard ship to quickly find crew members (again) for conversation.

\$10 OFF

YOUR NEXT

GAME FOR

W I N D O W S 9 5

To take advantage of all the
benefits of Windows 95, all you need are
the games designed for Windows 95.

\$10 off each Windows 95 game you get
so why stop at one?

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____

DAY PHONE: _____

CHECK BOX OF PRODUCT PURCHASED:

PSYGNOSIS WARHAWK™ TWISTED METAL™

TRIMARK INTERACTIVE THE HIVE™

REALITY BYTES HAVOC™

ACTIVISION

EARTHWORM JIM™ PITFALL SHANGHAI GREAT MOMENTS

MECHWARRIOR® 2 ACTIVISION'S COMMODORE 64-15 PACK

ACTIVISION'S ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 1

ACTIVISION'S ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 2

ACTIVISION'S ATARI 2600 ACTION PACK 3

TOTAL REBATE:

OF PRODUCTS _____ x \$10 PER PRODUCT = \$ _____

TO GET YOUR REBATE YOU NEED TO SEND THIS COUPON AND:

1. THE ORIGINAL SALES RECEIPT FROM EACH PRODUCT PURCHASED
2. THE ORIGINAL UPC CODE/BAR CODE FROM EACH PRODUCT PURCHASED

TO:

GAMES FOR WINDOWS® 95 REBATE
P.O. BOX 4523 RIDGELY, MARYLAND 21684

Rebate available only on products listed above. No rebates will be authorized over the phone. The rebate is valid for purchases starting March 1, 1996 and good through July 31, 1996. The coupon must be received by August 14, 1996. Offer is good in the United States and Canada. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



The gaming platform
of the future.

Did somebody spike my game?



™ Tattoo it on your heart, Windows® 95 is a lethal cocktail of heightened graphics, magnified sound and corner-burning speed. DirectX™ technology in Windows 95 for anyone in search of high-performance gaming capabilities on their PC. That means better graphics through hardware acceleration, better sound, and high-performance digital joystick control. You'd have to ride bareback on a screaming bullet to be connected any faster to the heart of your hardware. Now reality and the gaming world come shaken and stirred just the way you like it. For more information, go to <http://www.microsoft.com/windows/games>.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™



THE OMEN Winbond's first loss of control puts an eerie mood; Loshadowing plays an important role in many of the game's cinematic scenes.

and Leech Missile. Rather than releasing energy, they absorb it, overloading the target's power system and often rendering it totally disabled. One missile should disable even an Ace-level fighter. Hound their tail and fire quickly before they drop a decoy; otherwise you'll waste a missile. After one hit, your opponent's ship will begin to lose power and slow considerably. Press the Y key to match your target's speed, otherwise you run the risk of overshooting them, or worse, ramming them.

Leech Guns are also highly effective against Cap ships. As you make your run, take note of the percentage counter that appears next to your weapons readout. Usually two or three runs will be enough to bring it up to 100 percent, leaving the behemoth drifting helplessly in space.

Scatterguns, found on the Banshee light fighter, prove especially effective against heavy fighters and bombers. Described as an "ion shotgun," Scatterguns have a much wider spread than most other weapons and are nearly twice as powerful as the Banshee's primary laser cannons. The refill rate may be slower, but because of the wide

spread of its five ion blasts, you're more likely to score hits even if your aim is a bit off. The Scattergun is also an excellent choice for taking out Cap ship turrets, as well as the rear turrets of enemy fighters and bombers.

Taking a pounding from enemy fighters? Reduce power allocations to your engine and damage repair to fortify your shields and weapons, then call for wingman assistance (if available). You may lose speed, but your shields and guns will recharge much faster, at least giving you a fighting chance. When the incoming barrage lessens, switch all power to damage repair, but keep a close eye on your radar for more fighters. Remember that you can also lock individual power systems to keep them from draining completely.

An effective tactic when attacking Cap ships with the Banshee or Dragon is to Autoslide (initiated by pressing the Caps Lock key). This lets you turn to face your targets while maintaining a steady forward course. The downside to

Mission Branches

The game world of WC4 is a vast, unfriendly universe, governed by a complex branching storyline. The path you follow is indirectly affected by the remarks you make during cinematic encounters, but mostly by your in-flight performance during combat, covert and recon missions. Game flow is divided into 13 mission series of various lengths, each containing between 1 and 7 total assignments. Not all missions are essential for completion of the game. In fact, many are dead ends, accessible only if you've followed the wrong course of logic or failed to complete the objectives described in the preliminary briefings. The following chart outlines each series (coded A-G and J-O), the total number of missions available, and how many are crucial to fly a straight path through the game. To view your current location in the game, press Alt-V at any time during spaceflight. For example, 85 indicates you are on the fifth mission of series B.

The game features 48 missions. If you were to chart a direct course from beginning to end, no fewer than 37 of these must be completed. There are two different losing endgame sequences, spread among 19 critical junctures in your overall adventure.

SERIES CODE	TOTAL MISSIONS	CRITICAL MISSIONS
A	1	1
B	6	4
C	3	3
D	2	2
E	3	3
F	3	3
G	3	3
J	3	2
K	7	4
L	7	4
M	5	3
N	4	4
O	1	1



BROTHER'S KEEPER Wingmen play an even greater role in WC4. Choose one with high morals and an aggressive spirit if you want to survive.



MAGIC

The Gathering

Trample a War Mammoth with your little white mouse.

Introducing Magic: The Gathering® on CD-ROM, from renowned Magic card game creator Richard Garfield and award-winning PC strategy game designer Sid Meier. Tap into the mystical world of Shandalar and watch the game that's sold over 1 billion cards come to life on your screen. Command fantastic beasts, supernatural spells and rare artifacts. With over 400 pieces of original Magic artwork, including 12 never-before-seen cards, it's the computer strategy game that will hold you spellbound!

MICROPROSE

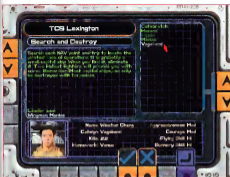
For IBM® PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM,
or 800-879-PLAY <http://www.microprose.com>

Call 800-879-3779 for information on game ratings. MicroProse Software, Inc. is an official licensee of Magic: The Gathering. Magic: The Gathering is a registered trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. ©1997 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #215

RP
RATED PARENTS
STRONGLY CAUTIONED

Wizards
OF THE COAST



DRESSED TO KILL Study your objectives and find the appropriate weapons. Launch missiles help level the odds against bigger, faster opponents.

autoside is a dangerous vulnerability to attacking fighters. In under attack, releasing autoside triggers a special maneuver called Slide & Pop, which causes your ship to immediately head in the direction its nose is pointing. Skilled pilots can use Slide & Pop to elude persistent enemy ships and instantly change the angle of attack during dogfights.

Rookie pilots are most likely to waste shots by firing at the first sign of enemy radar blip. The trick is not to try too fast (overshooting your target) or too slow (he'll zoom by so fast, you'll never draw a reliable bead). Instead, lock the target and immediately match his speed. Watch for the ITTS indicator to turn red, which signals a sure hit, before firing. Broadside attacks are often a matter of luck as much as skill; head-on attacks ensure greater success, but are mutually dangerous to friend and foe. The best tactic is to lock a target and ride its tail. If you find this role reversed, with an enemy fighter hounding your tail, switch to the rear turrets (if so equipped). Although most rear-turreted fighters have automatic defense systems, manual targeting is usually more accurate.

Attack Bearcats from above and avoid using autoside; their auto-tracking turrets will cut you to ribbons. Helcats are pesky opponents, thanks to their rapid shield regeneration. For this reason, if you score a few hits on a single ship, stick to it like glue and blast away until destroyed. Helcats and Banshees are deadly in numbers, especially when they group behind you. Drop some mines or use the Slide & Pop technique to reverse direction, allow them to pass, then pop back on their six.

Avengers and Thunderbolts have deadly maneuverability. Use your Leeching arsenal to slow them down to a crawl, then attack from above. Both Thunderbolts and Vindicators are known for their kamikaze tactics; if they can't shoot you down, they'll try to ram you. If you're flying a Dragon, you'll be able to see other Dragons even if they are cloaked—just look for the telltale outline (or damage sparks, if they've been hit) and pound away.

OFFICE POLITICS

Character interaction in key cinematic sequences won't directly affect your ability to win the game. Your reactions to dialogue prompts—negative or positive, cool or hot-headed—will, however, sometimes raise or lower morale among individual crew members. Keep in mind that some responses are merely red herrings, adding spice to the dialogue with no effect on temperament or loyalty. In fact, not all characters have variable morale, particularly new recruits from the Border Worlds. Wingmen suffering from low morale—such as Catscratch, Panther and Hawk—are less likely to jump at your command or give it their all during combat. You can ascertain a wingman's morale during in-flight chatter: if their response is exuberant, they're flying high; if they seem indifferent, they've got the deep-space blues.

Often the outcome of your actions won't be felt until much later in the game. Because the game constantly blurs the line between allies and villains, a pilot or commander you upset in conversation may one day prove to be your mortal enemy. Choose to confront Seether during the opening bar fight, for example, and he'll be extra aggressive in your final meeting.

Ignore him, on the other hand, and he'll taunt your willingness to stand up for your beliefs.

Though this may seem rather vague, the best advice is to follow your heart—or in this case, the true nature of the lead character, Blair. Remember that loyalty isn't always defined by duty, but by the person. Perhaps more than any previous game in the series, you have to be a good judge of human nature and character motivation. Reward admiration with quiet compassion, yet learn to temper your aggression when confronted with a potentially volatile encounter.

Space Chicken

Many WC4 missions saddle you with seemingly impossible objectives, outnumbered and overwhelmed by enemy forces. What's a red-blooded, resourceful spacefighter to do? Cheat, of course. Just don't tell anyone—especially Marica.

The most radical alteration you can make is aptly called Chicken Mode. At the DOS command prompt, type: WC4-chicken. You'll know you're in business if the program loads with the line, "Chicken Mode [ON] Boe Boe!" Now during space and ground combat, you can press Ctrl-W to instantly destroy a targeted ship. Pressing Ctrl-Alt-W will destroy all enemies on your radar. Unscrupulous pilots can use this to virtually walk through the game, although you must still work through the non-combat sequences as normal. A more ethical use of Chicken Mode would be a last-ditch attempt to surmount some of the game's more frustrating missions.

Note that although Chicken Mode has no effect on game flow or final outcome, any enemies destroyed by this secret weapon do not count on your kill board. Be aware that cheating can also backfire on you, destroying enemy installations whose capture or infiltration is critical to completing your mission objective.

Origin has stated that "unofficial" command line cheats and hacked ISRs could cause the program to crash and worse, possibly damage data files, forcing you to reinstall the product and start from scratch.

FREE BBS ACCESS

TIRED OF LAME, EASY TO BEAT COMPUTER OPPONENTS??

SUZERAINTY,

the latest and greatest in P&BM gaming, tests your skills against players from around the world.

In **SUZERAINTY**, you take on the persona of a Peer of the Realm ruling your own suzerainty. On the world of Draconus, statesmanship is passed in many different forms including but not limited to:

- Magic (over 100 possible spells per character)
- Military Might (naval, land, air & magic)
- Politics
- Diplomacy
- Espionage
- Courtly Intrigue
- Unique Troop Units (over 4,000,000 designs possible)
- Economics
- Magical Artifacts
- and much more!

You (and 24 other stalwart opponents) start with 1000 IPP's (Initial Parameter Points) to design your country (suzerainty). Each facet is custom designed by you! Because of this feature, every game of **SUZERAINTY** is unique from the outset.

Call our BBS (8-N-1) at 601.582.2067 and download the rules for **SUZERAINTY** at no charge. Or call our friendly support staff for a free General Overview Rulebook. OR get all 4 illustrated rulebooks, a large full-color map and IPP set-up sheets for just \$20. Game turns \$8 & down.



Suzerainty

WORLD WIDE GAMING, INC.

Attn: Dept. CI

26 Trailwood Circle

Petal, MS 39465-9408

Voice 601.582.7392, Voice 601.582.2419

FAX 601.582.4184, BBS 601.582.2067

PLAY FREE

Call and ask how

CLAW AND FANG

A Tale of Ghost Bear Vengeance

by Martin E. Crullis

Mech traveling. Where your mind must become one with your machine. Experience can impart more wisdom than 1,000 instruction manuals. So, Chet, read through the transcript below; from a matrix discovered by a Scavenger unit circa 3058. Many entries were lost, but you'll discover that it not only contains tactical references to pre-merger technology Mech combat, but also valuable insights into the social state of Humanity during the Clan Era, directly before the coming of *The Fury*. You'll find it a worthy reference for the *MechWarrior 2* expansion module, *Ghost Bear's Legacy*.

Entry 23 (Mission 1): I won my Right of Position with ease. My choice of a Timber Wolf with a double LRM load was perfect, and not only did I shatter the Horned Owl that first came at me across the frozen trial arena, but I was able to put down the Grizzly that walled behind the hills as well.

Entry 24 (Mission 2—Defend on Memorial): I was one of the Inner Sphere rabble who pilot Mechs, I would be off getting intoxicated somewhere. I have fought my first actual field combat and brought honor to my Clan. We were told that there were renegade MechWarriors, little more than pirates, in the area, and that guarding the new HPG array was important duty. In my arrogance, I considered this mere task to help the untried save face. I was wrong.

Just after dawn, HPG security reported two Mercenary Mechs approaching from the south, a 35-ton Raven scouting for an Atlas, a formidable assault-class Mech despite inferior Inner Sphere technology. My Starmates raced to engage but something held me back in my TimberWolf, studying my readouts. They had to see that they were outnumbered and outgunned—and yet they followed, a kilometer away from the HPG, drawing my Starmates into a close-quarter fight. As much as I wanted my share of the glory, the situation stank of Stravag trichery, and so I maintained station, using my LRMs in the support fire mode.

Just as I watched the Merc Atlas shudder with an internal explosion, my proximity sensors went off. From the top of the cliffs behind the

HPG Array jumped four Ravens. They had used ECM to get close and then powered up to full attack mode once they thought their tent had drained of our Mechs. As they fell upon the base, firing at will, I was upon them like a bear roused early from his sleep. Their light armor was no match for my high energy claws, and before their relief force could light through my distant Starmates, I had reduced the four backstabbers to so much burning metal. With the base safe I was free to switch back to my LRM racks and ravage the distant heavy Mechs.

Entry 27 (Mission 3—Trial of Position) The Draconis Combine has torn the heart from The Bear. We may be the strongest Clan now, but



BEATING DOWN A flock of Ravens come to pick the bones of the Bear HPG station. Wait until those cowards hit the ground and tear them apart at close range.

with our genetic heritage stolen there is no future for the Ghost Bear. There will be no Terra for our Clan, there will be no survival, unless we can retrieve the genes of our ancestors.

All non-garrison units have been recalled to Alshain to compete in a Trial of Combat to determine who will receive the honor of Questing. After a week of nearly constant combat, it is down to us and Zherinov's Star. I have been told that Zherinov will field a Marauder, a Warhawk and command from his Naga. Through careful study of simulations I have decided that come tomorrow, I will vector my Starmates to engage the Naga at close range while I destroy the Warhawk at long range. I have earned the right to use a Kodiak and will be taking the LRM-20 rack and

WINDOWS® 95 version
includes advanced
'World Builder'

HEROES of Might and Magic™

out performs both

WARLORDS II™ and MASTER OF MAGIC.™

But don't take our word for it...



"5 out of 5"

Computer Gaming World



Computer Gaming Review

"A great game. A sleek, fast moving combo of MOM and WLII."

Wade Glasscock—CompuServe

"I've probably spent over a grand on games and I gotta say that this is the BEST yet! I've been spending too much time playing and not sleeping, my hat's off to New World."

Scary.Jerry—CompuServe

"One of the most enjoyable games of the year."

Ned Gaskins—PC Gamer

The realms of Might and Magic are expanding. New lands have been discovered and you must rise to the challenge of conquering them. Now with the Windows® 95 version, a new 'World Builder', 16 new scenarios and multiplayer capabilities, Heroes of Might and Magic has no competition.

Win the ultimate gaming multimedia system. Enter New World Computing's scenario builder contest. Contact us at: newworldco@aol.com or <http://www.nwcomputing.com>



Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-251-8563 (818-734-7136 outside the U.S.), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

©1996 New World Computing, Inc. Heroes of Might and Magic is a trademark of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks belong to their respective holders.



CLIFF HANGER Make your stand against the other two heavy Wolf Mechs from behind this upturned ridge.

Anti-missile system modifications. May Koresensky grant me the skill I need to win victory, and the right to save my Clan from Inner Sphere treachery.

Entry 28 (Mission 4—Defend Dropship) No sooner had my Star won the Right of Combat than our Dropship was beset by Draconis Forces. The cowards chose to drop from the skies, but this time they had the firepower of a lance of Victors led by an Atlas. Thank Ursula, I retained the modified Kodiak for this mission. The fighting was so fierce we nearly failed to notice a group of solitary soldiers in primitive battle-suits as they carried Nuclear Demolition charges toward our Dropship's hull. Without waiting for a lock, I sprayed the ground around our ship with LRM fire, eradicating the battle-suits before they could arm the bombs.

Nuclear Weapon! I could barely believe it as the Techs decontaminated our Mechs. No wonder the Inner Sphere is in chaos. They are like mad beasts, not warriors. The Kurutai was right to withdraw Balchall for the duration of this quest. These monsters are too dangerous to afford them honor.

Entry 31 (Mission 7, 8—Raid on Wolcott, Circle of Equate). The raid on Wolcott went bad from the start. I ordered my Stormate in her Kodiak to destroy the Draconis Atlas on guard, while my faster TimberWolf searched for the Draconis General's Mech—but before I could get a lock, I was beset by pairs of Ravens that failed to show up on my scanners. Somehow the Draconis techs had discovered a way to confuse our lock-on computers, and I was forced to dodge through the trees, aiming with my eyes alone.

Clan weaponry and armor helped carry me through the ambushes. But, no sooner had I given my word to the Draconis General that he would not be killed if he told us where the Mechs that had stolen our gene banks had come from, when my commander called and ordered me to declare vengeance on the man. Seeing that the general's violent death now would serve no purpose other than dooming the entire Ghost Bear Clan, I refused. The information was given to me and the Khan herself has blessed my actions, but I must nonetheless face my own commander in a Trial of Grievance.

As much as it pains me, I know him now to be a fool. He chooses a heavy Mech while I stay with my familiar TimberWolf. As he charges straight in, hoping to overwhelm my armor, I retrograde at full speed on a tangent course while pouring rack after rack of LRM

fire into him.

Entry 46 (Mission 14—Underwater Sinking) Immediately after touching down on the murky seabed, I turned left and climbed the short ridge in front of me. From the top, closest to the cliff face I spotted an enemy Linebacker on a 345 bearing. It was shut down, and though I could barely resist the urge to call the pilot out for honorable battle, I knew that the underwater modifications had left my Mech unable to take even one unnecessary hit. Instead of behaving like a Ristar, I acted like the lowest Daagra and maneuvered slowly to expose the Linebacker without leaving the safety of my ridge. Then, with a Surkal on my lips I fired four PPC's straight into his cockpit. The comm didn't even carry a scream.



BIRD HUNTING Hunting Ravens amidst the trees of Wolcott. You can't get a target lock on them, so you'd better get close and brutal with them before they pick you apart.

Time To Kick Ass



A New Combat Experience
from the Creators of *Ultima Underworld™*
and *System Shock™*



In Stores Now

TERRANOVA™

STRIKE FORCE CENTAURI

Download our demo at
<http://www.lglass.com>



A Looking Glass
Technologies
Production



Red Bull
Energy Drink

©1998 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. A Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. production. Terra Nova, Looking Glass and the Looking Glass logo are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. Ultima Underworld™ I & II and System Shock are trademarks of Origin Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Available at major retail outlets or to order direct call: 1 800 360 7455

Circle Reader Service #186



HONOR FIRST No matter what your leader says, don't bust into this base and shoot up the Draconis General's Mech. Make an honorable deal with him instead, as he's worth far more alive than dead.

I charged forward, planning to use the explosion and steam as cover, but when I reached the wreckage, two more heavy Mechs activated at 90 degrees relative and I was forced to take cover there behind an upward slope in the cliff. As the enemy fire exploded uselessly against the cliff from below, I edged forward and waited for them to pull back before I let fly with my torpedoes over the lip of the cliff. Once they were both crippled I leapt down and finished them off quickly with PPC fire.

Twice, on the way to find the stolen Draconis Mechs, I found myself having to take cover from wings of attack subs. Though capable of deadly PPC fire, the subs were large and vulnerable to partially armed barrage from my weapons. I would charge to the top of a hill, unleash two or three fusillades, and then back down the shielding side before I could be incinerated.

Once in the cave complex I switched to enhanced imaging to help me gauge the winding passages, and used the satellite map to precisely plan my ambushes of the Mechs responsible for the theft of our precious birthright. Thanks to my raid we finally come to the end of this chase. The mad Crusader splinter of the Wolf Clan is responsible; their dreams of conquest require genes for future warriors. Their Khan banished them and denied them children, so the Stragg took ours.

Entry 65 (Mission 17—Destroy Orbital Platform). I relieved the cells of our ancestors successfully, but still it was not enough.

My Kodak was modified for the space assault by adding jump jets of four rating, and refitted with PPCs and barrage class medium pulse lasers. No missiles, as the action promised to be too fast for lock-ons to be achieved.

I emerged from the airlock to an incredible storm of fire from four of the Wolf Platform's turrets. The only way to find cover was to jet straight up against the platform's hull above me, switch to group fire and quickly destroy the two turrets on my rear flanks. Falling back to my dropship I ran and engaged the forward turret while keeping the platform's belly

between me and the last turret until I was ready to destroy it at my leisure.

I switched to enhanced imaging to see where the hull breach was, and jetted carefully up through it, emerging to face four Wolf heavy mechs at close range. Three bursts of group fire were enough to destroy the charging TimberWolf, then I backed into a shielded corner, destroying each enemy Mech as they came at me. My sensor revealed a Rhino waiting in the reactor room itself, but my concept of honor has changed so much that I decided to allow the pilot to meet his fate with the stabon. Knowing I would have less than a minute to get free, I sighted on the reactor well unit from the cargo bay, using the connecting corridor. A few short bursts ruptured the core, and I spun and raced for the hull breach. As leaping as it was to go at flank speed, I resist-

ed, knowing that the zero-G conditions would send me careening over the exit instead of down it.

As I drifted downwards I triggered the autopilot and set the throttle at four, so the moment I touched down on my Dropship's hull, the computer would take me to the airlock most efficiently. The lock doors were almost safely closed when everything went bright white, and the dream of the mad Wolves died forever.

(Garbled matrix) ...ward my genes will be preserved for future generations, but would the Khan so ordered if she knew of my do... ..

...another way? Are we better off being again as we...

...sons of the warriors of the Inner Sphere. Love, hate, birth...

...Stragg all but ...wonder?

It is not known if this warrior survived to fight the Long Retreat. The last fragments of the journal are intriguing. Could he have sensed what was coming?

I am probably mistaken. How could they have continued their useless Nite wars amongst themselves if even one knew The Fury was coming out of the dark for them all?

New Mechs In Town

Ghost Bear's Les-cy provides a slew of new (and old) Mechs to fight with, as well as a couple of nasty vehicular surprises. Mech-jocks would do well to pummel the Struck PPC tanks at very long range while moving at a tangent, and you will only make the mistake of coming too close to an SRM-Carrier once.

The Inner Sphere designs are nice to see, especially Old-timers like the Atlas and Victor, but as far as the new Clan jobs, the only one that competes with the TimberWolf is the Kodak assault Mech. The standard configs are all right, but I prefer to downgrade the Auto-cannon to a 10 and slap in a large LRM rack and an Anti-missile battery.

UP IN THE HEAVENS,
ALL HELL'S ABOUT TO BREAK LOOSE.

From the creators of Master of Orion,™ **Computer Gaming World's**
1994 Premier Award winner, comes the sequel you've been waiting for.

Banished from Orion, a xenophobic race lurks in the darkness. You prayed they would never return. But now, in the deepest reaches of outer space they plan their revenge. Introducing MASTER OF ORION™ II. Discover new technology. Command detailed tactical combat. Come face

to face with new alien creatures. Use the multi-player feature to challenge friends over a local area network, go head-to-head via modem, or compete in a hot seat game. Whatever you do, lead your team cautiously. Because you must master the ultimate evil before it masters you.

MASTER OF
ORION II
BATTLE AT ANTARES™

MICROPROSE

For IBM® PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM. 1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Ratings. ©1996 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #214



IT'S ABOUT TIME

A Private Tour Of Capstone's CHRONOMASTER

by Charles Ardal

*The time is out of joint;
O cursed spite,
That ever I was born to set it right!*

—Hamlet

They used to say that time waits for no man, but that was in the days before stasis bombs could freeze an entire universe in an instant. Those were better days, Jester.

Why do you say that, Korda? You couldn't have made a fortune as a designer of pocket universes back then, sweetie.

Fine, maybe not better. But easier.

Your life's pretty easy, Sugar Pop. You're retired.

What does that mean, Jester? A crisis comes up, Earth still calls me in to solve it. Remember when those two universes were thrown into stasis, and we got a tip that the more were going to be sabotaged? Didn't matter that I was retired then.

You were very brave, sweetie.

Maybe so—but brave ain't easy.

What was so hard?

What wasn't? Let me jog your memory...

THE BURBS OF URBS

First came the call from Earth. I networked with my fellow designers

to find out more, but everyone was in the dark. Two worlds had been shut down, and the designer of five others had died mysteriously. I picked at random: I'd deal with Urbs first, Aurans later.

The job of restarting a frozen world is a tricky one. First you have to set up a resonance tracer at magnetic north and then you follow its signal to the hidden World Key. Only then can you untangle the problem causing the stasis and get the gears moving again.

On Urbs, a huge statue was blocking magnetic north. Exposure to the bottled time I carried animated the statue, but I couldn't convince it to move until I faced it wearing the uniform and insignia of the Urbs army. A uniform was easy to acquire: dead soldiers lay strewn about the battlefield at a nearby fort. A general's insignia was on display in the museum, but a laser security system made that harder to nab. After I uncrated an antique shield and found a rag, though, I was able to polish it off.

After raising the flag of Urbs' enemies in the park, I woke the statue again and it moved. The resonance tracer pointed me back toward the fort, where my insignia got me past a scanner and into an armory. A bound prisoner stood before the frozen beams of a robotic firing squad, and I knew that if I passed too close the beams would emerge from stasis and complete their deadly path. Fortunately, I found a way to shield the prisoner from them. In gratitude, he gave me a tip I could use on Aurans.

Checking my Direction Finder, I found my way to an elevator and from there to a nuclear reactor guarded by one loyal guard and one killer guard. I knew that on a world like Urbs, it was the loyal guard I had to back. Sure enough, the Key appeared, taking the form of a sliding-tile puzzle. Piece of cake. Facing down the ruling council after stasis was fitted was harder, but a combination of blurring and discreet respect did the trick. My sentence of execution was commuted.

THE WARRENS OF AURANS

Magnetic North on Aurans, like everything else on this desert world, was buried under the sand. When I tried to place my machinery, I dislodged a bottle and woke the six angry jinn imprisoned inside. They demanded to be fed the "Dates of Fasting" and flew me to a fruit-rich oasis. But which fruit was I to pick? Fortunately, my ship has detailed files on Earth religions, and I was able to choose the right meat.

A trip to the canyons brought me face-to-face with a rockslide, quicksand sinkholes, and a ravenous Kelter beast, all frozen in mid-movement. Fancy footwork got me past the first two, but I had to feed the beast a carcass from the oasis (along with some bottled time) to get it to leave the scene. Once it was gone, I took some files and a turban from the nomad it had mauled. The turban would come in handy



TIME FOR A CHAT In the time-twisted pocket universes of Chronomaster, it never hurts to ask questions of anyone—even parrots squawk out the truth occasionally.

I'm rebuilding City Hall using the tools in my kitchen.

Rome wasn't built in a day. But my clients think a
Aspire. To Do More.

building can be. Luckily, my new Acer® Aspire™

helps me do the impossible. If I need to be across

town at a planning meeting, Aspire's

integrated speakerphone puts me

right in the boardroom. But, I

can still be at my desk at home,

working on a materials budget at the same time.

In fact, Aspire is loaded with features that help

me get things done. Like the full color, CD-ROM

A few more things

multimedia presentation that wowed the City

I can do with my Aspire:

*Council, and got me into this mess in the first
Do environmental studies.*

*place. Acer must understand I'm busy, because
Negotiate the best prices.*

*they simplified setup and preloaded all the soft-
Keep up with architectural news.*

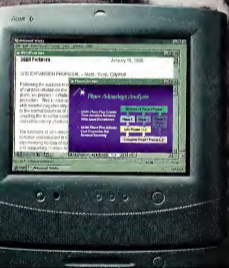
*ware. I didn't have much more than the five
Search for interior designers.*

minutes it took to get Aspire up and running.

And cruise around the Internet.

But now I've got all the time in the world to

build my career from the ground up.



ACER  *Everything You Aspire To.*

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands/manufacturer names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1998 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration, and are subject to change without notice. Not all models feature available or all retail locations, and some Acer Aspire Desktop models may not contain hard drive partitions. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information and details on Acer's Limited Product Warranty.



*For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you,
call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web
at <http://www.acer.com/aacl>*

when confronting harsh desert weather, though I had to mend it first.

On a plateau near a lake, I found Arabou the Trader, whom the prisoner on Urbus had spoken of. Talking with him proved fruitful; he gave me a magic flute and magic sandals. The sandals got me across the spiderwebs in the cavern, and a bit more elbow grease got me out of the maze that lay past them. Then the flute helped me go mano-a-mano with the giant spider in the nomad camp. Facing down the nomad chieftain required a more conventional weapon—fortunately, as long as I was dressed like one of them, their guard was willing to lend me a sword.

Generous people, nomads. Another lent me her veil, and after I fortified it with my Universal Tool it got me past the mirages that blocked my way to the palace. Once inside, I visited the bathing pool (where my flutes came in handy, once I used the flute to get rid of another bather) and the treasury (where I heeded the warning not to take too much). The harem was my next stop, but first I had to pass a guard and another Keller beast. What would satisfy each? Well, I didn't need the sword any more, and no beast could refuse a nap after lapping up some of the pool's calming waters.

The World Key was in the harem, waiting only for me to give up the bottle before it revealed itself. The crest of Aurans needed to be rebuilt; fortunately, I'd seen it often enough, and jigsaw puzzles have never held me up for long.

VIVA FORTUNA!

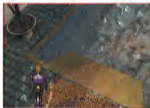
But the crisis wasn't over: The saboteur had made it to Fortuna, planet of a thousand games of chance. I got there and found the enemy's ship right out in the open—but it was impossible to enter even after I'd tricked the ship into eliminating the service droid that blocked my path.

The casino, on the other hand, was simple to enter. I tried my hand at a few games, first using my Universal Tool and a lucky rabbit's foot I bought at the bar to improve my chances. I also talked to the bartender about the race Fortuna's ruler intended to participate in later in the day and to the band, which told me it would help me out if I found them a new glnod. Fortuitously, one of the ugly musical instruments was for sale at the security counter. I played it like a pro, and the band gave me a tip in return.

Next, after using the camera I'd found in the bar to duplicate a guard's badge, I used the fake badge to bum a ride on the subway. Speaking of bums, a ragged guy in the subway gave me a tip I parlayed



GOTTA PE THE SHOES Arabou gives you sandals that let you negotiate the cavern webs. Why? He likes those cool purple threads you wear.



OUT ON THE TILES Best keep your Universal Tool out of the Nomad's swimming pool.

into a nice gambling win, and helped me find the extra ace that came in so handy (when paired with the other ace I'd found in the casino) during the Wild West poker game I wound up in at the end of the subway line. Magnetic north happened to be in the saloon, and my tools told me once again that the World Key was back where I'd come from.

When I arrived at the casino, I found one guard knocked out and, after hunting through the maze of ducts and corridors she'd been guarding, the rest of the security staff tied up next to a live bomb. Showing one of them my badge quelled their fears, and covering the bomb defused the explosion. We reactivated the monitors in time to catch the saboteur using his password to

open his ship. (My Universal Tool, bless it, helped me make out what he said.)

The ship opened just as easily when I said it, revealing a partially constructed stasis bomb and a lockpick I was able to hammer into just the right shape to get me past the one locked door in the tunnels. I walked in on the saboteur—Milo was his name—but he won me over just in time to prevent me from arresting him. A grave injustice had been done, if seemed, and he was just righting

powerful wrongs. I made a quick decision: I agreed to join him.

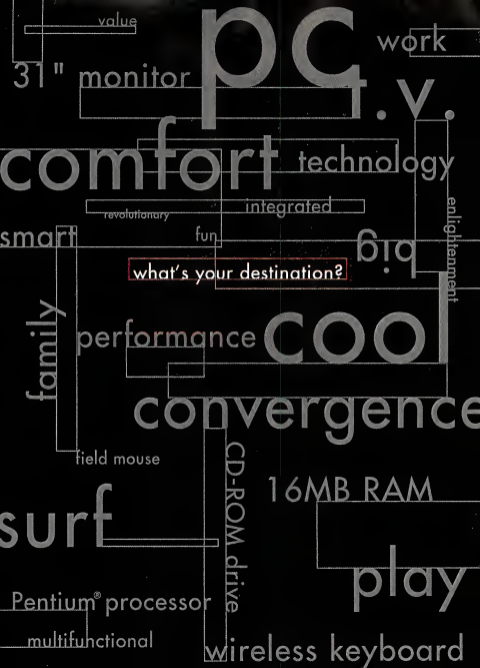
I unraveled Fortuna's glnod-like World Key puzzle, then joined forces with Milo to beat Fortuna's ruler in his race (Milo's stasis bomb helped, once I finished it with a piece of hardware I'd found under a floor panel near the security room.) Then we split up, Milo heading to Jurgen and I to the magical world of Cabal.

THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC

There were four planets in the Cabal system: Glitter, Glass, Gem, and Forge. Glitter looked pleasant enough, until a local witch challenged me to a deadly game of "Hangman." The winning phrase told me something about this universe's ruler, Avalon Greer, but that aside, I was glad to escape with my life.

I also left with an "Animals" spell, which proved useful when I had to move the witch's cat off her bookshelf so that I could learn more of her spells. There was plenty more to take, too: a knife, a clam, a watering can, plus a bucketful of tasty clam chowder. The chowder hit the spot when I traveled to Forge and had to convince a hungry dwarf to let me into his mines.

In the mines, I had my second chance to set up my resonance tracer, and again I was rewarded with a puzzling line of prose in lieu of directions to Cabal's World Key. The same thing happened on Glass, when I set up my machinery in the Temple of the Phoenix (after teaching its



PC

comfort technology

what's your destination?

convergence

COOL

surf

play

Pentium® processor

CD-ROM drive

16MB RAM

wireless keyboard

value

work

31" monitor

revolutionary integrated

smart

fun

big

enlightenment

family

performance

field mouse

multifunctional

multifunctional
convergence

comfort
enlightenment



Your idea of home computers is about to change. Or perhaps we should say, your dreams are about to come true. All from the comfort of your couch. The fully integrated computer/family entertainment system has arrived! Direct from Gateway 2000, it's the Destination[®] Big Screen PC.

Combining the best of consumer electronics and PC technology, Gateway 2000 has designed a computing hub for the family room. The brain of the Destination Big Screen PC is a fully loaded Intel Pentium[®] processor-based system complete with Destination 2MB graphics accelerator with cable-ready TV tuner and 28.8 fax/modem. Now add a gigantic 31-inch monitor, wireless keyboard and Field Mouse[™] remote and you have an electronics extravaganza.

Kick back. Watch digitally enhanced television. Surf the web. Or attack the hottest new computer games. It's all possible using one

system. And if you hook the Destination Big Screen PC up to your existing stereo, hang on. You're about to have an incredible multimedia experience! All this from the comfort of your couch. The whole family can join in the computing. No more peering over shoulders. With the Destination Big Screen PC, everybody's sure to get a good seat.

As with all Gateway 2000[®] computers the Destination Big Screen PC can be customized to suit your specific computing needs. It comes with our Gateway Gold[™] service and support program. (Call or write for a free copy of the warranty.) We also have a number of installation options available for the Destination Big Screen PC.

When it comes to computing, haven't you always wanted to do it on the couch? Call Gateway 2000 today.

Featuring a wireless keyboard and mouse for hassle-free computing.



888-846-0010

GATEWAY 2000 DESTINATION

D5-133

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Destination 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner*
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Destination®31 VGA Monitor (31" viewable)
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored Rack-Mount PC Cabinet
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse™ Remote w/ Integrated Trackball
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Destination Software Collection

\$4199

D5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Destination 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner*
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Destination31 VGA Monitor (31" viewable)
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored Rack-Mount PC Cabinet
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse Remote w/ Integrated Trackball
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection

\$4699

SOFTWARE

Destination Software Collection

- Microsoft Encarta® 96
- 3D Atlas
- Nickelodeon™ Jr. Play Math!™
- 3D Monopoly™
- MS Magic School Bus™: Solar System
- The Need For Speed™
- The Hive™
- You Don't Know Jack™
(way not be suitable for children)
- Launch Magazine, v. 6
- MS Plus Pack
- MS Cinemania® '96
- MS Works 95
- Hansel & Gretel and The Enchanted Castle™
- Quicker® SE
- Harman Interactive SmartTV™ Programming Guide

*This television receiver provides display of television closed captioning in accordance with section 15.119 of the FCC rules.



OPTIONS

- **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System** Seven-piece Dolby® Prologic Surround Sound speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate home stereo experience. **\$699** (Available at time of system purchase only.)

Designed for



Microsoft
Windows 95



pentium
PROCESSOR



Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609



Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
Now it's just a friend in the hardware.™

8 8 8 - 8 4 6 - 0 0 1 0

<http://www.gw2k.com/destination>



GIVE UP THE BOTTLE The World Key is in this harem—where else would the maker of a pocket universe keep his most private possession?

guardians what they wanted to know and making the necessary oblations), and again on Gem once I'd used the frozen harp to move the unicorn statue out of the way. Four puzzling lines, no directions. Or were they the directions? I recalled them and found my machinery working normally once again.

Two new locations were open to me. Before tangleing with Avalon Greer, I decided to investigate Cabal's glorious volcano. A strange tableau greeted me: floating bubbles, sturdy and huge, one with a bedroom set inside. I returned to Forge to borrow the dwarf king's bubble wand and then used it to transport myself to the largest bubble. A young woman lay in the bed; when she rose she turned out to be Greer's daughter, and was eager to help me rescue her father from the evil spell he'd cast on himself. Her lips helped me capture Greer's floating spy, the "crystal eye," and then her kiss turned it into a tool I could use to defeat him. When I confronted him in his tower, he surrendered.

All that was left, after I sent Milo some warnings that would help him on Jungun, was to solve Cabal's World Key puzzle. This time it was a potion rather than a spell I had to cook up. First, I planted the flower from the bubble in the witch's garden, then I watered it and collected its seed and planted that. When it magically burgeoned, I entered it and used the cauldron I found inside to mix water, fire, wind, and earth, plus some powder I'd made from one of the crystals I'd pried from the wall.

I drank, and was done with Cabal. But neither the worst nor the strangest was behind me.

WELL, HELLO DALI

At least Cabal had been internally consistent, had made sense once you accepted the rules of his magic. Verdy was a mess. It looked ordinary enough at first, but soon you found that it was mad: no two locations fit together sensibly, no one behaved rationally. It was like a dream.

I started out in a garden, where my Universal Tool enabled me to talk to the plants. I collected bits of each plant while I was at it, just in case. After a series of conversations pointing me towards a magnetic north I was otherwise unable to locate, I returned to my ship. (Easier said than done: I had to grow another plant just so that I could move a block of stone into position to facilitate my escape.)

Following the plants' advice, I navigated to the asteroid located at the

"Last night I was so preoccupied in finishing Shivers that I was shocked to receive a phone call from my neighbor telling me that my lawn was on fire! The fire was RIGHT outside the window of the computer room. Maybe you should put some warning stickers on the box:-)"

73304,2767@CompuServe.com

SIERRA®

© 1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

EXPERIENCE 3D AI

DEMO: <http://www.goldtree.com/>



CYLINDRIX

PURCHASE - **1-800-746-3772** - GET DEMO

INFORMATION : GOLDTREE1@AOL.COM

GOLDTREE
ENTERTAINMENT

Min. Req: 486/660X, MSDOS ver 5+, CD-ROM, 100% Soundblaster Compatible, 8 Megs RAM.

Circle Reader Service #73



intersection of two celestial patterns. There I was able to take a reading that pointed me toward the location of the World Key.

A strange monster blocked my path when I returned to Verdry's gardens, but I was able to communicate with it by pounding away on a makeshift drum I fashioned out of a hollow stump and some plant bits. Through the gates the beast had guarded, I found a maze of rooms containing odd, incongruous objects: refrigerators and eyes on long stalks, a mailbox and upside-down metal mountains, funhouse mirrors and a boy in knee-pants. In each room I had to collect a wooden stair. In the mailbox room, I had a stair sent to me by rearranging the letters in a note I received. In the refrigerator room, I traded a table leaf I'd gotten in the waterfall room for the stair that was wedged in its place. And so on, until I had all but one of the stairs I needed.



DARK & DEADLY Cibali is internally consistent, ethereally beautiful, and utterly dangerous.

The last one required me to capture the ruler of Verdry, which I did using a corker of a trick I'd learned watching the jinn on Aurans, and then to catch a moving picture show, after a fashion. (That puzzle looked to be difficult, but I nailed it.) The stairs brought me to the World Key, which took the shape of a collection of timepieces. Here at last I was in my element. I synchronized the clocks and then stopped time.

ROLLING THE DYCE

Milo rejoined me for our attack on our foes' sanctuary, a violent world hidden inside an enormous Dyson Sphere. I did a little mechanical tinkering with the sphere's main entrance, and then used my powers of recall to foil the computerized security system.

The ruler of Urbis greeted us with gunfire as soon as we were inside, but a bit of tampering with his mechanized bloot (which I carried out while Milo kept him distracted) put him out of commission.

We explored the city, turning up a seedy "chop shop" where people could buy bio-mechanical body modifications. I boned up on the surgical techniques until I knew enough to help the chief surgeon. In return for the help and our pointing him toward the biosuit we'd just liberated, he paid me \$50,000.

Next, we went to the city's largest estate, a high-security mansion outfitted with a room for the ruler of each of the worlds I'd been to. The Fortune room featured giant dice, half a lottery ticket, and a coin lost between the sofa cushions. I also took a circuit board from the large-screen TV. The



SHIVERS™

"I just picked up Shivers as an exchange for 11th Hour and I'm delighted with the replacement."

—mayland199@aol.com



SIERRA®



© 1998 Sierra On-Line, Inc.
Sierra On-Line™ designates trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.
All rights reserved.

"YIPPIE-KI-YAY *%#@#?£!"



COMING IN MAY.

WINDOWS 95™ CD-ROM, SONY PLAYSTATION™, SEGA SATURN™

Distributed By:



©1999 Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

©1999 Fox Interactive Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Circle Reader Service #269



NATURE'S HANGOVER Bees that drink and lay on stripes are but a few examples of Verdry's isobaric world structure. Keep your head, talk calmly to the plants, and remember what the jinn taught you.

Cabel room featured wooden torches on a banquet table, as well as a locked chest. The key was under the chest, and a door key was inside it. I took the door key, along with some food for the road.

The key opened the Verdry room, which held more of the world's concentrated lunacy than I could stand to look at. I smashed all the glass I could find (including the funny glasses on the jack-in-the-box), and used the coin to get an eyeball out of the gumball machine in the corner. A mushroom appeared, and I used a surgical clamp to pull it out of the ground. Another key was revealed, along with a flute that looked like Arabou's.

This key opened the Urbs room, where a spare brusol walled to be activated. Once I fixed it with the panel I'd pulled out of Fortune's TV set, it helped me smash open the door to the Aurans room. Milo, who'd been captured when we reached the estate, was tied up inside and guarded by both a Ketter beast and the nomad chief from Aurans. The flute got me through this tense standoff, and the food I'd grabbed from Avolon Greer's banquet got me past the beast. I collected Milo and the other half of the Fortuna lottery ticket, and we flew off for our final showdown.

Before we could buy passage to the center of Dyce, we needed to cash in the winning lottery ticket; fortunately, a one-eyed robot was at the head of the winners' line and ceded his place to us in return for the eye I'd gotten in the Verdry room. We flew to the final hideout of the final villain, where I used my resonance tracer and Universal Tool to solve the World Key puzzle and throw Dyce into stasis. But the villain himself was harder to catch, since he carried bottled time. When I grappled with him, he had the upper hand—but he forgot about my foot. I kicked, and his time ran out.

IF I HAD WORLD ENOUGH, AND TIME...

So, you see, Jester, retirement isn't all rest and relaxation.
But if all worked out in the end, sweetie. Look at what they gave you as a reward.

I suppose
Not every man has his own universe
True. But at what cost? So many lives lost, so many ruined...
Don't think about it, Kbro. Just rest and relax now, sweetie. You've earned it.



SHIVERS™

"Best game ever made.
It rules.
I have nightmares."
—George III@aol.com

SIERRA®

© 1996 Sierra On-Line, Inc.
© and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.
All rights reserved.

SCREAM AT
EACH OTHER AT
THE TOP OF
YOUR LUNGS
AND RUN YOUR
BEST BUDDY
INTO THE WALL
AT TURN 4.

SOUNDS LIKE
FUN, HUH?

With the new ACCURA 288 DSVd Modem, you and a friend can get into some real gaming action. It's not just playing the game, it's talking the game too. Our new voice gaming modem allows you to talk and transmit data simultaneously during a single phone call so that the two of you can challenge each other fender to fender. Right now, our ACCURA Gaming Modem comes bundled with **the** high-performance experience-Papyrus™ NASCAR® Racing (\$75 retail value). Authentic conditions. Crisp detail. And two-way playing for the ultimate challenge. Plus, you're getting a 28.8k bps ACCURA modem that's fast, reliable, easy to set up and easy to use. All the benefits you need to make online gaming an adventure you'll never forget.



For a **FREE CD** highlighting your ACCURA Online Adventure, call 800-463-4259. For product information, call *Hayes Fax Response* at 800-HAYES-FX and select document 983.



HAYES ACCURA MODEMS-YOUR PASSPORT TO GAMING ADVENTURES.

Call Hayes Online: 770-940-6346. Hayes Worldwide Web Site: <http://www.hayes.com> or Email: Hayes@hayes.com ©1996 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. D-11 Box 101633 Atlanta, GA 30335 Hayes, the Hayes logo and the Hayes logo are registered trademarks and ACCURA and Internet Adventure are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. Papyrus™ and the Papyrus logo are trademarks of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR Racing is officially licensed by NASCAR. Other trademarks and registration marks are those of their respective companies.

"SEE YOU NEXT
WEEK, SUCKER."

"OH, #S@!+."



Hayes
The Inventor
Of The PC Modem.

Windows 95 Performance

Using The Right Video Card Drivers Makes A Big Difference

If you read one of my tech tips from several months ago (you do read them, don't you?), I mentioned that when you install Windows 95, it doesn't always install an optimized 32-bit driver for your graphics card. Depending on the chip used by your graphics adapter, a generic, 16-bit video driver may be installed which won't take advantage of Win 95's graphics enhancements.

The latest 32-bit graphics accelerator drivers can make all the difference for overall Windows 95 performance. Since these drivers will probably also be DirectDraw-aware, they can make a world of difference for Windows 95-native games.

I popped the hood on my PC and replaced my existing graphics adapter with the Diamond Stealth 64 3200 board, based on S3's 968 chip. To get a better idea how graphics performance will affect the average game system, I also reset my

motherboard so that the 166 MHz Pentium chip would run at 100 MHz. When I powered up, Windows 95 detected that I had a new graphics card and loaded a generic S3 968 driver.

Normally, I run Windows 95 at a resolution of 1024x768 with 256 colors (I prefer speed over color depth unless I'm doing serious graphics work.) When I reset the graphics driver to my preferred resolution, the first thing I noticed is that my eyes hurt. The visible flicker on the screen was intense. As it turns out, the generic driver doesn't support the standard Windows 95 monitor tables, so even though I'd told the system I had a Sony 17SE, it acted as if I had a cheap 14" monitor.

Trying not to look at my screen, I inserted the Windows 95 upgrade CD and loaded the 32-bit driver. After a reboot, the refresh rate returned to its normal high rate and my eyes thanked me profusely.

Next, I installed two Windows 95 games that use DirectDraw: *MicroWarrior 2* for Windows 95 and *Warhammer: Shadow of the Horned Rat*. *MicroWarrior 2* runs at a maximum resolution of 640x480 (unlike the DOS version, which can run at 1024x768). In a busy battle, the frame rate went south dramatically. The DOS version of

“ Without the right set of drivers, you can have performance problems even on a 166-MHz Pentium. ”

LAB NOTES

There are a few quirks in setting up *Quake* for a LAN-based, multiplayer death match, but *Fragville* is only a few steps away: First, *Quake*, like most IPX-based games, tends to fuss about the Ethernet frame type you're using. Without getting into too much minutiae, you can easily tweak your frame type in a file called *NET.CFG* which normally lives in the sub-directory with your other network driver files.

In the *NET.CFG* file, look under the Link Driver section, and there should be a line that says "Frame" followed by something

like Ethernet 802.2 or Ethernet 802.3. You can actually load multiple frame types, but verify that all opponents are loading the same frame type first. Both the 802.2 and 802.3 frame types work fine for gaming, just make sure the frame type load order is the same as your fellow fraggers. After everyone's logged on to a common file server, the player with the fastest machine will act as a "listen server." To launch that, type "quake -listen" in the *Quake* sub-directory, and once inside *quake*, start a level (i.e. "map test2"). You'll see a message saying "server spawned." At this point, up to seven other players can launch *quake* and type "connect" at their *quake* prompt, and each will enter the level and join in the carnage.



MEDIAWARRIOR2 could handle almost any combat at 640x480. WATERMILK was even worse, particularly in a 3D battle scene with more than a couple of units. Clearly, Microsoft and the game companies must be living about Windows 95 game performance. Well, not exactly.

"I'M SORRY, GAVE..."

Let's digress for a moment, and talk about the inner workings of DirectDraw. One of the key internal features of DirectDraw is its *Hardware Abstraction Layer*, or HAL (for short you know, like the demoted computer from 2001). When a DirectDraw-aware game accesses the graphics card, it must go through the HAL. The program calls the DirectDraw Application Programming Interface (API), which in turn queries the DirectDraw HAL.

which then reports back to the program what features the graphics card has, like hardware acceleration, the kind of memory it has, the chipset features, whether it has a hardware cursor, and so on. DirectDraw's HAL is a key technology to making hardware-independent game titles, since a DirectDraw-aware game calls DirectDraw rather than going straight "to the metal."

The problem here is that the HAL must be supplied by the graphics card vendor. In other words, only the most recent graphics driver for a particular card may have DirectDraw support. Contact your vendor to be sure. If you're running an older Windows 95 graphics driver, it may know nothing about DirectDraw.

Currently, DirectDraw drivers slip with titles that use DirectDraw, and are installed along with the title itself. If the title's DirectDraw driver goes to query the DirectDraw HAL, and doesn't find one, you have a less than optimal situation. All is not lost though, since DirectDraw also has a HAL emulator. The emulator "fools" the DirectDraw driver into thinking that there's a DirectDraw HAL, and passes most of DirectDraw's calls to your rig's CPU. But there's a pretty nasty performance hit in going this route.

TO HAL AND BACK

The adverse effect of the HAL emulator cannot be overstated. The HAL emulator knows nothing of the underlying graphics hardware, so DirectDraw (and hence, the game), can't make use of all those fancy features, such as graphics acceleration, on the card. Instead it uses standard Windows graphics routines (known as the Graphics Device Interface, or GDI) to handle all the screen graphics. GDI can, and does, make use of some acceleration features, but the GDI is a very high level abstrac-

tion. Trying to use the GDI for game graphics is like trying to get a Chevy Nova to "emulate" a Dodge Viper. You can do it, sort of, but don't expect to go 160 MPH.

Next, I loaded the latest and greatest graphics drivers from Diamond, which are DirectDraw-aware. Out of curiosity, I ran Ziff-Davis Winbench 96 Graphics Winmark before and after installing the drivers. I saw almost no performance gain for standard Windows graphics.

However, WATERMILK ran much better than before. Next, I started up MEDIAWARRIOR2... and got a black screen. A quick perusal of the readme file for Diamond's new drivers uncovered the fact that they do not work with MEDIAWARRIOR2 for Windows 95. This is a bug, not a feature. Diamond is trying to fix the problem, and may have it fixed by the time you read this. Check their BBS or web site for an updated driver.

STAYING UP TO SPEED

Next, I popped in a Matrox Millennium card, another fine common graphics card (it ships with certain systems from Gateway, Mison, HP, IBM and NEC.) The version 1.0 Windows 95 drivers also exhibited relatively poor performance with the two test games. Loading up the see 2.2 drivers made a world of difference in both WATERMILK and MEDIAWARRIOR2 for Windows 95. In fact, MEDIAWARRIOR2 ran better than the DOS version, which was baffling.

The moral of the story is simple: If you're planning on installing Windows 95 games, particularly games that use DirectDraw, then make sure you have the most current drivers for your graphics hardware, and be sure they are DirectDraw enabled. Without the right set of drivers, it almost won't matter if you have a 166-MHz Pentium, you'll still have performance problems. However, once you install DirectDraw-aware drivers, you will be amazed at the difference in performance. If you have access to the World Wide Web (and you should), you'll usually find that the manufacturer of your graphics card has the latest versions of the driver for your card on its web site. ☺

TIPS!

These days, hard drives are getting bigger and bigger. However, even Windows 95 still uses the old DOS file system, based on the increasingly crazy File Allocation Table (FAT), which is basically a table which contains information about where the files and file fragments live on the hard disk. The maximum number of FAT entries is 65,535. The biggest cluster size (also called an allocation unit) is 32,768 bytes (or 32 kilobytes.) If you do the math, you'll see that the biggest single DOS partition you can have is 65,536 clusters of 32,768 bytes each, or a little over 2.1 gigabytes. Consider this: if you get a 1.2 gigabyte disk drive, and create one big partition, each cluster will be 32 kilobytes. This means that a one byte file will take up 32 KB of disk space. However, if you partition the drive into two volumes, say a 1 GB volume and a 200 MB volume, then the clus-

ter size shrinks to 16 KB. Since there are lots of small files in computer games, it's much more space efficient to have smaller partitions. The tradeoff is having more drive letters. The choice is up to you.

Some of you may realize that compression schemes, such as Stacker or Microsoft's DriveSpace, are very space efficient, since they look like one big file to the computer. However, because of the unique nature of computer game graphics, compressed volumes may actually be less efficient than uncompressed drives. Most game graphics are already compressed, and so the file will seemingly take up twice as much room on the compressed drive, which reports an amount of space based on a theoretical compression ratio. For those of you who are curious: since I have six gigabytes of disk space (two 2 GB drive and one 4 GB drive), I just bit the bullet and stopped worrying about cluster size. I have three 2 gigabyte partitions



'ANVIL OF DAWN' is an incredible remarkable first person fantasy adventure. Filled with suspenseful encounters, the player controls one of two champions that are left in a world taken over by the dark armies of an evil wizard. 100 impressive characters!
WIN 95 CD \$34



THRUSTMASTER WIZARD PINBALL CONTROLLER Two dual stage flipper buttons with nudge & 2 sensors attach to your keyboard for the ultimate in pinball action! Comes w/your! Flash Pinball game! \$32



COMPUTER GAMES online
STRATEGY PLUS

Find the Best Reviews and Previews Online at www.cdmag.com

You'll find the latest new product gaming info on the web of Computer Games Online. E-mail to you by the knowledgeable folks of Computer Games Strategy Plus and knowledgeable. Each day features a NEW article covering all categories from Sims to Sports. Link up to Computer Games Online today, you'll be glad you did!



'WIZARDRY GOLD' The upgraded and enhanced version of the best role playing game of all time, Crusaders of the Dark Servant is now available for WIN 95. New screen savers, etc. And just! You can import your existing parties.
WIN 95 CD \$35



'SPYCRAFT' The Cold War is over in its worst, the New World Order takes precarious shape. As CIA operative, code name Thorn, you're sent to "the farm" to acquire the skills to infiltrate a newly formed web of spies.
WIN 95 CD \$47



'WARLORDS 2 DELUXE' is the ultimate in role playing/fantasy game. It features brilliant SVGA graphics, superb sound and 60+ preordained worlds to fight over as well as an infinite number of random worlds plus a scenario builder that lets you create your own world!
CD \$41

IBM HARDWARE

AUDIO HARDWARE

Advanced Games Ultra	\$74
Adi Gamma Ultra/Boom \$166	
Altec ACS200 Speaker \$318	
Autophile Ref 30 A	\$180
Autophile W/30 A	\$139
Labtec CB-150 Speakers \$114	
PC Symphony	\$29
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus \$80	
S Blaster 16 MCD DSP \$138	
Sound Blaster 32 IDE \$152	
Std Blaster Pro Value	\$74
Sound Blaster Value	\$57
Sound Galaxy BK2	\$49
Sound Galaxy RK2	\$49
Std Galaxy NX/Pro MM \$49	
S Galaxy NX/Pro 16 MB \$89	
S Galaxy NXP 16 CD \$251 \$128	
Sound Men Wave	\$119
S Scan 16 Bit Wave \$145	
SoundDrive 16 EZ ISA \$110	
SoundDrive 16 SCSI \$140	
Std 3 Plus Sound	\$72

CD ROM HARDWARE

Deputy Ultra \$90	\$509
Deputy Edge 3x Int CD \$659	
Deputy Virtual Home	\$139
NEC Multimedia 04i	\$479
Plaster & Pleo 4x Int	\$429
Plaster & Pleo Int SCSI \$529	
Standard Blaster 32i Over \$149	
Std Blaster 32 CD 16 CD \$209	
TEAC Super Card 4X \$229	

VIDEO HARDWARE

3D Blaster VLS	\$556
Orion VLS	\$399
Orion Zigger	\$497
Real Magic Upgrade	\$89
Shuttle/Valon PC 300	\$525

IBM CONTROLLERS

CH F-16 Combotastick	\$58
CH F-16 Fighterstick	\$99
CH F-16 Flightstick	\$39
CH Flight Stick	\$28
CH Flight Stick Pro	\$48
CH Game Card 3 Auto \$25	
CH Mech 3 Joystick	\$35
CH Pedals	\$49
CH Pro Pedals	\$74
CH Pro Throttle	\$39
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	\$69
Cyberman	\$49
Grvs Analog Pro / Disc \$39	
Grvs Analog Pro	\$25
Grvs Eliminator Card \$19	
Grvs Eliminator	\$58
Grvs Elite Controller \$84	
Grvs Elite Pro / Disc \$27	
Grvs Phoenix/Disc \$83	
Logitech WheelMan Ext	\$45
MG Sidewinder 3D Pro \$56	
PC Virtual Golf Club	\$119
Specialist Avenger CD	\$99
Suncam F15 Eagle	\$119
Suncam F16 Tiger	\$75
Suncam F18 Cobra	\$75
Suncam F18 2 Cobra	\$25
Thrustmaster	
Driving System TP \$188	
F16 YAG (Throttle)	\$98
F25 Pro	\$99
FLC System (F16)	\$108
Flight Control System \$52	
Game Card (JAG)	\$25
Pro Play Golf System \$150	
Rudder Control System	\$98
Wings Car Seat V42 \$83	
Winged Rebel! Syst	\$33
XL Action Controller	\$24
XL Joystick Bundle	\$44
WX 1 VR Headgear	\$995

IBM ACTION

1001 Nights of Doom	\$19
4x Energy CD	\$46
Chase Overlords CD	\$39
Crusader CD	\$46
Cyberblade CD	\$44
Dark Force CD	\$47
Doom 2 CD	\$43
Duke Nakem 3D CD	\$46
Final Doom CD	\$46
Heretic CD	\$37
Heaven CD	\$25
Heaven W6 CD	\$29
HyperBlade CD	\$45
Magic Carpet 2 CD	\$29
Magic Carpet Plus CD	\$34
Mar Levels: Doom 2 CD \$25	
Maximum Roadkill CD	\$38
Peweeeee or W6 CD \$43	
Quintessence CD	\$35
Rise of the Tyrod CD	\$18
Rise of Triad Ext CD	\$27
Road Warrior CD	\$32
Runs CD	\$44
Shadow Warrior CD	\$49
Sold Outcast CD	\$119
Space Hulk 2 CD	\$40
Star Trek Generations CD \$41	
Strike CD	\$42
Substance W6 CD	\$29
System Shock CD	\$15
Tak War CD	\$35
Templar CD	\$44
Tank Wars CD	\$42
The Mortalitor W6 CD \$42	
Twisted Metal CD	\$38
Unleashed Doom CD	\$31
Unleashed Doom W6 CD \$37	
Warhammer 40K CD	\$39
Whitewash CD	\$35
Whitewash 2 CD	\$42
XS CD	\$37

IBM ADVENTURE

10th Planet CD	\$44
7th Guest 2 CD	\$52
Abuse CD	\$37
Alien Trilogy CD	\$44
Alexis CD	\$43
Angel Devil CD	\$40
Armadillo Terr CD	\$36
Babyface W6 CD	\$28
Bad Day on the Money \$40	
Bad Mojo W6 CD	\$48
Bavaria & Sulfured CD \$33	
Bronzed 13 CD W6 \$38	
Broomsticks CD	\$48
Burn Cycle CD	\$34
Castles & Dungeons	\$28
Cave 2005 CD	\$47
Chewy Tac from FS CD \$44	
Chronicles of the Sword \$38	
Chromastone CD	\$19
Circus of Blood CD	\$44
Cleat CD	\$42
Curse of Dragon CD	\$41
Cyberia 3 CD	\$48
Dark Eye CD	\$36
Darkened 2 CD	\$45
Death Trip Dungeon	\$42
Demons CD	\$29
Developer CD	\$46
Devolved or CD	\$36
Devil's Trousers CD	\$40
Down in the Swamp CD \$39	
Druid CD	\$38
Dust CD	\$40
Edenfall or CD	\$35
Elk Moon Murder W6 \$27	
Embroided CD	\$29
Entomorph CD	\$35
Face to Black CD	\$39
Fighting Fantasy CD	\$40
Flashback CD	\$35
Forever of Dr. Robotnik	\$15

IBM ADVENTURE

Firestorm CD	\$32
Freelancer 2 100 CD	\$41
Full Throttle CD	\$45
G-Name CD	\$43
Gabriel Knight 2 CD	\$45
Gender Wars CD	\$38
Hedzick CD	\$48
Hexaverter CD	\$45
Heart of Darkness CD	\$50
Hellverter CD	\$52
I Have No Mouth CD	\$44
In the First Degree CD	\$40
Indestructibles CD	\$44
Into the Shadows CD	\$49
Jack the Ripper CD	\$19
John of the Cross CD	\$30
Jovely Baroqueles CD \$34	
Joeyman Project 2 CD \$46	
January CD	\$42
King's Quest 7 CD W6 \$35	
King's Nansom CD	\$32
Kingdom Of Magic CD	\$38
Knights Chase CD	\$42
Leifmowen Iron 2 CD	\$44
Legend of Kyratse 3 CD \$25	
Liesure Lark Anthology \$47	
Lon CD	\$42
Loadstar CD	\$44
Lost Eden CD	\$30
Lost Fox of Blacklock 2	\$44
Lost Mind of the Baron	\$46
Mad as the Naughtly Dog	\$49
Madbus CD	\$36
Martian Chronicles CD	\$40
Mission Critical CD	\$40
Monstrous City CD	\$29
Nyal CD	\$46
North Trip CD	\$28
Normed CD	\$38
Normality CD	\$28
Odyssey CD	\$44

IBM ADVENTURE

Offensive CD	\$39
Pandora's Directive CD	\$54
Panic in the Park CD	\$35
Phantasmagoria CD	\$43
Pitfall W6 CD	\$23
Police Quest 5 CD	\$30
Power Dolls CD	\$30
Prisoner of Ice CD	\$42
Promised Land CD	\$41
Psycho Detective CD	\$54
QMD CD	\$39
Radiant's Revenge CD \$48	
Riddle of Master Lu CD \$48	
Ripper CD	\$50
Rivers of Dawn CD	\$41
Silo City CD	\$40
Scroll CD	\$38
Sea Legends CD	\$38
Serbert CD	\$32
Separation Anxiety CD	\$45
Sham Shreds CD	\$35
Shenans CD	\$41
Shivers CD	\$37
Silverland CD	\$38
Slimon the Sorcerer 2 CD \$35	
Skyline Into World CD \$44	
Space Quest 6 CD	\$45
Space Ship Blacklock CD \$43	
Spaceship Workbook CD \$29	
Spaceship W6 CD	\$47
Star Trek Academy CD \$48	
Star Trek Voyager CD \$48	
Starship Troopers CD	\$30
Synnerget CD	\$40
Terror of the Deep CD	\$38
The Big CD	\$47
The Great Conspiracy	\$40
The Trial CD	\$44
Time Gate CD	\$42
Time Lapse CD	\$44
Terrac CD	\$44

*DISCOUNT SHIPPING IS \$2.94 per order. Mail in Canada, P.R., H.K., S.F.S., P.S. \$4 per order. Worldwide about \$7 per order. Shipping \$2 per shipment. Business orders may require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.



DESTINY™ puts players in charge, controlling the development of mankind, from the Stone Age to the Space Age. Players determine the fate of the universe, but unlike any god game ever developed, Destiny allows players to walk among subjects in a 3-D world. **CD \$45**



PGA TOUR THE LINKS AT SPANISH BAY™ Commissioned by the Pebble Beach Company in 1995, the Links at Spanish Bay recreates the original Scottish concept of the game of golf, established over five hundred years ago. For use with PGA TOUR '96. **CD \$19**



PGA TOUR '96™ Complete against 14 different featured PGA Tour pros or step into the shoes of your favorite player. Each featured pro is digitized using actual video footage. 56 pins in all. 2-disk partnership awarded and instant replay. **CD \$38**



'WARCRAFT II' Return to the world of Warcraft, where the battle between the evil orcs and the noble humans rages on. With powerful new allies, terrifying new creatures and ingenious new weaponry, the struggle for the domination of Azeroth continues over land, sea and air. **CD \$46**



'DUKE NUKEM 3D™' An evil overconfidence has escaped from his prison and a war-torn havoc on the surrounding lands. You must journey to this bleak, barren wasteland and put an end to his reign of terror. 25 awesome dungeons, 27 missions and dozens of mind boggling puzzles. **WW66 CD \$38**



'DUKE NUKEM 3D™' "Ass slompin'" aliens have landed, and the humans suddenly find themselves atop the end of a red species list. The odds are a million to one, but Duke Nukem knows what's gone to be done. Kick alien butt. **CD \$46**

IBM ADVENTURE

- Torrey CD \$48
- Ten's Passage CD \$50
- Touché CD \$34
- Treasure Hunt CD \$46
- Trouble in my Bar CD \$46
- Under Pressure WW6 CD \$38
- Under a Killing Moon \$19
- Urban Decay CD \$38
- West Plains CD \$43
- Voyager 2 CD \$42
- Wetlands CD \$19
- Zeddas CD \$34
- Zork: Nemesis CD \$53

IBM ARCADE

- 3D Ultra Pinball CD \$40
- Arcade Amnesia CD \$35
- BC Race CD \$25
- Brain Power CD \$36
- Butte Beast: Dead On \$44
- Blades of Rage CD \$34
- Clayfighter 2 CD \$25
- Corpus Killer CD \$39
- Cyber Coliseum \$27
- Cyber Skulls CD \$40
- D CD \$44
- Diggers Rage WW6 CD \$28
- Du'Gan 5 CD \$38
- Drifters Lier 2 CD \$39
- Earthworm Jim WW6 CD \$44
- Enduro WW6 CD \$35
- Evil CD \$35
- Eye Squad CD \$35
- Extreme Pinball CD \$29
- FX Fighter CD \$44
- Fast Draw Showdown CD \$37
- Fast Trk Pinball WW6 \$37
- Garb Heads CD \$34
- Go-4n 47 CD \$44
- Hammer Slammin' CD \$45
- Live CD WW6 \$35
- Hoq & Podj CD \$35
- Hyper 3D Pinball CD \$34
- Judge Dredd CD \$36
- Last Bounty Hunter CD \$37
- Lobo CD \$34
- Looney Rascal: Netrek CD \$40
- Looney Labyrinth Pinball \$20
- Magnum Sledge CD \$35
- Major Mail X CD \$44
- Monster Island CD \$44
- Monkey Pinball WW6 CD \$36
- Mortal Kombat 2 CD \$29
- Mortal Kombat 3 WW6 \$46
- Motocross CD \$35

IBM ARCADE

- Pinball Classics CD \$31
- Pinball Fantasies De CD \$39
- Pinball Illusions CD \$29
- Pinball Maze CD \$29
- Pinball World CD \$29
- Pinball Page CD \$47
- Prime Fighter CD \$47
- Pro Pinball: The Web CD \$28
- Psycho Pinball CD \$25
- RayMan CD \$35
- Rebel Assault II CD \$47
- Revolution X CD \$44
- Royal Flush Pinball CD \$32
- Shell Shock CD \$34
- Space Ace MP63 CD \$40
- Space Runner CD \$42
- Striker CD \$46
- Super 81 Fighter 2 Turbo \$31
- 3 St Fighter 2 WW6 CD \$36
- Supersonic Winner CD \$44
- Texas Classic CD \$44
- Thunderstrike CD \$19
- Time Pinball CD \$42
- Toh Shin Den CD \$42
- Total Destruction CD \$24
- Tri-Trial WW6 CD \$24
- WWF Arcade CD \$45
- WWF Raw CD \$41
- Worms CD \$36
- Zoop CD \$26

IBM ROLEPLAYING

- Death Keep WW6 CD \$39
- Diablo CD \$46
- Diocles of Steel CD \$22
- Dragon Lore CD \$19
- Dungeon Master 2 CD \$38
- Elite Swords 2 CD \$49
- Eye of Beholder 2-3 \$45
- Forgotten Realms CD \$44
- Hells of the Dead CD \$40
- Hunters of Hawk CD \$19
- Kingdoms CD \$48
- Knights of Xenia \$31
- Lords of Lore 2 CD \$49
- Lord of the Rings 1 & 2 \$19
- Lords of Midnight CD \$43
- Microadventure CD \$19
- Might & Magic 3-5 \$19
- Might & Magic Trilogy \$18
- Quest for the Great CD \$39
- Reverend 2 CD \$45
- Reins of Ardenia 3 CD \$46
- River Legacy CD \$23
- Robinson's Requiem CD \$39
- Sir Tiel CD CD \$36
- Sir Tiel Deep Space \$41
- Sir Tiel NG Final Unity \$43
- Strikekeep CD \$20
- Spr Legacy of Hoboken \$34
- Terracade CD \$42
- Thunderzap CD \$44
- Ultima 7 Series CD \$19
- Ultima 8 w/Speech CD \$32
- Ultima 8: Ascension CD \$12
- Ultima Trilogy 2 \$19
- Ultima Underworld 1 & 2 CD \$15
- Ultima Underworld 2 \$19
- Ultimate Fantasy CD \$19
- Unleashed Adventure: \$19
- Vampire the Masquerade \$46
- Wizardry Gold WW6 \$46
- World of Xenon CD \$24

IBM SIMULATION

- 1943: European Air War \$49
- 1st Encounters CD \$32
- A-10 Attack CD \$48
- A-16 Tank Killer II CD \$48
- A.T.P. (Adv. Test Flight) \$48
- Abolish Lybion WW6 CD \$48
- Absolute Zero CD \$42
- Acies of the Deep 2 CD \$48
- Across the Desert V1 CD \$48
- Across the Plains CD \$48
- Altitude CD \$47
- Ar Combat Pro: 42 Gold \$42
- ACS Navy Fighters \$45-\$48
- ACS Navy Fighters Exp \$25
- Ar Warfare 2 CD \$40
- Aspewer CD \$35
- Alien Assault CD \$48
- Apache CD \$44
- Army Air Corps: '43 CD \$43
- Assault Wings CD \$38
- Battlecruiser 3000 CD \$45
- Black Knight CD \$45
- Boat Patrol CD \$36
- Commodore Air Patrol CD \$36
- Control WW6 CD \$47
- Cybernetic Kill CD \$42
- Colonyhead WW6 \$20
- Dark Ride CD \$49
- Dave Patrol \$16
- Dawn Patrol 2 CD \$42
- Dead End CD \$44
- Death Drive CD \$34
- Desert 2.0 WW6 CD \$48
- Descent CD \$37
- Descent: Levels of Hell \$20
- Destruction Derby CD \$40
- Earth Siege 2 WW6 CD \$46
- F-16 Flight 3 WW6 CD \$46
- FA 18 Hornet CD \$14
- Falcon 3.0 \$64
- Falcon 4.0 CD \$52

IBM SIMULATION

- Falcon Gold CD \$52
- Fast Attack CD \$32
- Fighter Duel Pro CD \$34
- Fighter Duel 2 WW6 CD \$32
- Fighter Wing CD \$30
- Fighting Falcon CD \$59
- Flight CD \$25
- Flight Sim Toolkit \$16
- Flight Unlimited CD \$40
- Flight Unlimited 2 WW6 CD \$48
- Flying Aces CD \$49
- Flying Cages CD \$44
- Flying Nightmares 2 CD \$49
- Flying Tigers CD \$42
- Frontier Elite 2 \$19
- Great Naval Battles 3 CD \$41
- Great Naval Battles 4 CD \$43
- Great Naval Battles 5 CD \$44
- Grey Wolf CD \$13
- H.A.W.C. CD \$35
- H-Of-Camden CD \$39
- Hind Helicopter CD \$46
- Indy Car Racing 3 CD \$48
- Indy Car Racing 3 WW6 \$49
- Indy Car Racing 3 WW6 \$49
- Indy Car Racing 3 WW6 \$49
- Indy Car Racing 3 WW6 \$49
- Indy Car Racing 3 WW6 \$49
- Iron Angel CD \$44
- Iron Assault CD \$44
- Jet Fighter 3 CD \$47
- Jet Set Racer CD \$39
- Link Dynasty CD \$49
- Mr. Tank Patrol 2 CD \$49
- Mag Zone CD \$30
- Maxon Overkill Mail-Play \$46
- Mech Commander CD \$40
- MechWarrior 2 CD \$46
- MechWarrior 2 WW6 CD \$46
- MechWarrior 2 Exp CD \$36
- MechWarrior 2 NextGen \$15
- MegePool 2 CD \$44
- MetaFleet: EliteEdge CD \$47

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT
 Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any to stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 5/1/98 to 5/31/98 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

FREE SHIPPING
 Place an order for us and all stock software items and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Shipping \$2 per shipment.

IBM ROLEPLAYING

- ADD Three Worlds CD \$26
- Alan Legacy CD \$36
- Amul of Dawn WW6 CD \$34
- Anna: Elder Scapula \$47
- Arroyo of Ardenia \$48
- CyCrones CD \$24
- Cyber Spear CD \$26
- CyberJudas CD \$32

Double link 4 weeks. Many prices quoted MSRP rates in USD. GST 9%. Download software with access profiles. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Product availability may change. All other fees. Call for details.



CIVILIZATION II
The best-selling and critically acclaimed Sid Meier's Civilization More military units to command, more technologies and city improvements as well as an expanded diplomatic system. CD \$42



THE COMPLETE CARRIERS AT WAR
The Complete Carriers at War provides a total picture of carrier combat no other simulation has matched for both excitement and historical accuracy. It contains C.A.W. 1, C.A.W. 2, The Construction Kit, the war scenarios as well as new scenarios. CD \$42

COMPUTER GAMES online
Find the Best Reviews and Previews Online at
www.cdmag.com

You'll find the latest and greatest gaming info on the web at Computer Games Online, brought to you by the knowledgeable folks at Computer Game Strategy Plus and Interactive Entertainment, each day features a NEW article covering all categories from Sims to Quake. Link up to Computer Game Online today, you'll be glad you did!



HERETIC: SHADOW OF THE SERPENT RIDERS
The Heretic chapter comes to its end in conclusion in this twisted medieval dimension. Unleash creatures and bestial horrors have done the unthinkable, callously slaughtered your entire race. CD \$37



CHRONOMASTER
The game is set against the backdrop of Brian's mad universe, each obeying their own laws of physics, where magic and science co-exist. Embark on an odyssey through worlds you fly by, probe and witchy who provide deadly puzzles. CD \$19



EARTHSIEGE 2
CyberHERC created by man turned on their creators and initiated a 30 year guerrilla battle for control of the earth & its distant colonies. Now they have assembled in massive numbers preparing for a final assault on earth. WM 95 CD \$48

IBM SIMULATION

Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0	\$48
MS Flight Sim 5.1 CD	\$50
MS Flight Sim Flight Shop	\$38
Mig 29 Gold CD	\$40
My Alley CD	\$46
Nascar Racing CD	\$47
Nascar Racing Thrills	\$34
Net Racer CD	\$44
Phoenix Fighter CD	\$42
ProWrestler	\$15
ProWrestler CD	\$15
Raid Assault CD	\$28
Raven Project CD	\$39
Red Baron 2 CD	\$42
Red Ghost CD	\$39
Renegade CD	\$28
Renegade 2 CD	\$28
Rail Cages CD	\$34
SU-27 Flanker W95 CD	\$46
Sea 96 CD	\$43
Sea Simulator	\$40
Selling Simulator 3	\$42
Savage CD	\$40
Scorcher CD	\$41
Sea Wolf CD	\$15
Sea Term CD	\$15
SeaVoy Overland CD	\$42
Shock Wave Assault	\$44
Skull Hunter CD	\$44
Skull Hunter 2	\$44
Skull Service 2	\$16
Skull Steel CD	\$45
Skull Warriors CD	\$35
Skull Warriors 2000 CD	\$36
Skull Academy CD	\$47
Star Rangers CD	\$42
Starfighter 3000 CD	\$42
Strike Commander CD	\$15
Star Hunter CD	\$14
Sub Zero Simulator 2 CD	\$30
Sab War 2000 Plus CD	\$19

© 1999 CBSI, INC.

IBM SPORTS

3-Draughts CD	\$42
AFBA Basketball 3 CD	\$37
Black Bowl CD	\$29
College Slam Basketball	\$44
Collegian CD	\$48
ESPN 2 Extreme Games	\$28
ESPN Hockey CD	\$40
FIFA Int'l Soccer '96 CD	\$40
Frank Thomas Baseball	\$44
Front Page Football	\$6 \$48
Gene Finley CD	\$25
Herbald 5 CD	\$40
Hooves of Thunder CD	\$25
Internet Tennis Open	\$44
Jack Nicklaus at Muirfield	\$40
Links Premium CD	\$49
Links Pro 380 Golf	\$16
Madison Football '97 CD	\$40
Marshall Baseball CD	\$51
NBA Alltime '96 CD	\$39
NBA Jam 2 E. W95 CD	\$14
NBA Live '96 CD	\$48
NCAA Champ Basketball	\$54
NCAA Football CD	\$44
NFL Quarterback Club	\$6 \$45
NHL Hockey '96 CD	\$44
NHL Power Play CD	\$44
Old Time Baseball W95	\$48
PBA Bowling CD	\$32
PGA Tour Golf '96 CD	\$40
RFI Baseball '96 CD	\$40
Rugby World Cup '96 CD	\$40
TNT Outdoor Soccer	\$6 \$48
Tony LaRussa Baseball 3	\$33
Top Axiom Flight CD	\$42
Ultimate Football '96 CD	\$25
Unconquered Flyers '96	\$42
Wyns Sports Soccer CD	\$42
Wyns Strategy Allstar	\$40
World Hockey '96 CD	\$19

IBM STRATEGY

1600 RR's & Robbers	\$34
'97 W95 CD	\$46
Advanced Civilization CD	\$39
Alexander: Wls CD	\$39
Allegiance CD	\$34
Ancient Empires W95	\$44
Academy CD	\$44
Battles in Time CD	\$36
Black Beard CD	\$34
Breach 3 CD	\$40
C.E.G. CD	\$40
Ceaser 2 CD	\$47
Capitulum CD	\$42
Celtic Tales CD	\$34
Colours CD	\$42
Civilization Network CD	\$42
Colonization of CD	\$19
Command & Conquer	\$47
Command & Conquer: Men	\$2
Conq'r & Conquer W95	\$48
Command & Conquer 2	\$32
Complete Nations of War	\$42
Conquest: Kingdoms 2	\$38
Conquest: All 1080 CD	\$44
Conquest of the West	\$40
Corporate Colonies CD	\$33
Deadline CD	\$38
Destiny CD	\$48
Dungeon Keeper W95	\$48
Empire 2 CD	\$29
Empire Builder CD	\$39
Empire Deluxe Mar Ed	\$2
Excelsior CD	\$28
Exploitation CD	\$40
Fantasy Fields CD	\$48
Fantasy General W95	\$43
Genocide Fleet	\$16
HardFaced CD	\$48
Hero of Might & Magic	\$34
H.Might & Magic W95	\$34

IBM STRATEGY

History of the World CD	\$40
Into the Void CD	\$42
Juggled Alliance CD	\$25
J.A. Deadly Games CD	\$34
Jurford CD	\$19
Knightmaker	\$34
Konquest CD	\$36
Lemmings 3D CD	\$40
Lemmings CD	\$25
Lost Admiral 2 CD	\$38
Master of the Prince CD	\$19
Marco Polo CD	\$37
Master of Magic	\$25
Master of Orion CD	\$25
Master of Orion 2 CD	\$42
Metal Lords: Inner Circle	\$34
Monty Marmalade Master	\$28
Medal Stream CD	\$48
Milena: Allied Destrin	\$31
Mission Force W95 CD	\$48
Myra Stele CD	\$41
New Horizons CD	\$34
Norfolk CD	\$39
Ocean Trader CD	\$44
Chamberlain CD	\$39
Outpost 2 CD	\$40
Palisades 2 CD	\$33
Pirate Gold CD	\$19
Power House CD	\$30
Q: Tomb of the Unknown	\$33
Raided Tycoon CD	\$14
Red Alert CD	\$48
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	\$23
Romance 3 Kingdoms 4	\$24
Siege Team	\$19
Second Conflict	\$39
Settlers 2 CD	\$44
Shadow of the Emperor	\$41
Shattered Nations CD	\$46
Sim Ant CD	\$40
Sim City 2000 Collect CD	\$38

FREE GAME OFFER
Send the specified amount or any in stock items and choose a free IBM game from the accompanying list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND \$60
Battle of Britain 2.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Approach 2.0, 329
Approach 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329

SPEND \$100
Alien Force 2.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329

SPEND \$150
Alien Force 2.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329

SPEND \$200
Alien Force 2.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329
Panic! At the Disco, 3.0, 329

CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 10672 ROCHESTER, VT 05767

INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

Orders/Questions: chisales@over.net

Customer Service: chiserv@over.net

*WHOLESALE SHIPPING IS \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, PW, PPO \$4 per order. Worldwide shipping \$8 per item. Handling \$2 per shipment. Businesses ordering require additional shipping charges. Visa, MC and Discover accepted.



RENEGADE 2: RETURN TO JACOB'S STAR
Send you back to this troubled star system to face an all new and even more mysterious TOG threat! More than just spectacular graphics, animation and sound effects, you'll fly 80 new missions and face an all new Logik class TOG ship. **CD \$36**



BATTLES IN TIME Warfare is not won based on any one single element, it is a delicate balance of all relevant components. Master armies as a whole, create diversions and control how and where armies will do battle in the strategic map. **CD \$35**



ENTOMBED will set you against an ancient civilization's technology, their insidious traps and a deep underlying mystery of insatiable consciousness. Armed with only the diary of a previous colleague, you must solve the mystery of your loved predeceasor. **CD \$26**



'THE LOST ADMIRAL 2' Dare to enter the waters once again, with The Admiral's Revenge. The redesigned maps are monumental, the randomly generated scenarios are tremendous and the campaigns round off a titanic gaming experience. **CD \$39**



'HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC' You must conquer the world through the strategic use of resource management and battle savvy. Features up to three customizable controlled warlords, stunning super VGA graphics, and dynamic sound. **WIN \$6 CD \$34**



'A-10 SILENT THUNDER' Sweep down the Silent Thunder in the most destructible close attack plane ever built, the A-10 Thunderbolt II. In this sequel to the highly successful A-10 Tank Killer, you'll dive into 3 foot paced campaigns with 24 action packed missions! **CD \$46**

IBM STRATEGY

Sim City 2000 W95 CD \$63
Sim Earth CD \$40
Sim Town CD \$33
SimTower CD \$31
Space Marines CD \$44
Space Battles CD \$44
Space Miner CD \$36
Spacward Ho! 4 W95 CD \$24
Star Base CD \$42
Star Control 3 CD \$47
Syndicate Wars CD \$48
The Moira War CD \$24

IBM STRATEGY

They Troops CD \$44
Total Mayhem CD \$42
Totalpact Tycoon CD \$24
Totalpact Tycoon 2 CD \$42
Totalpact Tycoon 3D CD \$42
Vikings CD \$37
Virtus Corporation CD \$46
Visions of Glory CD \$39
Waystart 2 CD \$39
Weyland 2 CD \$46
Wolframur Harned Hat \$43
Worlds 2 Deluxe CD \$41
Worlds 2 3Dm Editor \$42
Worlds 3 CD \$48
World's Ships & Iron Men \$38
Worlds of War CD \$16
X-Com: Terror 'n' Deep \$30
X-Com: Apocalypse CD \$42
X-Com: UFO Defense \$44
Z CD \$24

IBM TRADITIONAL

Monopoly CD \$40
Scribble Deluxe CD \$19
Shanghai: Great Moments \$20
Soldiers Deluxe W95 CD \$36
Soldiers Journey 2 CD \$26
Tang Chi W95 CD \$26
The Inevitable Machine 3 \$26
USCF Chess CD \$40
Virtual Chess CD \$19
Virtual Chess 2 CD \$26
Virtual Pool CD \$30
Virtual Vegas 2 CD \$24
Wheel of Fortune CD \$31

IBM WAR GAMES

7th Fleet CD \$38
Angis: Gods of Fleet CD \$42
Aleki Korps CD \$40
Feds of Camp \$45
Allied General W95 CD \$43
American Civil War CD \$42
B-2M \$35
Batt of Clackamas CD \$42
Balls of the Bulge CD \$42
Battlespring: Achilles \$56
Bignad 2: Orllyburg \$42
Bignad 3: Waterloo \$42
Bignad 4: Shish \$42
Skar & The Grey CD \$41
Chase of Light Brigade \$16
CinCpac: Mighy \$39
Civil War 1991-64 CD \$38
Cossack W95 CD \$38
Custer's Last Gallop \$32
D-Day: America's Crossing \$32
D-Day: Beginning of End \$15
Defend the Alliance \$10
Dumbant CD \$42

IBM WAR GAMES

Fields of Glory CD \$14
Fish Fleet CD \$30
Fifth Fleet Seas Mod 1 \$10
Flight Commander 2 CD \$38
Flight Command 3 M95 \$19
Gary Giggly Play War \$19
G Daypity War in Russia \$10
Gens Wars CD \$44
Harpoon 2 Deluxe CD \$38
Harpoon 2 Battle \$24 \$20
Herpex Classic CD \$10
Iron Cross CD \$32
Iron Cross 2 CD \$30
Lard Billowing CD \$41
Cocoon's Crusader CD \$60
Over the Road CD \$30
PTO 2 CD \$24
Panthers in the Snow \$42
Panzor General \$10
Panzor General CD \$38
Panzor General 2 CD \$42
Panzorize CD \$42
Perfect General 2 CD \$36
Robert E. Lee: Civil War \$44
S&M: Civil War CD \$52
Sailing on CD \$38
Steel Panthers CD \$39
Task Force 1942 \$18
The Civil War: Master Ed \$42
The Great War \$39
The Pure Wargame CD \$23
Third Reich CD \$35
Tigers on the Prowl \$42
USS Ticonderoga CD \$34
USS Ticonderoga W95 \$33
USS Ticonderoga CD \$24
WW 2 1939-1945 CD \$42
War College CD \$30
Wargame Conart's Set 2 \$20
Wargame Conart's Set 3 \$33
Wheats 2 Worlds War CD \$15

HINT BOOKS

7th Fleet 2: 11th Hour \$16
AHOA-D Longbow \$18
Acres Over Europe \$16
Acres of the Deep \$16
Across the Rhine \$16
Angia \$16
Arcanibal Pacific \$16
Allen Legacy Players \$16
Alphas \$16
Atlas in the Dark 3 \$16
Arvil of Dawn \$16
Armored Pat \$16
Assassination \$16
Belt DeJoy on the Midway \$16
Beauregard \$17
Celtic Tales: Saker of Evil \$16
Callation \$16
Callation Network \$10
Callation \$16
Command & Conquer \$16
Computer Adventure \$0
Conquer A.D. 1086 \$16
Custer: No Remorse \$18
CyberChess \$16
Cybernet \$16
Cybermage \$18
Cyclones \$12
Cyclones \$12
Dark Forces \$16
Dark Sun 1 & 2 \$16
Descent \$16
Descent 2.0 \$16
Discworld \$16
Doom 2 \$16
Dragon Lore \$16
Dragon Master 2 \$16
EarthEdge 2 \$16
EPA: NFL Soccer \$6
Fede to Black \$16
Planet Defender \$16
Polarization \$16

HINT BOOKS

Front Page Baseball \$16
Full Throttle \$16
Fury Cabed \$16
Gabriel Knight \$16
Gene Wars \$16
Halo of Fede \$16
Hazard 2 \$16
Heart of Darkness \$16
Hell \$16
Hexotic \$16
Horses of Might & Magic \$16
I Have No Mouth \$16
I Wish the Earth \$16
Jagged Alliance \$18
Jet Fighter 3 \$16
King's Quest 7 \$16
Legend of Kyra 3 \$12
Landscape Set Larry 3 \$16
Lammings Chronicles \$12
Lode Runner \$16
Lords of Midnight \$16
Masterchess the Prince \$16
Magic Carpet 1 & 2 \$16
Magic the Gathering \$16
Master of Magic \$16
Master of Orion \$16
Mistak Cabin \$16
Myst/Morion 2 \$16
Myst/Morion \$16
Mystic Lands \$16
Mystic Lands: EarthEdge \$16
Myst: Book 2 \$16
Myst: Flight \$16
Myst: Critical \$16
Myst: Pylarion's Waste \$16
Mentel Korbet 3 \$9
Necropolis \$12
Noupe! \$16
Output 2 \$16

FREE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment CD ROM magazine FREE with any in stock software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from 3/1/95 to 5/31/95 or while supplies last. Quantities limited.

FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock software item and receive FREE overnight shipping when the product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.

Prices listed in cents. Always feature ends \$200 some at time. \$29.95. Sometimes replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. CD's by default.

THE LAST BLITZKRIEG! Will put you in the heat of Hitler's last chance at victory in the West. Detailed battles, new land combat system, operational intelligence, air scenarios, ready tactics for solving battles, network and multi-player! CD \$41

JOYSWITCH Now you can jump from joystick to joystick, game to game with the speed and ease of turning a switch. No more reaching behind your computer to swap joystick cables on the game post. \$38

COMPUTER GAMES online
STRATEGY PLUS

Find the Best Reviews and Previews Online at
www.cdmag.com

You'll find the latest and greatest gaming info on the web at Computer Game Online. Bought to you by the knowledgeable folks at Computer Game Strategy Plus and Adventure Galactica.com, each day features a NEW article covering all strategies from chess to sports. Link up to Computer Game Online today, you'll be glad you did!

'CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD' 500 years ago, Europe's conquering heroes set out to pursue the dream of a New World. Designed for players of all skill levels with limitless replayability this is truly a strategy game where you control the fate of a nation. CD \$46

'THRUSTMASTER F-16 TOS' You've got one of the best light simulators on the market and the software is more sophisticated than the best the military had just a few years ago, but you're still using your keyboard to fly? With the 'TOS' you're flying hot and fast from an F-16 cockpit. User configurable, thumb joystick, fire and after throttle movement, digitized switch and throttle-brake-adj. adjustment wheel. \$108

'DIABLO' As a young boy, you return to your village to find it razed and your family dead. Exploration of the countryside reveals that a similar fate has befallen all the neighboring towns, except for one. CD \$48

HINT BOOKS	
Parzer General	\$16
Perfect General 2	\$16
Psychomagic	\$16
Pool of Radiance	\$16
Prisoner of Ice	\$12
PvP: Secret Player's Quest for Glory 4	\$14
Raveloft 1 or 2 ea	\$12
Realms of Arkana	\$16
Raid: Assault on Irons	\$16
Red Storm 2	\$16
Palentine's with CD	\$19
Riddle of Matter Liu	\$16
Riftwar Legacy	\$16
Rise of the Triad	\$19
Romance 3 Kingdoms	\$16
Sas and Mix	\$12
Sea Wolf	\$16
Secret Silver Blades	\$12
Shadow of the Comet	\$16
Sim City 2000	\$16
Sim Earth	\$16
Smile	\$16
SmTower	\$16
Smile	\$16
Simon the Sorcerer	\$9
Sirens of Jonna	\$12
Space Duel 8	\$16
Spaceward Hot	\$16
Star Crusader	\$12
Star Trail	\$16
Star Trek Final Unity	\$16
Star Trek Anniversary	\$12
Star Trek Judgement	\$12
Star Trek	\$16
System Shock	\$16
Tar War	\$16
Temoral Velocity	\$16
Terra Nova	\$16
The Drowning	\$16
The Dig	\$16

IBM BUNDLES	
Axe 2000 Pack #3 WWS \$25	
Award Winning Warcrafts \$29	
Center Strike, Grugly's Pacific War, Cleish's Steel, Grigley War in Russia	
EA Top Tack Pack CD \$32	
Chick Yagers Combat, PGA Tour Golf	
Ultimate Financial Workshop/Wing Game 2, Kasper's Gambit, Williams 7, Seal Team, Indianapolis 500	
Grand Slam Bridge 2	
Five Foot 2 1/2 CD \$29	
Geogary Sordic CD \$23	
Come Paint, Drop Wars, Who Stole Jimmy Rock	
IBI Anthology CD \$64	
Jet Pack CD \$19	
F15 Strike Eagle 2, B17 Flying Fortress	
Jeep's Desert Strike \$39	
Kept's Quest Anthology \$24	
Leg of Myranda Series \$35	
Lost Treasures Indiana \$35	
Lost Treasures Indiana \$35	
Barbarian Wars, Mad Flower	
Yoyogary, Pondered Hearts, Gumacancy, Cut-Throat, Hollywood Ho-Ho's, Sensible, Shenofogly, Wolfberger, Wolf & Bert	
Masterpiece Collect CD \$28	
Dark Sun 152, Ravenclift 162, 12, Menobrenator, Al Quaid	
PGA World Tour Tennis \$19	
Police Car Anthology \$40	
Papouze & Pivemanager \$19	
Power Hit Berlin: The	

IBM BUNDLES	
Mile High Club CD \$36	
F-16 Falcon, F-16 Horset, F-20 Black Widow, W/G 23	
Falcom, F-14 Tomcat, B-52 Megalotness	
\$9's Fantasy First CD \$39	
Stronghold, Fantasy Empires Dungeon Hack, Unlimited Adventures	
Space Quest Anthology \$44	
Take Ten CD \$19	
Dagger of Amnoffa Executive Action, Cockroach USA, MGH Magic 3, Landry Street PB, CD Blaster, Publisher's Paradise Ltd., Humans, Radar Rabbit, Casino Pack 1	
Star Trek: Enterprise Set \$45	
The Archives 1 CD \$27	
Indie Jones and the Fate of Atlantis, Sam & Max Hit The Road, Mental Blaster	
Dog's the Tonic, Postal Assault, Star Wars Scaven Search & Dingo Dog	
Top 50 Games CD WWS \$19	
Turning Point \$28	
Gratya, Spanish Armada, Waterloo	
Ultimate Family Games \$24	
Subscription CD-Rom Today, 2 CD's (\$15 Vols)	
Ultimate Game Collect in \$29	
Ultra 1-6, Space VR Clis, Jet Fighter 2, Quantum Gate, Space Warfare, Spear	
Dialing, 2 CD's (\$15 Vols), PC Game Subscription	
Wing Commander 1 & 2 Disc \$2	
Zool Games (14) CD \$19	

CDI SOFTWARE	
7th Guest	\$52
Asht & Allies	\$38
Center Ring Bowling	\$52
Iron Storm	\$52
Legacy of Kait	\$52
Magic Carpet	\$52
Magic Knight Rayearth	\$14
NBA Action	\$52
NFL Quarterback Club \$6 \$92	
NHL All Star Hockey	\$52
Prime Time NFL \$6 \$92	
Pitfall	\$52
Predator X	\$52
Sim City 2000	\$49
Wing Arms	\$45
World Series Baseball 2004	\$52

3DO SOFTWARE	
7th Guest 2: 11th Hour	\$52
Black Force	\$52
Beam: Dead 13	\$52
Car: Forties at Sea	\$52
Death Crack	\$48
Door	\$44
Dragons Lair 2	\$32
Flying Nightmares	\$52
Force of Air	\$52
Need For Speed	\$52
Parzer General	\$42
Waterworld	\$42
Wing Commander 4	\$56

FREE GAME OFFER

Send the specified amount on any in stock software and choose a free \$50 game from our participating list below. Request must be made at time of order.

SPEND \$40
 Action of Frontier 2.5, \$39
 Apollo Shards CD, Pastiche Approach 2.5, Airforce Hooper 2.5, Bunko 2.5, P11 Strike Eagle 2.5, Silent Service 2.5, Rise of Empires 2.5, 25th Anniversary: The Last Crusade 2.5, Omega 2.5, Omega 2.5, Omega 2.5

SPEND \$100
 Allied Forces 2.5, Flight 250 Thunder 2.5, Return of the Merlin 2.5, Return of the Merlin 2.5, Line in the Sand 2.5, MacArthur's War 2.5, Shadow of the Colossus 2.5, Stone Age 2.5, The Last Crusade 2.5, The Last Crusade 2.5, The Last Crusade 2.5

SPEND \$150
 Air Combat Phoenix 2.5, \$25, Ace of the Dark 2.5, Blood Wolf CD, Elements 2.5, Snow the Sorcerer 2.5, Star Trek Judgment Phis 2.5, Ultimate Spacewar 2.5, Warcraft 2.5

SPEND \$200
 Castle Commander 2.5, Return of the Merlin 2.5, \$25, Rise of Empires 2.5, \$25, Rise of Empires 2.5, \$25, Rise of Empires 2.5, \$25, Rise of Empires 2.5, \$25, Rise of Empires 2.5, \$25, Rise of Empires 2.5, \$25

Online Design Diary

*IF {Compromise Design} Now
THEN > {Compromise Programming} Later
= Limits {Unnecessary}*

by Alan Lenton

Tison's Corner, VA. In a hotel room near AOL headquarters, I've just pried Nick, my chief programmer, off the laptop. He claims he was "testing" FIRECELL, a bundled freeware on Windows 95. It's been a hectic month. The first part was devoted to getting every-

thing ready for a game milestone. When people give money for a product, they

expect to see evidence of activity at regular intervals. We cleaned up the design document, wrote

the storyboards and designed the front end. It was quite chaotic, but everything got there on time.

In the process a number of design issues were resolved—including that of game time. We decided to allocate a set amount of game time for each expedition. The game will keep track of simultaneous sub-expeditions, and figure out how much they overlapped. Players will need to orga-

nize their quest.

At present, I'm not precisely sure how we are going to implement this time feature. I know some designers start to take account of programming limitations at this stage, but I disagree with that approach. Anything can be programmed, the question is whether it will run fast enough and fit into the target machine's memory limitation. When we actually program this bit of code, we will make any necessary compromises and I'll tell you the outcome. I know the way programmers' minds work. If I make compromises now, I will have to make more compromises at programming time!

While I cleaned up the design, we continued work on the storyboards. I'm

not going to tell you much about them, because that would give away the answers. However, I can tell you that everyone's favorite is the search for the unannounced remains of

Cleopatra's Aspid.

One thing that became obvious was that we needed a proper combat system. We had intended to have just an abstract combat system, but eventually settled for a turn-based system with a maximum time for giving orders. We would rather have a real-time combat system, but with network delays looming large we opted for a turn-based system.

More next month! ☺



Emperor's Appearance



nize themselves in such a way that a minimum of time is spent tracking things down. In this way, parties of players won't be able to start out on a quest and then, simply vanish. We also decided to put a real-time limit on the completion of



A HIPPO GETS A ROOT CANAL Whether mapping an Egyptian pyramid, checking your journal, creating a character or checking out other members of your party, this grayscale interface mock-up and incidental art gives an early indication of Emperor's expected look.

The New F-16 Series. When failure is not an option.

Visit our
web site!
<http://www.chproducts.com>
for product compatibility
info with Windows 95



F-16 CombatStick
14 functions. Programmable
when used with the Pro Throttle.



F-16 FlightStick
4 button joystick



CH Throttle
12 programmable functions

F-16 FighterStick
20 programmable
functions. Available
for PC and Mac.

Pro Throttle
20 programmable functions.
Makes other standard joysticks
programmable as well.
Available for PC and Mac.



Virtual Pilot Pro
For Flying and Driving
Available for PC and Mac

CH Pedals
For Flying and Driving
Available for PC and Mac.



Ok, so the F-16 Series of controllers from CH Products costs a couple bucks more than the cheap stuff. But this is war, and a failed flight controller means sudden death. The F-16 Series and Throttle Line deliver the excitement of a real Falcon cockpit. They're made to stay in the fight long after others have bought the farm. A three year warranty proves it.

The F-16 FighterStick offers easy point-and-click programming. Add the Pro Throttle to the CombatStick, and you can fight with both hands without ever touching the keyboard. Both throttles work with all CH joysticks, and most other controllers, too. Plus, they improve the game play of your favorite robot, combat, space or flight sim software.

So fly on over to your computer retailer and grab onto the most advanced and sensitive controls you'll ever use. Or get accustomed to getting missiles up your tailpipe.

All products pictured here are compatible with Macintosh and Windows 95. Supports Windows 95 drivers are under development for the F-16 CombatStick, Virtual Pilot Pro, CH Throttle, and Pro Throttle to make them fully compatible.

CH PRODUCTS

270 Park Center Drive West, CA 95060
Phone 916 260 2218, Fax 916 238 2204
America OnLine: CHProducts@AOL.com
Compuserve: GO CHProducts

Circle Reader Service #50

CH Products are available at American TV • Bestways • Best Buy
• Circuit City • CompUSA • Computer City • Computerware
• Egghead Software • Electronics Boutique • Etek Tek
• Fry's Electronics • The Good Guys • Incredible Universe • Instel
• J&R Computer World • JetStream • Lakeside • Media Fly
• Micro Center • Moby Dick's The Wiz • Office Max
• Room Electronics LTD • Software Etc. • Sustain, Inc.
• Ultimate Electronics • Wal-Mart

MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. The Mac version may have slightly different options.



The Best CD Game-Bundle

MEGAMEDIA
corporation

Only \$69.95



ALSO AVAILABLE
MegaTriPak

Only \$19.95

for 3 CD-ROMs



visit us on the web...
www.megamed.com
or Call 408-428-9920

All products available in US and
Canada only. Add \$5 Shipping and
Handling for 2-day air in the continental US.

© 1995 Megamedia. Megapak and MegaTriPak are trademarks of Megamedia Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #930

Build It, And They Will Come

Apogee's 3D Build Engine Blends Eye Candy With Blazing Speed

If there's ever been a holy grail in PC games, it was defined the moment DOOM burst onto the scene. Sure, we had first-person 3-D before, but DOOM defined the visceral experience. For the last few years, everybody, including id themselves, have tried to take a chunk out of that market, often falling far short of the mark.

Apogee's 3D Restraints isn't just another wannabe to the 3-D market. They started the folks at id on their way with a \$3,000 check and had to deal with the pain as id broke free and set DOOM loose on the world, forcing Apogee into a two-year sprint to catch up.

With DUNE NOVAS 3D, no one can argue that they haven't made up the distance, and they are, for the moment at least, in the lead.

START YOUR ENGINES

A 3-D shooter like DOOM or DUNE is comprised of equal parts design and technology. The design can be distilled into the nuances and challenges of the individual levels. The technology is the 3-D engine which makes the game go. In the most simple of explanations, an "engine" is a bunch of program code that handles the core operations of a game. DUNE NOVAS uses the Build Engine, which consists of the code that turns raw data into visual 3-D envi-

ronments, draws them on the screen and handles all of the little details like drawing and animating slayering monsters and streaking missiles. Strictly speaking, things like artificial intelligence aren't part of the Build Engine.

Apogee's Build Engine, written by Ken Silverman, a young self-taught programmer (see sidebar), is unique for two primary reasons. First, it is a very fast, very flexible tool to draw complex 3-D environments on the PC. It can create things that DOOM (and its progeny)

BBSes stacked for months, Apogee is releasing that very same editor on the commercial CD-ROM of DUNE NOVAS 3D.

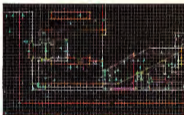
TECHNOLOGICAL PROWESS

The Build Engine is a speed demon. Apogee, while designing the DUNE levels, would not accept any less than 20 frames per second on a 486-66, and even with that restriction, the visual context of the levels is far richer than that found in any of the other 3-D games out there. Not that Apogee is very happy about designing for 486s, however.

"A 486-66 is an ancient piece of junk," laughs Alan

Blum, one of the DUNE 3D level designers. "We wish they'd all get Pentiums."

Games like DOOM and HERETIC rely on a binary search partition (BSP) system to precalculate the views you can see from nearly every point and angle within the level. This large data tree is then used by the drawing routines to quickly paint a frame on the screen. Precalculating leads to a significant restriction, however: the



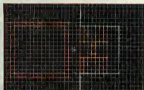
SECTOR SOUPFLÉE The Build Engine's 2-D editor is used to lay out sectors and place sprites. This is the adult bookstore from the storeware levels of DUNE NOVAS 3D. The small circle and line objects are sprites.

can't even dream of, such as looking up and down, slopes, swimming, multiple level-platforms, smoothly curved walls, jumping down holes into different regions, etc.

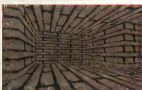
The other advantage of the Build Engine lies in Silverman's unique Build Editor software, which allows designers at Apogee to craft incredibly detailed levels in virtual space. In a comparison to keep

“ The Build Engine lets you craft incredibly detailed levels in virtual space. ”

level Construction 101



FROM SIMPLE SECTORS... I decided to try my hand at level design and began crafting the entrance to the student union of the college where I teach. The first step was to lay out the sectors for the steps.



LOOKIN' LIKE A CAVE Initially, it isn't much to look at, more like a mossy cave than anything remotely collegiate.



FUN WITH TEXTURES The first step was to begin applying textures. The vertical banding occurs because each stair sector also creates its own wall.



EXTRUDE AND EXPAND Each step has to be "grown" individually, by placing the mouse cursor on the top of the stair and tapping the PgUp key.



COLLEGIATE CORNER At last, after several hours of work, the entrance to the student union is finished. Notice the recessed lighting and the sloped face of the ATM machine, all done by manually manipulating the sectors. The carpet is created with two floor sectors with different textures applied to each.

"lay of the land" cannot change as the game is being played. Buildings can't topple, walls can't blow open and doors can't rotate or swing open. Essentially, the level's eye view of a level can't change at all, since those boundaries are all pre-rendered.

WOLFENSTEIN 3D, id's earlier game, which was bankrolled by Apogee, doesn't have those restrictions, because it used a technique known as *ray casting*. This approach essentially traces imaginary rays of light to see what they bounce off of, such as walls and doors. This worked well in the rather simple geometry of WOLFENSTEIN's castles, but when the environment becomes complex, the time it takes to calculate the light rays increases logarithmically.

The Build Engine uses a technique similar to that used in calculating sector intersections when a DOOM BSP is built, but does it on the fly. By optimizing the code which evaluates what can or can't be seen, and coupling that with high-speed assembly language routines which actually draw that data into the video buffers, the Build Engine can successfully juggle complexity and speed, without the "sectors can't change" rule imposed by Doom's BSP reliance.

ANY SECTOR IN A STORM

The chief aim for the Build Engine is the sector. A sector is most easily defined as a closed polygon. A rectangle for a room is a quick and dirty example. Yet once you dive into the Build Editor, you quickly discover that the sector equals area metaphor breaks down almost immediately. A sector is more like a "region of interest" than a room, such as a pool of light on the floor, an ATM machine or a desk.

A level in DOOM NUT is simply a large combination of sectors, each with unique properties, along with myriad placed items (such as guns, monsters, and eye candy).

Sectors may either define the walls of a room, or they may define something else, like a lighting effect or solid object. If you consider the adult bookstore in the shareware version of the game, the magazine

Admittedly, without SimulEyes™VR, PC gaming only requires half the equipment.



Is it you, or is your gaming missing something? If you're not playing with a pair of SimulEyes VR stereo-vision 3D glasses, you're missing plenty. Like true stereoscopic depth perception, stunning realism and, of course, that wicked adrenaline buzz you play for in the first place.

SimulEyes VR delivers it all in a pair of electronic glasses that install in seconds and transform your DOS or Windows™ multimedia PC into a wildly realistic environment for compatible 3D games. Made by StereoGraphics®, SimulEyes VR are lighter and more comfortable than head mounted displays, support multiple simultaneous users and run as fast as your graphics system can go. And all for the amazingly affordable price of just \$179, including Interplay's™ best-selling Descent™:

Destination Saturn and two other games.

Take advantage of all the equipment you were born with. There's only one way to get the kind of sweaty palmed, dry mouth, wide eyed excitement you crave. SimulEyes VR. This you gotta see!"

Order your pair for just \$179, or get the name of the retailer nearest you by calling 1-800-SIM-EYES.

<http://www.stereographics.com>



SIMULEYES™ VR

shelves are sectors that look like objects, while the strange and severe shadows near the bathroom are lighting effect sectors. Both types of sectors are exactly the same; they've just had different properties applied to them in the editor.

In a way, a level map is like a database of individuals. The sectors have unique positions in the level, and each side of a sector, as well as its floor and ceiling, point to a record of unique information, such as the shade of the wall, the texture map which is applied, the slope, the height, as well as any action tags, such as information that tells the engine that this sector is

a door which will open under certain conditions, and so on.

When the Build Engine rews up to begin a *DOOM* or *NUKEM* gaming session, it initially scrolls through the level data to remove any "invisible" sprites and then places the sector data in memory. As you play the game, the graphics routines use the sector information, both the boundaries of the sectors and the attached information, to determine which sectors you can see and how to draw them.

INTO THE EDITOR

Creating levels using Silverman's Build

Buildin' The Build

"**T**he guy's just brilliant—he's a programmer from Venus," exclaimed Apogee's Scott Miller after their Rhode

Island-based savant, Ken Silverman. Silverman created the Build Engine, the workhorse 3-D environment which first debuted in *Tex-Win*, but is being pushed to its limits by Apogee's *Duke Nukem 3D*, as well as the upcoming *Shadow Wrecker* and *Blood*.

Silverman first approached Apogee with his game, *Ken's Leviams*, several years ago. Apogee immediately recognized Silverman's programming prowess, but the game was still too rough for them, so Silverman's title was picked up by Epic Megagames. A few months later, when Silverman was only seventeen years old, he began work on the Build

work from home and commute to Texas only when necessary. It was written into his contract that school-work came first, but Silverman soon found himself programming away his hours and letting his classes slide. With some nudging from his father, who is also his business manager, Silverman took a leave of absence to concentrate full time on finishing the Build Engine.

Silverman, a self-taught programmer, found little use for any of the other information out there. "If I read a book about [3-D programming] I found that I either knew it all or it was totally useless to me... They really don't teach 3-D programming in school, and if they do, they teach you a really slow way to do it."

Silverman created the Build Engine in C with quite a few assembly language routines. The assembly routines are used for the time-intensive tasks such as vertical and horizontal fine texturing, handling slopes and working with translucent textures.

Since Build Engine doesn't use binary search partitions or ray casting, most of its blazing speed comes from the unique drawing routines developed by Silverman.

"My vertical drawing routines are 32-bit, aligned right. I discovered that it takes about the same time to write four bytes (32 bits) of drawing data as it does to write a single byte," said Silverman. That discovery allows his assembly routines to do more in a single pass than the other 3-D engines.

When asked about working with the Apogee team, Silverman admitted, "It's hard when you're working with other programmers, because they always screw things up." Yet Silverman is very happy with *Duke Nukem 3D*.

After Silverman finishes work on *Duke* and its progeny, he's not quite sure what his next move will be. "Maybe I'll work on sequels to the games, go back to college or start my own business. But I don't know about that, since I'm not much of a businessman."

Editor is at once a simple and a highly involved art. "To simply create a 'generic' room, you can just place the points for a rectangle in the 2-D, CAD-like portion of the program.

A simple key tap brings you into the 3-D portion of the editor, which is just like the game itself, except that you may now effect changes on the environment you see. Initially, the room is low-ceilinged and all surfaces are covered with the generic "dirty bricks" texture. A few keystrokes is all it takes to raise the ceiling, change the wall texture, add a parquet floor and dim the lighting to a mere subdued tone.

If you jump back into the 2-D editor and draw another rectangular sector within your room, it will turn red, showing that it isn't a "walled" sector, but an interior sector. Back into the 3-D mode, you won't see any changes, but you can modify that sector on its own.

A few keystrokes, and you can access the rectangle into the ceiling, apply a fluorescent light texture to it, and turn the brightness up to maximum. Another few keystrokes and you can illuminate the floor rectangle to create the illusion that light from above is shining on the floor. You can even raise the sector out of the floor and apply a desk texture to the top of it.

When designing a level, you need to think ahead, since sectors are not the equivalent of rooms. Generally, a level starts out as one or a few huge sectors, with everything else added on after that. To create stairs, for example, you must create a sector for each step and then "extrude" them out of the floor.

When you apply a texture to a surface, a 64x64 bitmap texture tile is applied to the entire face of the surface. Often, your wall or floor won't mesh perfectly with the tiles, so the editor allows you to slide the tiles around on the surface, as well as to stretch or expand the image, to get just the right fit.

Once you have your room the way you want it, you can add details, like a potted plant or a pig cop, simply by returning to the 2-D view and placing a sprite. Back in the 3-D editor, you can then change your



Ken Silverman is the 19-year-old wunderkind programmer of the Build Engine.

Engine

"I wanted to make a cool thing that impressed people," confessed Silverman. *Doom* wasn't out yet, but it was on its way, and Silverman marveled at the pre-release screen shots. He wanted to make a 3-D engine that would look like the screen shots.

In August of 1993, Silverman signed with Apogee to finish and polish the Build Engine.

"Originally, I wanted to make the whole game myself," said Silverman. Apogee convinced Silverman that his skills were in engine design.

Silverman joined Apogee only a month before he started college at Brown University, deciding to

**PUNISHMENT...DEATH...PAIN...
TIMES 10!**



**HYPER
PROGRAMMABLE
10 IN 1
GAMEPAD**

for Playstation™, Sega Saturn™
& Super Nintendo™

E3

recover at **The Ultimate Party**

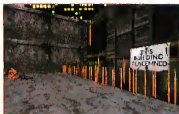
Register On-line at
<http://e3party.actlab.com>
or call

1-800-980-9997



LOS ANGELES '96





EXPLODING MATCHES All of the thin orange sticks are compressed C-9 canisters, just waiting for the trigger to ignite into an impressive fireball.

sprite to be anything you want. If you close the pig cop, then the editor knows enough to create the code that tells the creature how to behave within the game. With a plant or trash can, the object just sits there, looking pretty.

Creating a level that looks right takes a great deal of time, and it forces you to

think like the Build Engine, not like a commercial human being.

Beyond the visual, though, the Build Editor is the tool used to create all of the event linkages in your level. Sprites and walls all have an attribute called a "low-tag" which is a numerical value that allows an object, such as a sprite for a switch, to be associated with an action, such as opening a door or raising a platform.

In addition, several "special purpose" sprites, which are called out in the pre-game read of the level, can be placed anywhere on the level. These sprites can allow the designer to create realistic actions such as triggering a horde of enemies to charge the player who steps through one of these invisible objects.

MANY MONTHS OF DUKE

Even with the Build Engine and the powerful editor in hand, Apogee has spent close to 20 months creating the lev-

els for Duke: NINE! 3D. A level's design often evolved from one of the Apogee crew discovering some cool sector effect, such as the ability to create subway trains, for example.

While it may take weeks to craft a particular level map, it takes even more time to work through that level and tweak it for gameplay (both single and multiplayer) and frame rate.

"Since the Build Editor is so easy to use," said Blum, "you can instantly [create] something that's dog-slow."

Using the editor, which can display the current frame rate, designers Alan Blum and Richard Gray can cull particular regions, simplifying and modifying to make sure that the game performs as promised.

As mentioned above, creating stairs requires you to create and raise a sector for each step. When the Build Engine is calculating a view that contains steps, it must deal with each and every sector of

Ashenden

ElectricBlue
PRODUCTIONS

RP
RATED
FOR PARENTS
STRONG
PARENTAL
GUIDANCE
SUGGESTED

PIE
PLAYMATE
TOYS

©1997 Playmate
Toys, Inc. All
Rights Reserved

<http://www.playmatestoy.com>

In the USA, Duke is trademarked by Apogee. Build Engine, Build Editor, and Electric Blue Productions are trademarks of Electric Blue Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. Ashenden, ElectricBlue, and ElectricBlue Productions are trademarks of Ashenden Electric Productions, Inc. All rights reserved.

the steps each time it calculates a frame. Because of that, nothing bugs down frame rate like steps. Halfway through the project, the team was frustrated with this limitation and turned to Siliconium for a solution. He modified the engine to allow it to handle slopes, so that a single sector could be used instead of many. While steps are crucial in some levels, slopes have been used in other places to keep the frame rate manageable.

Many of the spectacular effects in *Duke 3D* came about as the designers forced the Build Engine to its limits. In *ky* of two of the shareware versions, when the building blows up, allowing you access to the yellow key, Blum discovered that if you placed a cluster of C-9 explosive on the ground, and then shrink it to its thinnest proportions, it is visible in the editor while invisible in the game. This allowed him the opportunity to "pre-photograph" a massive explosion by placing dozens of these emulated coun-

ters in front of the building.

Blum and Gray have also logged many hours improving certain levels of the game to enhance the multiplayer experience. Generally, the smaller, more compact levels favor multiplayer, while the sprawling levels are ideal for solo outings.

"We may give net players a great place to hide and snipe from," admitted Blum, "but there's always a way to get there. Most of the time, you can also hear them creeping around. That's because I don't like waters... I like to kill waters."

GIVE 'EM WHAT THEY WANT

"Some people think that we're naive, just giving our tools away," said George Binaswal, president of 3D Realms. "The way we look at it is that we spent two years developing this thing, and we're not going to use it any more. We're moving on to newer technology. All that's happening here is that people are going to have fun and enjoy a product for a change."



TRIGGER ME THIS These odd letter icons are trigger sprites, invisible to the player, but they are the key to the game's interactivity

"With the Build Editor, you can basically experiment to your heart's delight, and you can't break anything... you've seen all those *DOOM* editors out there—this just kicks their ass."

"I used to play [*DOOM*] all the time," confessed Blum, "but, ugh, I can't take it anymore... I can't ever go back to *DOOM*!"

What you fear, you will cover.
 What you loathe, you will worship.
 What you ravage, you will rule.
 What you are, you will abandon.

INTO THE VOID

The first net-capable, intergalactic, PC CD-ROM game of ultimate strategy.

You've Been warned.

Circle Number 5 on Reader Service Card

Citizens of Planet Earth:

You Are the Enemy.

POWERDOGS

25TH CENTURY FREEDOM FIGHTERS

"You traveled across the galaxy to attack us. You claim our parents freely chose to colonize this world for you! No, this is our world! You drew first blood. Now you must die!"

A Fantastic Paramilitary Simulator: Plan and lead a realistic rebel war. At your command is an elite force of highly trained, extremely deadly, insane cyberwarriors ready to help you die to defend their planet!



Circle Reader Service #125

MEGA TECH

To order, call 1-800-258-MEGA

KOGADO
Software Products

AP
ALL PLAYERS



© 1995 Megatech & Design, Inc.
Torrance, CA 90501 • All rights reserved

Check us on the Web:
<http://www.megatech-software.com>

Minimum Requirements: OS - 100% DOS, 4MB Video - VGA,
CD-ROM - 2x, Hard Disk - 5MB, Sound - Sound Blaster & MIDI, Input - Mouse

You Have No Clue?

Don't Scream, Here Are Hints For I HAVE NO MOUTH

Hey, is it spring already? Scorpius like just the other day we were getting into autumn, and now the winter's already over? Where does the time go? I guess you can really lose track of it when you're with a good computer. You can also lose track of it when you're at a computer, and not a good one, at that.

I HAVE NO MOUTH BUT I MUSE SCREAM is based on Herlan Filibson's short story of the same name, but you don't have to have read it to play the game. It wouldn't help you, anyway, since while the game deals with the same characters and same evil computer, the action here is

quite different from the story (it may not be of much help to the game, but you're missing a treat if you don't read the story—Ed.)

Five people—Gorrister, Ellen, Brian, Nimdok, and Ted—are captives inside AM, a sentient computer that has wiped all life off the earth. AM hates everyone, and has kept these "lucky" folks alive to torture them endlessly, both physically and mentally. Not exactly a cheery situation.

Now AM is playing a new game with them, and that's what this one is about. Each character goes through a custom scenario created by AM, designed to exploit that person's weakness. Naturally, the computer hopes they will lose up. Your job is to see that they don't. You do this by making the right choices, and keeping an eye on the Spiritual Barometer (SB), which is the background

gameplay as well.

- ▶ **FAIRY TALE ADVENTURE**, the old Amiga classic, is finally being updated for PC by Titmark.
- ▶ If you've ever wondered why the TV show *Joe's Apartment* (of MTV fame) hasn't been made into a game yet, worry no longer. Viacom, flushed with the success of their *Beavis & Butt-Head* game, has acquired the license, so that you, as Joe, can fight off those ferocious cockroaches yourself.



color of the character's portrait. It starts as black, turning brighter green as you perform the right actions.

Perfect play will bring the SB up to white, although that isn't absolutely necessary to "win" the scenario. However, it is vital that the color be at least very bright green for each character to ensure success in the endgame. The order of play doesn't matter; each scenario is self-contained, so you can start with any of the five and continue in whatever sequence you like.

GORRISTER

The first task here is to find the antidip safety. Make a tour of the vessel, being sure to pick up all possible items (look especially carefully around the kitchen). One door is locked, and can't be opened until later on. Once you've got everything in your hot little hands (if they're a bit messy, wipe them off), it's time to foot up the works a bit. As long as the engine is running, we landing isn't possible, so you'll want to do something about that. Then



“Amazingly, the game comes to a happy ending, of sorts.”

▶ **MIGHT & MAGIC VI** brings a whole new look to the storied role-playing series, with a fully object-oriented emphasis on a "realistic" and rich fantasy world. Expect this one by late summer/early fall.

▶ The Dreamer's Guild is doing an on-line pirate game, **SKULLS, BONES & BUCCANNERS**. From what we've seen so far, this game has a more sophisticated tactical combat system than Sid Meier's venerable *Pirates!*, and the crew management forms a big part of



ENGINE LUBRICATION Strange as it seems, you do need the milky white fluid. Take the key, then push the lever, use the fork on the engine and leave.

you can turn your attention to the airbags (and don't forget about the stitching at the far end, it's important). Before long, Corister should be arriving at the road-side henky-tink.

Nothing worthwhile is outside, so let's go in. Not a lot to see here, either, though you should scan those shelves carefully. And how about that jack here? It has some interesting tales, although one is not recommended listening. Check out the men's room and by that time, Harry should be at the bar.

He has a lot of information to relate (keep in mind talking is thirsty work), and a helpful suggestion, too. You should follow up on it, and maybe come at a new important item you didn't see before (no, not in the staff).

Another interesting character, the



BUT I HATE YELLOW As Ellen, mummy with the sarcophagus, then wrap yourself in that disgusting yellow cloth to gain entrance to the secret passage.

jackal, wearing out back. You do have to give him what he wants. That will get you in to see Edna and Clyris, although you may want to hop back to the airship first for another look at the dining room.

There's not much you can do for Clyris right now. As for Edna, I wouldn't trust her too far, but taking her down is a good thing. It's best not to be violent here, no matter what. And you'll finally get the key to the locked door on the zepplin, too. Before leaving the meat locker, you'll want to take a really close look at the beef carcass, as well.

After you've read Edna's diary, Corister should be in pretty good shape. Now he can do something for Clyris, and after that, it's time to take off. If you remember what powered the ship before, you should have an idea of what (who?) to use to start things up. And you can end things with a real bang by going out the air for a final chat with the jackal before leaving.

ELLEN

Ellen gets to play around in an Egyptian-stuff pyramid, twicely decorated in mummy yellow, a color that gives her panic attacks. The mummies are important, be sure to see both scenes on them, and don't be afraid to do a little repair work. That will get you down below, where the fun begins.

First we have the Ambis room, where Ellen can't do much except talk to the statue for now. Beyond is a room with a couple of items, including some yellow cloth that she has trouble picking up.

Well, if at first you don't succeed...

Then there's the room with the gold statues. The middle one is obviously important, what with the gem in its chest. Ellen's reluctant to touch it, though, maybe she's seeing too much yellow (note, even though the CD is perfectly visible, it can't be taken at this time).

Now we have the computer terminal room. The terminal on the left is the important one, after it's been powered up.



MORE MUMMY MOUTHINGS After you finish with the computer, make sure to go back and check out the sarcophagus.

That should give you some ideas about Anubis. Following through on that means going back upstairs and grabbing the cap, which ought to be easy enough now, and I don't have to tell you what to do with it.

Once Anubis is more cooperative, Ellen can enter the sarcophagus to relieve the event that caused her fear of yellow. All I'll say about this is you can't run, you can't hide, and you better not give up.

After this little interlude, Ellen passes through a room she saw on the monitor, then the heavy yellow mummy she couldn't walk into before, which brings her back, eventually, to the terminal room, and the right-hand terminal, now usable. This part is pretty obvious, and before long, Ellen is chaffing with a computer that isn't AM (how interesting: looks like AM doesn't know quite everything).

It mentions something she overlooked, which is likely back in the gold statue room. There's only one thing to do: go back, get it, and use it, dangerous though that may be. Then it's just a matter of leaving this delightful place, and Anubis has



“The trail was colder than an icebox in an igloo. I had a list of shady suspects longer than my bar bill at the Dew Drop Inn. But I was on to something. She was 5 feet 4 inches of trouble and I was just an inch away from being 6 feet under.”



The Dame Was Loaded is about lust, danger, diamonds, deceit. And it's about time. Finally, 40's film noir and full-screen video make their debut on PC and Mac CD-ROM. You're Scott Anger – a skirt-chasing, wise-cracking, piece-packing LA P.I. – here to unravel a plot with more curves than the enticing young widow. The trick is to gamble for clues and work to one of 9 gripping climaxes. Remember, this dame could make you filthy rich. Or just make you dead.





Cyber-racing, two-player racing action comes in **Wipeout**, a game where lightning-fast reflexes rule!

IBM CD # 40464 Pygnocals



A planet's fate is in your hands in **Wizardry 4**, a classic re-mastering of *Crossroads of the Dark*. Savant-only battle!

IBM CD # 42462 Sy Tech



In **Star Trek Klingon**, you're a Starfleet cadet, studying Klingon language, culture, and warfare tactics.

IBM CD # 41260 Simon & Schuster



Thrustmaster T2 allows you to get the most out of *IndyCar* and *NASCAR*. Designed for accuracy and realism.

Hardware #41348 Thrustmaster



Wizzerd Pinball Controller's features include dual flipper buttons, rotatable feature & hold sensors.

Hardware #42753 Thrustmaster



In **Elk Moon Murder**, you are a rookie detective assigned to solving *Santa Fe* murder cases!

WIN 95 CD # 44236 Activision



Get set for 2nd Century air combat! **Advanced Tactical Fighters** features video footage of actual fighters and more!

IBM CD # 41383 Electronic Arts



Sound Canvas adds sound upgrade band. Attaches to most sound cards for CD-quality sounds.

Hardware #25628 Roland

KIDS/FAMILY/HOME

42343 AMA Medical Guide CD	41
41844 After Bork 3 2 CD	30
41857 Chameleon V2 2 0	42
42623 Emerald '96 Superleague CD W/MS	46
42742 Game Express 3	28
34823 Jumpstart Kindergarten CD	37
35523 Jumpstart Animal Study CD	39
42618 Master Adventure W/MS	42
40018 Fun for Windows '92 CD	44
42332 GAMES 8 0 WIN	27
41394 Quicken Desktop 9 0 CD	58
39744 Run Desktop 1 0 WIN	42
42444 Software CD '95	21
42551 Team's Up! WIN	30
36374 TurboType Spanish CD	30
42324 TurboType 3 0 WIN/MS	30
42002 Windows 95 Upgrade CD	67

JOYSTICKS/MICE

42102 OH F-16 Joystick Stick	73
31517 CH Flight Stick Pro	46
38070 CH Pro Pad III	71
42584 CH Taurus	39
38482 CH Visual Flight Pro	56
38977 F 13 Eagle Flight Stick	112
42608 Game Corp Fighting Machine	87
25438 PC Trip	121
29461 SF8 GamePad	29
49462 SilverStar 3D REC	36
31154 Touchmaster 1 16 RGS	53
38237 Touchmaster PC/MSB WIN	62
41218 Touchmaster Formula 2 3M	64
42733 Touchmaster Public World	76
39222 Touchmaster Pro FCS	104
31238 Touchmaster WCS Master WIN	77
36446 Windows Express joystick	42

CD DRIVES

3M119 3D CDSP Writable FOMCA Cool	273
41663 Claves Ultra sound FM	190
41216 Sound Freedom 2 0 2M FM	124
42354 Sound Freedom AM/22 FM	229
35480 Sound Canvas 68 SCD 10 GM Ver	151
35488 Sound Canvas 68 SCD 15 GS Ver	151
35491 Sound Canvas 68 SCD 15 GS Ver	151
35492 Sound Canvas 68 SCD 15 GS Ver	151
36350 Jax J 200 Speakers	60
41218 Jax HD 100 Speakers	64
41154 Jax HD 200 Speakers	145
41155 ViewD Theater	183
37714 Yamaha Roadster Subwoofer	137
38316 Yamaha Speaker System for	202

CD DRIVES & KITS

41011 8018 58 EXT w/2M DM	499
30274 8018 58 INT w/2M	414
41823 Creative 8000 6 0 CD	252
42312 Creative 4850M 100 CPU	416
42318 HP SureStore CD Writer Atom	1043
39872 InLight 58 FM CDROM	252
41397 Sound Blaster 58 FM FM	190

MAGNETOSH

32903 3 1/2 Floppy CD	30
32940 Dark Forces CD	47
42567 Dig CD	45
42568 Dream 9 Shell an Exam CD	40
42643 Indy Car Racing 8 CD	37
35337 Into the World of Masterpiece Games	39
37252 Into the World of Masterpiece Story CD	42
41412 Macintosh 8 0 Bonus CD	42
42647 Internally CD	37
42648 Interactive V CD	37
41716 Intel Alliance 3 0 CD	37
42084 New & More Hit the Road CD	37
41700 Star Wars 8 0 floppy CD	37
42126 Treasure Hunter CD	42
41716 Ultimate Doom CD	37
41998 Visual Fun CD	37
42371 Win Castanet 8 CD	37

VIDEO CARDS

42018 3 0 Video	254
41921 Diamond Edge 3D and PCI VGA	349
42008 Edge 3D and PCI VGA	350
39706 Image 128 1500 AMD PC	194
42912 Jalloux PCI 32 in One Package	415
42909 Jax HD 100 and HD 200	65
42008 MGA Accelerator 2D PCI VGA	316
42879 MGA Accelerator 3D PCI VGA	434
42878 Matrox Millennium 2D AMD PC	329
42071 Matrox Millennium 2D AMD PC	329

SONY PLAYSTATION

42195 Ruffe Area Babylon	34
42640 Doom	38
42641 FIFA International Soccer '96	38
42146 Judo Masters '95	38
42128 Metal Gear 3 0	23
42143 NINE Heat CD	38
42129 Ninjabird Edge Battle	38
42150 Sony Population	33
42128 Tekken	38
42144 World War II: The Road to Berlin	38
42122 X-COM UFO Defense	45

MODEMS/FAXES

42778 Centrotech 2808 2/1 w/ Fax	163
42779 Centrotech 1447 2/1 w/ Fax	154
42019 Creative 28 8 EXT V Everything	39
42018 Creative 28 8 EXT V Everything	35
42024 HaulData 28 8 EXT Fax/Modem	102
42023 HaulData 28 8 EXT w/ Modem	102
42024 HaulData 28 8 EXT Fax/Modem	102
42023 HaulData 28 8 EXT Fax/Modem	102
42024 HaulData 28 8 EXT Fax/Modem	102
42023 HaulData 28 8 EXT Fax/Modem	102
42024 HaulData 28 8 EXT Fax/Modem	102

VR GEAR

42043 CyberMaxx 3 0 VR Headgear	449
42327 Immovision VR	97
41443 MGI CyberZone VR	20
42112 VR One Cinema Jynx/1 TM	46

800-228-7449

CUSTOMER SERVICE, CALL 800-443-6125 9am-5pm EST M-F
 Call for your Computing Needs ext 379

Complete on-line catalog with over 5000 software and hardware titles.

- Computer Express
- CompuServe - GO Express
- Internet - info@compex.com
- AOL - Computer Express
- www - http://info.compex.com
- eWorld - compex

No surcharge is added to credit card orders. PC's, software, personal and cashless checks accepted. Some items are not returnable. Items receive replacements if not one subject to 15% restocking fee. All items shipped by air unless otherwise specified. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling charges apply. Worldwide shipping. All prices are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER EXPRESS
 31 Union Ave. Sudbury, MA 01776 Fax: 508-443-6125 Fax: 508-443-5645

some advice on that.

BENNY

Benny's been deformed by AM; he can't speak beyond a few mumbled words, walks crunched in, and doesn't have much use of his hands. Don't feel too sorry for him, however, there's a dirty secret in his past that he'll have to confront and overcome in this session.



CAVEMAN BENNY Surrounded by primitives, Benny must choose his words carefully to avoid misunderstandings—and a lost game.

He's been dropped in a sort of jungle/primitive native type of place. After a quick check of the area (that altar looks ominous, and so does the graveyard, for that matter), it's time to visit the inhabitant. Don't worry too much about the left-most cave, you'll be able to get in there when it matters.

The village elder doesn't have much to say, and it's really the mother and child who are important here. Benny will have to get on good terms with them before much happens, perhaps a little gift would do the trick. Then a close look at the video screen is in order.

It won't be long before we find out AM gets some jolts by demanding sacrifices from the natives. Good old AM. Benny probably all had cut out by now, but he can't sleep while he's happy-lined some of the

frat' you? Not too nice, is it? Maybe his new friends can help him.

Morning comes along, and noon isn't around the corner. Well, this is sacrifice day, after all. Maybe we should look in on this. Yep, everyone is gathered around the altar, and guess who pulls the black stone? Of course, the kid's mom. Unfortunately, there's nothing you can do here except watch what happens, and then tell the boss the bad news. A dismal day, and the sooner it ends, the better.

On the next morning, a look at the elder's video screen shows AM wants another sacrifice tomorrow. He (she) is really becoming insatiable, I wonder if there's a way to stop this madness. Ponder that while taking a walk in the cemetery. This is a good place to save, as the wrong conversation line will cost Benny some SB, and we don't want that.

Back at the village, it looks like the elder has gone out food gathering, and left a little something behind. Dose yourself! Help yourself, and chat with the boy afterwards. He won't budge unless he has a drill for company, so it's time to make the rounds to find the parts. The head and body are easy enough, for the connecting material, you'll want to visit the left-most cave.

Now you have to do something about the bag, it would be wise to be seen running around with it, although there is someone who might be interested in knowing what Benny's digging around. Remember to bring a little gift for Brinkman, too.



BARBED-WIRE NIGHTMARE Nimdok is trapped in the concentration camp of his memories.

So the final comes around, and surprise! The kid is gone. I wonder where he could be? Where else but the altar? Need I say what must be done here? Of course not, so just do it.

NIMDOK

Of the five, Nimdok probably has the most saw in his past, but even he can make amends of sorts and find a little redemption. He starts out in a camp, and it won't take long to discover it's a Navi experimental station. Yeah, Nimdok has some sins to account for, all right.

After a quick chat with the prisoner, look in on the hospital. I wouldn't recommend performing the operation, but you might want to do something about the other doctor. A hasty exit is then called for, and not the way you came in.

Nasty little Recovery Room, isn't it? You can't stay here right now, though, so find the other way out, into the even room. There's a couple of things to pick up here, and something to read (happily, you don't have to do anything with those books). By then the excitement should be over, and you can exit to the yard and return to the hospital (security around here doesn't seem to be very good).

A new patient has replaced the boy, but skip him for the moment and talk to the

kid (fortunately untouched) in the other room first. Back in the operating room, you may want to ease the patient's pain, and then go back outside to see what's what there. Another prisoner has turned up, caught on barbed wire and slowly dying. There's probably a couple of things you can do for him, before talking to the original inmate again.

Let's not forget that





FANTASY GENERAL

Command the
army of your
dreams!

PC DOS CD-ROM
for IBM and
Comptibles



Behold – a
fantasy strategy game
that faithfully re-creates the easy-to-use interface, superior art and combat that made the award-winning PANZER GENERAL™ so wildly popular!

Battle the Shadowlord and his minions across five continents as any one of four Fantasy Generals. Choose from over 120 distinctive fantasy units. Lead your inexperienced army well – only the most experienced troops will be effective against the Shadowlord's forces!

Play 5 ready-made campaigns, or enter the Arena and create any kind of battle imaginable. You can even engage a friend via the play-by-mail feature! However you choose, you're in for fantasy strategy gaming as only the FIVE-STAR SERIES™ can deliver!



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

To Order: Visit your local software retailer or call
1-800-607-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).

FANTASY GENERAL and PANZER GENERAL are trademarks of Strategic Simulations, Inc. ©1995 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #209



For Game Rating Info, call 1-800-771-0772



man in the opening room. This is a good time to honor his original request. Step into the anteroom for a moment (something you need is there), then make tracks for the open room exit, because the prisoners just broke out of confinement (gee, I wonder how that happened?). Either conversation line will get you through the gate and off to the bunker.

What Nimdok needs to do here is get the golem operational. First though, check out the vat very carefully, for an important item, and be sure Nimdok looks at it. After examining both the blueprints and the golem, what comes next will be obvious. You do have to be careful about what you say here, though, being honest is important.

On the way out, you'll run into Mergle. It's tempting to kill him (after pumping him for all he has to say), but there's a better way of dealing with him. Outside, Nimdok finds the prisoners have caught up to him. He only has to do one more thing with the golem, and the scenario will end.

TED

Ted's not so bad as some, his main problem is shallowness more than anything else. He starts in a room with several mirrors, choosing the castle is the right move.

Once inside the castle, he soon comes across Ellen (his girlfriend, apparently, no relation to the other Ellen above), who isn't hanging for this world. She tells him about her magic mirror that protects her from her evil stepmother. Too bad the mirror is missing, now we'll have to find it.

As you check out the various rooms, be sure to read all the books you come across, and, as usual, pick up anything you can. In the kitchen is a maid who might be helpful; I don't advise accepting her offer of a cozy bed, though.

Okay, so she won't much help, at least Ted is keeping himself pure for the moment. You may be wondering about



that little item from the chapel, while nothing important hinges on this, it will raise Ted's SB a little if you figure out where to use it.

You may want to look in briefly on Ellen, where a Devil has appeared, waiting to grab her soul when she dies. This is also a good time to check those bookshelves again, in case you missed something the first time around. Then you can go looking for the secret passage in the chapel (you know there had to be one, right?).

This brings you to a confrontation with the witch. By all means, find out what she's up to, but don't accept any offers. If you read the right book, you'll know how to deal with her, and then you can summarize up the devils yourself.

Sargat can open anything, and there's likely a room you haven't been able to enter yet. No, the mirror isn't there, all you can do is look around, but one item should give you a pretty good idea as to who snatched the mirror. Have a chat with the culprit to obtain a clue to the mirror's location. This is tricky because it's not in the chapel. 'Tis the lord of the mirror's room.

After Ellen pops off, you have to decide whether the angel or the devil gets her soul. We'll hope you make the right choice here, and then follow the winner's advice to bring the scenario to a successful conclusion.

END GAME

This is a little disappointing. The only one to send over, really, is Nimdok, because only he can operate the pit station to open the bridge. You can also ignore the five power nodes, as the game can be finished without touching them at all.

So Nimdok goes over,

arriving on what looks like the surface of a brain. He carries five totems; these items come from the successful completion of each of the five scenarios, and all have their uses here. Look at them to see what they represent in this segment.

Once across the bridge, the first to use



GOOD CAN'T EXIST WITHOUT EVIL It's hard to believe, but the chapel is the route to the devil Sargat, whom you need to win the game.

is obvious, and our friend Sargat shows up. Don't trust him too far. Eventually, the other two computers appear, and they have some instructions for you. I wouldn't trust them too far, either.

Three computers, three faces. I'll bet there's a connection here (heh). I'll bet there's also a connection with three of those totems, too. What to use where will be obvious after some conversation. That item is only one item, and where to use that should also be obvious. Amazingly, the game comes to a happy ending, of sorts.

Whew! That's about it for now. Until next time, happy adventuring! ☺

Reach Scorpia in the following ways:

AOL: Look in on Scorpia's Lair (Keyword: Scorpia).
Delphi: Visit the GameSIG (under the Groups & Clubs menu).

Bente: Stop by the Games RoundTable (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT).

U.S. Mail: (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the U.S.)

Scorpia,
PO Box 338
Grace Station, New York, NY 10028.



Episode 1 is waiting.

<http://www.maxis.com>



The Savior Syndrome

Despite Clichés, Legend Scores A Critical Sci-Fi Hit

by Martin Ciriels

I must admit to a dark secret. I have a problem with Adventure Games. Namely, I usually don't find them to be very adventurous. I grew up on the escapades of heroes, both real and literary, and, while they were all quick of mind and had to deal with the occasional maze, I don't remember any of them having to endure all the endless, tiring, and unrealistic puzzle-designed problems that infest every square inch of the average computer adventure game. So it was with more than a little trepidation that I hoisted up *MISSION CRITICAL*, the new SF title from Legend. Fortunately, *MISSION CRITICAL* is a pleasant surprise, the rare game that can serve as an example of how to do a good, straightforward SF adventure.

MILITIA FANTASIES

MISSION CRITICAL sports an extremely well fleshed-out story and background, except for the clichéd premise so common to SF adventure games: the Evil UN is spoiling everything, and only clever Americans can lead the way back to freedom. In this case, all those crazy foreigners take over the world and possess certain technologies, specifically nano-bot AI lifeforms, as being harmful to mankind. Eventually, a group of countries rebel against this motherly yoke and break away to form The Alliance, which fights in the name of unchecked scientific advancement, eating cake for breakfast and running with scissors. Of course, knowing what horrors those UN types are, along with a succession arc immediately breaks out, and attention being what it is, the Alliance finds itself slowly losing ground and in



ACCESS DENIED While this looks like a physical puzzle, it's actually a logic problem—and if you don't solve it, you'll never reach the computer in order to effect repairs.

desperate need of an unbeatable tactical advantage such as the accidental discovery of an alien outpost on the distant hell-planet Persephone. This is where you come in.

You are an Alliance Naval officer and basic Good Guy, and while it's stated overtly which country leads the Alliance, your starship is the USS Lexington—leaving little doubt which way your apple pie is buttered. Your starfaring Battleship is escorting a science ship into orbit around Persephone, when suddenly a UN Battleship pops out from around the far side of the planet and ravages both Alliance vessels so badly that your captain (played in near-sublime fashion by Star Trek TNG's Michael Dorn) must surrender. Fortunately, all is not lost, and in a Kamikaze maneuver, your Captain knocks you out to fool the enemy scanners and transport the crew

of both vessels to the victimous UN Battleship. But much to everybody's chagrin, he also brings along a film monocular without that goes boom at the moment of docking.

This renders you both friendless and enemy-less in a single white flash, and incidentally leaves you with the almost impossible task of continuing the mission alone. But I guess Wolf figured that a slim chance is better than no chance at all, and preferred to do the rather than let the UN take the prize. Contrived? Yes, but you have little time to ponder this as you are greeted by the scream of escaping air, followed by the polite computer pointing out the deck you are on will soon blow out into space, unless somebody gets his act together and patches the hull breach.

SPATIAL SENSIBILITIES

After you get through the live-action



Price: \$59.95

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-33 or better, 4 MB RAM, VESA compatible SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, mouse, supports SoundBlaster, General MIDI and compatibles
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: Mike Verdu

Publisher: Legend Entertainment Company
Charlottesville, VA
(800) 656-8991

Reader Service #: 323

Play
Head to Head
via modem



Here's a Civil War game worth a rebel yell!

SHILOH™

BATTLEGROUND 4

From the Award Winning Battleground Series:

Battleground 1
Ardennes

Battleground 2
Gettysburg

Battleground 3
Waterloo

Actual Screens may vary



Available from
CHIPS&BITS INC.
70 Ave 204 Dept 10148
Culpeper, VA 22027
Tel: 800-999-4982 Fax: 800-702-2882
Tel: 800-737-5028 Source 11813

ON SALE NOW!

Groundbreaking "BattleView™" combat system zooms in on the action

Give us a call at 410-933-9191 for orders call 1-800-211-6504 or contact us online at: <http://www.talonsoft.com>

TalonSoft Inc. P.O. Box 632 Forest Hill Md. 21050

Circle Reader Service #47

video frame for the story, which consists of some pretty far afield for 20-odd minutes at the beginning and another 10 or so at the end, you are faced with an SVCA first-person perspective game that actually looks like a well-done version of *ALIEN VILDS*. Only after you begin moving about the Lexington do you

realize that this is more like an SF version of *TIM THIR HOUR*, with that same high-resolution moving-through-soup feeling as you mouse-click your way down bulk. While the SVCA look is modern, the actual game mechanics are classic tried-and-true adventure game stuff.



GALACTIC PLUMBERS' FRIEND Problem with the emergency coolant? No big deal—my Pocket of Infinite Storage lets me take around with everything from a cutting torch to a Spacosuit

While I'm sure none of these sounds revolutionary to most of you out there, the real strength of this game is not in the mechanics, but what you are expected to do with them. MC strives, and usually succeeds, in giving you realistic problems to solve, some of them lefted but most not. There is no game-playing security program or pointless maze in this game. Your task for the first half of the game is to get the Lexington functioning again so you can figure out exactly what is going on and then decide what you are going to do about it, but the beauty of this game is how much credit they give the player. Instead of insulting your intelligence with time-consuming "puzzle" tasks, MC gives you "real" tasks like figuring out how to recycle coolant into the reactor or fixing the antennae so you can get orders from the high command. Things are almost never as easy as they first appear, but the obstructions are organic to the story. Rarely do you feel the obtrusive monkey wrench of fate which designers use to stretch out adventure games or make them "more challenging."

Players should be warned that there is a major combat sequence in the middle of this game, but it is more tactical than arcade in execution. Players unwilling to mix strategy with their adventure can set the difficulty to its lowest level, and the game will run through it for you like another video sequence. Also, those expecting another DTC will be surprised that the exploration of the Alien base only comprises the last third of the game, and

the resolution is probably far more philosophically complex than most play-ons are used to.

MISSION: ENJOYABLE MISSION CRITICAL has its problems, and for all the obvious work put into it, there is still a "first product" feel to the game that may put off the experienced gamer despite the good graphics and excellent sound. On the other hand, this game is both

extremely stable and its system requirements are wonderfully low in this age of muscle machines and sloppy programming.

The story is good, recovering well from a weak start, with the wonderful fleshing out of the sets and backgrounds carrying most of the game. There is a small lack in the drama department, most of the climactic moments being well-conceived but a little too flat or cerebral to deliver a lot of excitement. On the other hand, the ending is probably one of the deeper ones I have seen lately.

While far different in execution, MISSION CRITICAL shares many similarities with Origin's SYSTEM SHOCK, another great SF adventure game, and I heartily recommend this game to anybody who isn't wearing a "I'm so clever I finished TIM THIR HOUR in 90 minutes" T-shirt. Even more importantly, I find myself eagerly awaiting the next adventure from these designers. ☺

Snap-On Tools

MISSION CRITICAL takes very few cheap shots. Even so, some gamers may not be used to looking for key items where they should be in a large Starship, instead of having them close by the problem they are involved in. In a game where tools are very important and certain ones are used over and over, here is a short guide on where to find what you need in a hurry and a couple of hints on what to do with them.

After you have sealed the hull and gained access to the rest of the ship, you'll have a few moments to shop around before the reactor core melts down and ruins your whole year. Zoom down to the science lab on Deck 5, where you'll find the very handy Geiger counter and take the scanner as well (for

some key views once you get down to Persephone). From there, zip down a level to Dock 6 and snap the extremely useful multi-tool that will carve open most things that seem to be more than they appear. The last key tool is the cutting torch, and can be found in Engineering once the Geiger counter helps you "hot-cold" your way down there. With these four gadgets and a clear head, you should be well on your way to getting your "Starship Repair" merit badge.



GADGET HEAVEN As you look around for the devices you need, the clues aren't always obvious, but they're logical.

APPEAL: A great game for anyone who loves SF and wants to immerse themselves in another world.

PROS: Fast, enjoyable game on the same difficulty level as FUL THROUS. A pleasant departure from more puzzle-oriented adventure games.

CONS: Experienced adventure gamers might find it too short, and there are some flat spots in the story.



INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

CAPITALISM

The Real Strategy Game of Money, Power & Wealth

- Ⓢ Capitalism... "is good enough to make a convert out of Karl Marx himself."

Editor's Choice Award

- PC Gamer

- Ⓢ "... the ultimate business sim..."

4 1/2 out of 5 stars

- CD-ROM Today

- Ⓢ "Capitalism... succeeds in generating the excitement... and is fun to play."

- Strategy Plus



Capitalism is the ultimate business sim – combining all the excitement and intrigue of building a fast paced international business. If you like real-time strategy games, you'll love the constantly changing, dynamic challenges of CAPITALISM... THE REAL STRATEGY GAME OF MONEY, POWER AND WEALTH.



developed by



Checkout the CAPITALISM DEMO

FTP: \\www.Enlight.com

On CompuServe, GO GAMBUPB (Library 17)

For more information call (919) 461-0722

INTERACTIVE MAGIC PO Box 13491 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709



The Roswell UFO crash. A package. A serial killer. A government cover-up. A mysterious woman.
A missing man. A terrible secret. And you need to shave. It can't get any worse.



THE Pandora DIRECTIVE

 **ACCESS**
SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

Access Software is preparing to unleash the most profound escape into the Virtual World ever produced. This enormous 6-CD Cinematic Epic engulfs the expert and novice alike for endless hours of adrenaline-pumping, mind-exploding discovery in the Virtual World of Tex Murphy. Travel three Hollywood-directed paths to any of seven different endings on your quest to dissect the unnerving mystery surrounding the Roswell UFO Crash. Tangle with a government conspiracy, a serial killer, a missing scientist and a mysterious woman between gruel-laden meals and infrequent shaves. Travel from San Francisco to Roswell, New Mexico to the jungles of South America as you walk the line between the roles of the hunter and the hunted. Starring Barry Corbin, Tanya Roberts, Kevin McCarthy and Chris Jones. Directed by Adrian Carr. Original music by blues musician Richle Havens, pop artist Nicole Tindall and Third Ear Productions.

Circle Reader Service 12/18



1.800.800.4860 WEB: <http://www.accesssoftware.com>

Psychedelic Carny

The Residents Will Make You Think Twice About Those Carnival Hot Dogs

by Mark Clarkson



In the most broad sense, Inscap's *Bad Day on the Midway* is an adventure game. It plays out in a dark landscape that's equal parts bad dream and good-mashroom trip, complete with off-center camera angles, blurry transitions, and carnival-esque attractions that defy description. One "ride"

whisks you through a gallery of emotional scarring (Consumed by Unseen Self, Paralyzed by Mob Inertia, Brain Buried by Labids...); another features graphic paintings of atrocities from the Spanish Civil War. There's even a sperm whale going birth to an electric eel right across the midway from the Three-headed Abominable Snowman.

Then there are the aptly-named characters... a collection of eclectically pathetic souls that you don't just talk to, you become, seeing the world through their eyes, proxy to their innermost thoughts.

There's Ike, the owner of the Midway who feels a certain kinship with Hitler. His previous venture—a fascist miniature golf course where every Monday was "Master Race Day"—went under. Now that Ike's laid up with a bad case following some unspecified accident involving acid, the Midway's in trouble, too.

Dieke, Ike's once-bro-bright aide, is gamely trying to fill his shoes while pursuing her life-long dream of becoming an enchanted singing cougar, like the one in the stories her daddy used to tell. Her wacky work force includes Otto,

the whiny operator whose only friend is Oscar the Racing Rat, Dagmar, whose relationships with dogs and men are intertwined throughout her life and tattooed across her body; and Lottie the Human Log, who dances and sings a happy little song about the time her legs were mangled in an automobile accident.

PAUSE BRIEFLY FOR PLOT DEVELOPMENT

There's also a deranged psycho on the loose, working to rid the earth of ugliness by killing everyone and everything that offends his personal sense of aesthetics; even letters aren't exempt. He collects scraps of this and that from his victims and fashions them into lovely "butterflies."

This is a dark game, populated with profoundly disturbed people sporting twisted world views. The only vaguely happy camper is Timmy, an innocent little boy given to Freudian dreams and wit-

ful memories of his departed hairnet, and even he's been known to shoot people. Everybody's got a story to tell, from Ike on down to the Racing Rat, and hearing as many of them as you can is a big part of the game.

I sat mesmerized by *Bad Day on the Midway* for nearly an hour, neither knowing nor caring what the plot was. As William Hurt says to Tom Berenger in *The Big Chill*, "Sometimes you just have to let it flow over you."

But it turns out there actually is a plot of sorts. Dieke is desperate to find tax papers with which to fend off the taxicorns IRS agent, since money to pay the bills, or at least some mere ammo for the Kill a Communist Shooting Gallery ("Why doncha come on in and knock off a few Communists?") Luckily, there's rumored to be a fortune in gold hidden somewhere on the Midway.

Meanwhile, the man who may be responsible for Ike's accident—that wretched no-accident is back, in disguise. As you play, time keeps ticking away. Come time o'clock, the Midway shuts down and the game is over, if you survive that long. There is many ways to die in *Bad Day on the Midway* as there are characters to play. You can be shot, murdered by the psycho killer or ensnared beneath the skeleton of the three-headed abominable snowman. And, oh, did I mention the plague? By nightfall, peo-



THE EYES HAVE IT Beams as it looks, the game's interface is sheer simplicity, take your time, because the clues you need are often a mere mouse click away.



Price: \$49.95
System Requirements: IBM compatible 486-330X or better, Windows 3.1 or better, 6 MB RAM (16 MB recommended), 256-color Graphics, 2x CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Design: Jim Ludtke and Lann Lamb with The Residents
Publisher: Inscap, Los Angeles, CA (800) 741-8043
Reader Service #: 324

The
ultimate
computing
resource
online

ZD Net™

<http://www.zdnet.com>

From the
sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Computer Shopper

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to
sign up for
Personal View
ZD Net's FREE
news service that
you can easily
configure to track
only the companies
and products that
interest you most.

Click into
ZD Net's world-
renowned
Shareware
Library
and start
downloading!

Over 10,000
programs —
all tested, rated
and reviewed by
ZD Net editors.

Join in!
There's a lot
going on —
from wide-ranging
discussions with
industry leaders,
to topical weekly
chats with editors
and ZD Net
personalities —
there's always some-
thing new, exciting
and insightful
happening at
www.zdnet.com.

**See You
Online!**

ple are dropping like flies.

Playing the game through won't take you long an hour or two. But with *Bad Day's* many characters, choices and surprising helpings of pure randomness, it's never the same two hours twice.

TILT-A-WORLD

The characters are played by stiff-jointed puppets with actors' faces projected onto their heads, composited into *Bad Day's* tiled, 3D-rendered world. The result is decidedly funky and not very realistic, but it fits well with the look and feel of the rest of this demerolized game.

The introductory sequence flies you over the midway, then swoops down and punches straight through the back of cute little Timmy's head, leaving you looking out through his eyes. After that, any time another character stops to talk, you have the chance to "jump" to that character, trading one set of eyes and inner voices for another.

The characters' interior monologues

play out as broken fragments across the bottom of the screen. It's a mistake to ignore them and go clicking your way frantically about the midway, looking for clues; most of your clues are right in front of you.

Rather than the typical, linear game where we follow a single character down a long, narrow plot path—find the key, enter the city, find the balloons, find the helmet, fill the balloon, fly to Bamboke—*Bad Day* offers a shorter, wider, more convoluted plot path which you experience over and over from different perspectives. No single pair of eyes sees everything, no one person knows the whole story. The point of the game is to play it through again and again, to explore the inner worlds of all the characters, to experience every possible ending, including all the death scenes.

While there is so much multimedia going on here, *Bad Day* nonetheless manages to tell several good stories, when most adventure games can't spin even

one good tale. Jim Lubke and The Residents have given the genre a much-needed spike of heroin—a dark glimpse into people's souls, exploring alienation and deformity and morality and death, with a big dash of macabre humor. If this virtual drug trip isn't for you, fine. On the other hand, if you want to try something truly different, *BAD DAY* may just be your ticket. **S**

APPEAL: This is for anyone who can't stomach another goofy-gooey adventure game with cute elves and overly polite princes.

PROS: As bizarre as the entire experience is, the characters are so intriguing—even the ones you don't like—that they entice you to play again and again.

CONS: There are times when the game is so stylized that the plot development suffers too much, even for an "interactive art film."



OWN THE SKY

NOW AVAILABLE FOR DOS!

"Su-27 FLANKER is a must-own for serious PC flight junkies."

— PC Entertainment

"Su-27 is without qualification the most realistic modern-day air combat simulation on the market."

— Strategy Plus



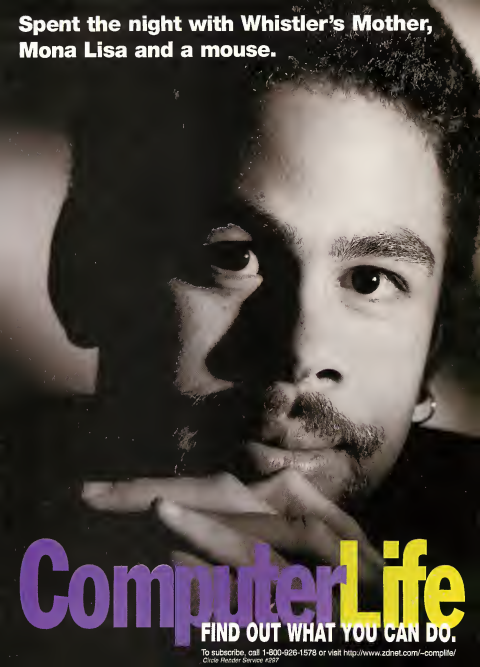
SU-27 FLANKER is a satellite of The Fighter Collection © 1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. a subsidiary company of rights reserved.



SPECIAL OFFER for Su-27 Win 95 owners! Call SSI Customer Service at (408) 737-6800 for details.

SSI





Spent the night with Whistler's Mother,
Mona Lisa and a mouse.

ComputerLife

FIND OUT WHAT YOU CAN DO.

To subscribe, call 1-800-926-1578 or visit <http://www.zdnet.com/~comp/life/>
Circle Reader Service #297

Deep In The Keep

A Traveler's Aid For Unlocking STONEKEEP's Toughest Puzzles

by Petra Schlunk

Do you ever stare at walls, unsure if they are real or imaginary? Tired of arcane symbols and unending orbs that leave you cold? Will the purple mists around your head never clear? If so, you aren't alone — Interplay's *STONEKEEP* is filled with puzzles that can stump even experienced players. The following guide will take you to healing fountains, show you where keys are hidden, and what dangers to avoid. Be careful, however, lest you spoil the game for yourself by reading too far ahead of your current position.

FROM RUINS TO SEWERS

First, find your way downstairs from the tower and head east. Go up the stairs in the southeast corner to find the nearest healing fountain. Mark this location, Drake will return here many times to recuperate from his battles. After you defeat the Shargas in the central room, you get Aina's Orb. Placed on the ground in front of Drake, this orb reveals hidden rooms and nearby unexplored areas.

On level two, find the illusory walls by 1) trying to walk through the walls — somewhat difficult, or 2) wait until you have freed Falk the dwarf — let him detect the walls for you. Make sure to go down both stairwells from the first to the second level, or you may not find everything. The Iron Key is on the second level in a room with two sacks of grain; this room is opened with an Iron Key dropped by three Shargas after a battle.

Two exits lead from the Ruins to the



WHAT A FAERY Give the Faeries what they want and they'll reward you with useful items and advice.

Sewers, and you must fully explore both routes. The Sewers can only be drained, however, with two cylinders hidden under the brackish water. Step back, blindly, and you will find a cylinder in each of the two Sewer sections. Place these cylinders in the mounted drain cylinder switch control devices on the previous level, then press each device. This drains the Sewers and opens the two walls there that Falk commented on.

In the center of the Sewers lives a huge, bearded beast. Kill the beast, brave adventurer, and get the small marble statue that it drops. In the area surrounding the beast's lair, listen for the sound of the whistling winds. When you hear them, go through the illusory wall to your east, so that you can exit the Sewers. You find that you have re-entered the Ruins, but are in an unobserved area. Once you find the pedestal, place the statue on it to open a passageway to the Sharga Mines

THE SHARGA MINES AND THE TEMPLE OF THROGGI

In one area of the mines, Drake falls into a pit — it's inevitable, don't fight it. Be prepared to back up quickly, though, or a giant will smash your character with a huge boulder. Elsewhere, you find this same giant sleeping by a chest. He can't be killed, but you really must get to that chest — *how*? Once again, retreat, then smash the bannet near the chest with a ranged attack — fireballs work well for this. Afterwards, the Giant will have fled the premises, so you are free to recover the Throggish Key and Aquila's Orb from the chest. By using Aquila's Orb on the party, Drake can heal everyone two times on each level. The Throggish Key unlocks the western exit of the second level of the Mines, leading to the Temple Entrance.

Beware! A section of the Entrance is full of arrow traps. Make sure you've explored everywhere else that you can



THE INTERNET SHOULD BE SO EASY.

WITH PIPELINE, THE INTERNET IS AS EASY AS STEALING CANDY FROM A BABY.

THE CANDY: Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates the need for the post office; as well as News Groups, Internet Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, easy interface is fully compatible with leading Web browsers, including Netscape. **THE DEAL:** For only \$19.95 a month you get unlimited local access to all the Internet has to offer and no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky. **THE NUMBER:** If you're still not interested, ring us at **1-800-805-9840** anyway. The call's free, the software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.



Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply. A PSINet Company. © PSINet Inc. 1996. Circle Reader Service #277



ELVEN FROZEN TREAT Cast a low-level fireball spell or use Helion's Orb to thaw out this frosty elf.

proper (door with froggish face at the top), get an orb from a statue of Throgg, and exit the level. There are two ways into the inner temple. One is a secret passage that leads from a prison cell to the temple. The other is through the main entrance if you have fought Corla Kana and recovered the Throgg Pendant from him.

Inside the inner temple is a statue of Throgg. Steal one of his eyes; this is Arael's Orb. Used on Drake, it endows him with Quietness, and you must have Arael's Orb to pass the gate of spears near the entrance to this level in any case. Beyond the spear gate is the next level, the Feeding Grounds.

THE FEEDING GROUNDS AND OWARVEN FORTRESS

To reach the Feeding Grounds' second level, you must find one of two copper-colored Throggish Keys. There are two doors on level one with glowing green glyphs that damage Drake if he tries to pass them. Until Drake has been to Feeding Grounds level two, he won't be able to pass these glyphs safely.

Once you've reached level two of the Feeding Grounds, you find some red feathers. These allow your party to pass the glyphs on the doors upstairs. When you meet the chained dragon, you free her by finding two halves of a sturdy key.

Also on this level, you encounter the insidious purple wisps. Even if they irritate you (as they do the Dwarf), keep in mind that these wisps are faeries and therefore friendly! Where the Faeries disappear is the entrance to the Faerie Realm; keep this in mind for later. Meanwhile, you should check out another item on this level: a huge stone, made of magic flint, something you will definitely need later on.

After you've explored the accessible areas of level two of the Feeding Grounds, return to the first level and go through the glyphed doors, one of which leads to the Dwarven Fortress. Here you meet a blacksmith whose forge must be re-lit before he can help you. Take the magic chisel he gives you, and return to Feeding Grounds level two. Use the magic chisel on the large stone to get a piece of flint. Return to the fortress, re-light the forge and get the key fixed. With the now-whole key, first unlock the chains binding the dragon's legs and then the ones around her neck. After she leaves, you can explore the cavern that her body had previously blocked.

FAERIE REALM

Plant a primrose on the second level of the Feeding Grounds where faeries keep disappearing; this opens a small room to the east that leads to the Faerie Realm. Three things must be done here. First, find what each faerie is mistaking and get items or advice in exchange. Second, you must visit the Queen—the faeries are more than willing to offer advice, and give you some key items needed to see her. Third, you must explore the troll area. Do this only after you get the four-leafed clover from Sweetie. The clover lets you see the trolls, making it easier to kill these tough monsties.

reach beforehand. Among the items you should find is a scroll on a dwarf's body. The scroll has a list of directions (right, forward, left) for getting through the snow zone intact.

Now, take the stairs beyond the traps to reach the Temple of Throgg. While the Temple has a lot of puzzles, your main goal is to enter the temple

ADVENTURE/RPG



THE AWARD WINNING
JAGGED ALLIANCE

IS BACK WITH

EVERYTHING YOU
ASKED FOR...

**MULTI-PLAYER
NEW MERCENARIES
NEW TERRAIN
SCENARIO EDITOR
NEW WEAPONS...and**

**MORE IN-YOUR-FACE
PERSONALITY THAN EVER!**

OFFICIAL SPONSOR OF THE US ROBBIED TEAM

SEE for yourself
www.sir-tech.com

qlm tera'ngan!

(Attention Earthers!)

STAR TREK™ KLINGON™

INTRODUCING RADICAL
NEW FULL MOTION
EDGE-TO-EDGE VIDEO.
A 3-CD ROM SET
INCLUDING INTERACTIVE
KLINGON™ LANGUAGE
LAB. NINETY MINUTES
OF NEW, ORIGINAL
STAR TREK™ FOOTAGE.

THE ULTIMATE
INTERACTIVE
ADVENTURE



WRITTEN BY JONATHAN FRAKES BEST KNOWN AS "COMMANDER WILL RIKER" STARRING ROBERT O'REILLY REPRISING HIS ROLE AS "GOWRON"

LEARN OR DIE!

Circle Reader Service #252

STAR TREK™ & ©1993 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. STAR TREK and Related Properties are Trademarks of Paramount Pictures. ©1993 Simon & Schuster Interactive, a division of Simon & Schuster, Inc.

To see the Queen, you need two keys (from Giggles and Smily) and some primuses. Use the two large keys on a keyhole near the ground to the right of the spear gate. Go through the gate. Drop five primuses at the Queen's door (you may need to step back before dropping the primuses) and go twice around the square walkway in front of her door. Thus you can enter and see the Queen in all her glory. Finally, be sure you kill all of the trink! You must find Yoth-Seggoth's Orb (which can recharge your runestones) in the troll area.

ICE CAVERNS

Be sure that you complete the Faerie Realm before heading to the Ice Caverns. Here you must find a special weapon to show to Karloc, leader of the local tribe. A hint: use Aki's orb often. When you see a "secret" area, try hitting the wall that blocks your way. There are two such breakable walls; behind one is the weapon, a blue ball of fire.

After you show Karloc the blue fire, he leads you to a secret passageway. Go through the passage and kill the Ice Queen. She drops Hellor's Orb, which is a warning orb. It throws out any frozen characters and keeps your party from taking further damage in the Caverns. A new cut, south of the Ice Queen, opens after you kill her. This leads to the Gate of the Ancients.

GATE OF THE ANCIENTS AND THE PITS

Your main objectives here are to find 1) the exit, in a secret area in the middle of the Gate of the Ancients; and 2) Saffrin's Orb. Explore this area carefully for illusory walls, buttons and teleporters. Descend all pits and ladders you find to get to the Pits. Make sure you search all of them! It helps to mark explored ones on your map so you know where you've been.

In one of the first areas of the Pits are three rooms and a plaque that warns not to be greedy. Enter the middle room to get the Wolf Key, and use it to open a door to the Gate. In the area behind this door you find the Eagle Key, which in turn opens another area, where you find a Very Sturdy Key. This key opens the last door on this level.

To get to the center area (and the exit), go to the Pits, where you read a plaque about "hang above your station." Use Saffrin's Orb to float up through the hole in the ceiling at the end of this hallway; then try to walk through the walls you find. This may take a few tries until you find the right wall. When you manage to pass through to the center area, explore it carefully and be sure you have six orbs before you leave.

THE PALACE OF SHADOWS

The Palace has left and right sides that are mirror images of one another. So, when you find a button or illusory wall during your explorations, understand that there will be one just like it on the other side of the dungeon.

In the Palace, you find two magic symbols. Placing both symbols together in the

places where you found them reveals the entrance to the central halls of the palace. Down the center, Marf's giant orb blocks your way, so shrink and collect it. This orb gives great strength and allows you to pass formerly impenetrable barriers. Push one of these barriers is a floating skull called Sourage, near him is the exit to Klull.



KEEP YOUR HANDS OFF MY ORBS In the final confrontation, bravery and strength will get you nowhere. Try trapping Khul Khumm instead.

ADVENTURE/RPG



THE FINAL CHAPTER
ALL ITS CRACKED
UP TO BE...

AND MORE!

get the details

www.sir-tech.com

OFFICIAL SPONSOR OF THE US BOBSLED TEAM

HUYGEN'S™

D I S C L O S U R E

IF LOOKS COULD KILL
...YOU'D ALREADY BE

DEAD!



HUYGEN'S DISCLOSURE features these incredible innovations:

- **New Dimension Technology** lets realistic, 3D characters reflect actual perspective when moving from foreground to background
- **Dimensional Sound** constantly adjusts effects, music, and other sound volumes according to the visual perspectives
- **New Group Activated Intelligence Mode (G.A.I.M.)**, allows you to play within a group environment
- **Life Transfer Process** converts actual human movements into fluid character animation for life-like game playing action!

You are over a million miles from home, on the surface of a deadly moon, and you are about to come face to face with some of the most horrifying creatures in existence.

Feel your pulse quicken as you discover hideous secrets. Prepare yourself for hidden dangers, as you fight your way through a super realistic, 3D environment. Explore an unknown world populated by a race of horrifying beings possessed with an unrelenting need to kill.

If you survive, you will have experienced the adventure of a lifetime. If you don't, may you rest in pieces.



FOR MORE INFO ABOUT MICROFORUM
OR TO ORDER DIRECT, CALL: 1-800-685-3043
Tel: (416) 656-9594 Fax: (416) 656-0548
INTERNET: <http://www.microforum.com>
Email: mail@microforum.com

Microforum

MASTERS OF THE NEW ART™

Circle Reader Service #126



Klamm's Tower The exit is obstructed by a magical barrier, break it by casting Spellpell or Murphy's Rune.

KHULL KHUUM'S TOWER

The Tower has four levels in addition to the Lair of the Dark Dwarves that you can reach from the first level of the tower. Don't go straight up the stairs as suggested by the gargoyle at the beginning of level one! Most of the tower levels have many illusory walkways and buttons that open secret passages, so be extra careful exploring. Before you find confrontations with Knull Khuum, there are a few things you must do.

Recover a scroll with strange markings from the Dark Dwarves. Use these markings (ignore spacing, lines, and capitalization) to solve the puzzle behind a loose brick in the hallway opposite the door that damages Drake when he tries to open it.

On level one, recover the silver armb and find the shimmering cross on a wall. There are several places in the tower where you will find such ghostly markings. You must have the corresponding silver item to pass through these walls, to be teleported elsewhere.

On the next two levels find the remaining three silver items and use them to go through any walls that bear shimmering symbols. On the third level you will find a wall with all four symbols.

Proving this wall takes you to the fourth level of the tower.

Knull Khuum is on the fourth level, in the very center. You must step into the center square to meet him. You cannot

kill him; you must trap him instead. Use the four silver items on the plates around the center to trap Knull Khuum and destroy him.

With the orbs you get from Knull Khuum, you are ready for the last challenge: Head south through a newly appeared wall with four markings to get to Thera's Temple.

THERA'S TEMPLE

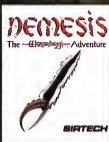
Of the nine pillars in the Temple, only one at a time will be highlighted. You must put the correct orb on each pillar to restore the temple. The orbs represent planets and they go on in planetary order, according to the table below. As soon as you place the last orb correctly you will hit the epilogue. Congratulations!

Orb Of...Description

Hollen	gold with red stippling
Aquila	golden, healing
Thera	Earth
Azrael	red, quickness
Manif	red and gold swirl
Afri	gold with ring, mapping
Safrinni	green
Yeth-Saggoth	medium blue with horizontal dark blue swirls
Kor-Saggoth	blue-gray



THESE COLUMNS DON'T ADD UP You'll have to place the correct orb on the highlighted pillar to restore the temple and win the game. See the table for a description of the orbs.



THE WIZARDRY
ADVENTURE
TAKES ON THE

WORLD
THIS FALL

the **INSIDE** scoop
www.sir-tech.com

OFFICIAL SPONSOR OF THE US BOBSLED TEAM

Solve The Master's Riddle

A Speed Learning Course In Ancient Chinese Secrets

by Arinn Dembo

I ain't easy following in the footsteps of a master—especially a carry old goss like Master Lu. If you've run into some obstacles while guiding Robert Ripley through the twists and turns of this game, I've got just the clue for you.

Pei-Ping, first visit: I living trouble getting rid of that pesky peasant? Tired of seeing the charming peasant of Ripley's grave? The key to handling this guy is what he does for a living: collecting salvage metal. The only way to get him off your back is to arrange a distraction with a valuable piece of metal—say, by pulling it where he can't immediately reach it.

Parasite: Finding the entrance to the Baron's secret laboratory is difficult, unless you're a real ace. It's in the blind room, naturally—but where? There was a clue for you when you opened the drawer of the games cabinet—something was missing. But it's hanging around here

somewhere!

Once you escape from the Baron's lab, of course, there's still the problem of breaking into his tomb. You're going to have to go back to New York and get someone to help you on this caper—don't forget to bring refreshments for the trip.

PUZZLED IN PERU

There are three important locations in Peru, and you should thoroughly search all of them, including the one you're standing in—the Plaza Express office.

Mocha Mocha: Here's your entrance to get rid of that cursed Emerald, but I'm sure you've already figured out who you can palm it off on. The main challenge here is keeping Ripley alive while he hangs over the side of the tower, trying to recover a glowing artifact from the skeleton niche. The key to solving this dilemma is a simple formula: two vines equal one rope, so long as Ripley doesn't have to trust his full weight to them.

Easter Island: It takes an odd combination of engineering, navigation and arts 'n' crafts skills to get through this part of the adventure. Ripley will have to do quite a bit of extra leg work. Here're a few suggestions to move things along.

The first thing to do is get the Watching God back on his feet; it's going to take some leverage to accomplish this. The fulcrum (base) of your lever is lying on the bench. I'm sure you can put together the rest out of simple campsite materials. As for the Watching God's missing eye, it has been broken into two parts: the pupil's location is as plain as the nose on your face, but the white of the eye has been taken from the island.

Dr. Twidvrettes' shed is a fully useful. Ripley should search the place at least once before exploring the quarry, and he may find something in there to get himself and Twidvrettes out of a jam. He just has to be careful not to blow his own horn until the top is set.

Sikkin: The Temple of the Hidden

Scaling The Wall



▶ Near the Hall of Classics, go behind the blacksmith's shop to collect the pliers from the wheel.



▶ In the alley, take a look at the beggar's pile of junk, and buy the stone amulet with your yuan.



▶ To get rid of the beggar, you must first trade your photo for her WWI helmet. Then scale the wall to the Hall.

TOP GUN

FIRE AT WILL!

Just
for the
Ass-Kicking,
G-Pulling,
BOGEY-BASHING
Thrill of it!



You are **Maverick**
and you've got
your orders **FOR VANGUARD**
mind, Commander
Hondo
on your back and
MIGs on your tail.
So **fuel up.** Strap yourself in
to **your bark** in **mission...**
And let 'em know **your**
bite.



Available on PC CD-ROM

<http://www.holoabyte.com>

©1997 HoloByte. All rights reserved. HoloByte is a registered trademark of Spectram HoloByte, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

OF 2-AM & 1-100 Personal Player. All rights reserved.
Spectram HoloByte is an Authorized dealer. Operating software
only. ©1997 Spectram HoloByte. Spectram HoloByte is a
registered trademark of Spectram HoloByte, Inc. All other
trademarks are property of their respective holders.

 **Spectram
HoloByte.**

Circle Reader Service #100

Way presents an interesting series of problems. The monks here are cryptic, deliberate creatures, virtually every word spoken, both at the gate and at the Temple, has two meanings. Of course, you won't get through the gate at all unless you figure out how to pass as one of the brothers. The mark of the temple is the ring that the gatekeeper wears on his forefinger. Look through your inventory, the Bama may have given you more than one key.

The challenge of the Temple is three-fold. The gatekeeper has told Ripley that five of the Brothers have been given the wrong prayer wheels. Ripley must reassign those five prayer wheels until each monk has the correct wheel. To be brief, the monks with the incorrect prayer wheels are in cells #4, #6, #9, #12, and #15.

Keep in mind that a monk who knows a certain prayer does not need the prayer wheel for that virtue. It took me some time to realize that Ripley was also supposed to be looking for the Brother who had been studying in the Temple longest. Well, because Ripley is seeking the Hidden Way—and, as the gatekeeper said, "Only he who studies longest knows the Hidden Way." The problem of the prayer wheels is actually an elaborate logic problem, a test to see whether sup-

plants are intelligent enough to be allowed into the Temple.

Here's the solution: USE the prayer wheel brochure to identify the wheels, and give each to the appropriate monk.

Monk #4

Knows Prayer of Insight
Has Wheel For Serenity
Needs Wheel for Wisdom

Monk #6

Knows Prayer of Wisdom
Has Wheel for Peace
Needs Wheel for Serenity

Monk #9

Knows Prayer of Truth
Has Wheel for Insight
Needs Wheel for Peace

Monk #12

Knows Prayer of Peace
Has Wheel for Truth
Needs Wheel for Insight

Monk #15

Knows Prayer of Serenity
Has Wheel for Wisdom
Needs Wheel for Truth

When all the prayer wheels have been put in place, talk to Monk #9, the senior monk, who can open the Hidden Way. The Hidden Way is a cell #4, and consists of a maze beneath the temple (see "The Amazing Maze").

When you reach the exit from the maze (it has a rather complicated ladder apparatus instead of four ropes hanging in the center) PULL the rope in the upper left corner to lower the ladder. Climb the ladder into the copolla, look at and sketch the copy of Master Lu's writings, then climb back down the ladder. Finally, at the Sikkimese Push Express Office, send the bone chisel and the incense burner to Peng Li, and buy a ticket to Pei-Ping. Pei-Ping, second trip: This episode can be frustrating, since Ripley has so little control over the unfolding of events.

There is no way to restore the gun from the bomber. The only way to protect Ripley from the exploding bullets is to shield him—or to use an object shaped like a shield. Once our heroes are no longer in danger of imminent death, and Ripley has

his journal back, there's still the problem of recovering the solution to Master Lu's puzzle. Knowing tipped out the vital page of Ripley's notes, and there's no way of getting it back—or is there? Like another look at the journal, and consider that Ripley has to press awfully hard to make those bold, thick lines when he's sketching.

The Faupem's Tomb: The farmer has everything you need to break into the tomb; don't be afraid to ask him for equipment. Once you're in, the solution to Master Lu's Riddle will become immediately clear. The last hurdle in the tomb is one of the most difficult: a like of mercury bars Ripley from the entrance to the Empress's mausoleum. Keep in mind, however, that mercury is much denser than water (and thus has a higher surface tension), and a somewhat silly solution may present itself. I hope you didn't forget anything at the tide door. ☹

► If these clues aren't enough to help you bag the Seal of the Emperor Shih Huang-ti, all is not lost. A complete walk-through is available on the Net. See "Following in the Footsteps of the Master" on COW's web page: <http://www.zdf.com/~gaming>



The Amazing Maze

As mazes go, The Hidden Way isn't the worst you'll see; at least it contains no deadly surprises or traps. Since the maze is rectangular, consisting of square rooms connected by paths of light, the best way to get through it is to create an old-fashioned map on graph paper. The Hidden Way is 11 rooms in length (I would suggest making this a height measurement) and nine rooms in width. Counting from the top and left, Ripley enters the maze in the fifth room of the second column. There are artifacts to be collected in the maze: an incense burner in the bottom room of the eighth column, and a bone chisel in the ninth room of the first column. You can collect these if you wish, but Ripley doesn't need them to solve any puzzles. The exit to the maze is in the sixth room of the fifth column. If you have absolutely no luck mapping the maze yourself, you can try to follow this sequence of directions; it should take you to the exit. (R=door to the right side of the screen, L=door left side of the screen, U=door top of the screen, D=door bottom of screen)

D-R-D-D-L-D-D-L-D-R-R-U-U-R-D-D-R-U-U-R-U-U-L-L-L-U-U-U-L-U-R-U-L-U-L-D-L-U-U-R-R-R-R-D-D-R-R-R-D-D-D-D-D-L-U-U-L-L-L-L (EXIT)

Building Your Collection of Exotics

Location Ordinaries to Be Collected

Pei-Ping
Fetus Amulet, Silver Butterfly

Pomerania
50,000,000-mark note,
World's Cheapest Stamp

Mocha Mocha
Shrunken Head, Wheeled Toy, Crystal Skull

Eastern Island
Whalebone Horn,
Stick-and-Shell map

Sikkim
Bone Chisel, Incense Burner

1995
HARVARD CUP
COMPUTER
CHAMPION

VIRTUAL CHESS

AN OLD WORLD TRADITION IN
A NEW WORLD SETTING



'95 HARVARD CUP
COMPUTER CHAMPION,
outscored Chessmaster 4000,
M-Chess Pro & Socrates

Designed
for Windows 95

Most powerful
chess engine
analyzes 3 times
more moves

Extensive library of over 740
Fischer games, plus 46,000
historical chess games

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS:
486 DX33 recommended, 4 MB RAM,
Mouse, 256 Color VGA Graphics Card

DOWNLOADABLE DEMO AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE!

<http://www.imotion.com>



I-MOTION, INC.
626 Santa Monica Blvd., Box 417, Santa Monica, CA 90401
For more info: (800) 443-3386



A VETERAN ASTRONAUT.
AN ADVENTUROUS REPORTER.
A DISTINGUISHED SCIENTIST.
A MYSTERIOUS ASTEROID.
ON THE SURFACE,
NOTHING IS WHAT IT SEEMS.

THE DIG

THE GREATEST MYSTERY OF ALL AWAITS.

LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY PRESENTS THE DIG - A DEEP SPACE ADVENTURE BY SEAN CLARK
FOR PC AND MACINTOSH CD-ROM • NEARLY 200 LOCATIONS AND HUNDREDS OF PUZZLES
WITH ROBERT PATRICK OF T2 AS THE VOICE OF BOSTON LON • DIALOGUE BY SCI-FI AUTHOR ORSON SCOTT CARD
SPECIAL EFFECTS BY INDUSTRIAL LIGHT & MAGIC • WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBLE • NOVEL AVAILABLE FROM WARNER BOOKS
SOUNDTRACK AND DEMO ON ANGEL RECORDS • STRATEGY GUIDE AVAILABLE FROM INFOTRAFFIC WORLD



CHECK OUT THE DIG INTERACTIVE DEMO IN SELECT MAGAZINES AND RETAIL OUTLETS OR VISIT THE DIG HOMEPAGE AT <http://www.lucasarts.com>

Big Top game © 1997 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Read Before Activation. Not for sale. RATED M and above due to LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. RATED E3. PUBLISHED BY S.E. LOUIS



BETTER, FASTER, MEANER...



INCLUDES
CONSTRUCTION KIT DESIGN YOUR OWN TRACKS

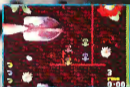
Codemasters 

AND SMALLER.

Better than Micro Machines, *Micro Machines 2 Turbo Tournament* is now available for your PC! Race around on tabletops that you build! Take charge of any number of air, land or sea vehicles in one of the most competitive all-out action racers ever seen.

Pound your friends into the dust! With up to four players, you're sure to find a worthy opponent!

To purchase call 1.800.GAMETEK or visit your local retailer. Visit our Web Site at www.gametek.com to download a FREE Demo.



GAMETEK

Copyright Codemasters Limited and Codemasters Software Company Limited. All rights reserved. 'Codemasters' (TM) is a trademark owned by Codemasters Limited. GameTek (FL) Inc. is using the Codemasters trademark pursuant to a license. Micro Machines™ is a trademark owned by Lewis Galoob Toys Inc. GameTek (FL) Inc. is using the Micro Machines mark for this product pursuant to a license. GameTek (FL) Inc. is not affiliated with Lewis Galoob Toys, Inc. GameTek is a registered trademark of GameTek (FL) Inc. 2669 Northeast 19th Street, Suite 500, Avonlea, Florida 33160 U.S.A.

Circle Reader Service #234

A Break In The Action

Mixing RPG Elements With Action Could Lead To STRIFE

The bloom came off the rose early. *WOLFENSTEIN: IN 3-D* changed forever the way gamers thought about action

and the IBM, but it also suffered from a basic limitation: You went around killing people. That was pretty much it. And, five years later, that's still pretty much it.

STRIFE, scheduled to be published in May by Velocity, takes this evolution another step. This 29-level action-adventure, developed by Rogue Entertainment, finally pushes the DOOM II engine into RPG territory. It has potential, and a first look suggests you'll want to take another

The story so far: A comet struck

your home planet. It released a virus, and millions perished. Others were not so lucky: they mutated, and the mutants, responding to the voice of an evil God in their heads, formed a nefarious cult called The Order. (Yes, as you've probably gathered, there's some larger force at work here.)

Meanwhile, you're not trying to stay alive. If you manage that, you'll eventually find yourself working for the resistance movement as a "problem-solver."

Why do I even bother setting the scene? After all, the stories that accompany action games are usually irrelevant. They take up a couple of pages in the manual and an end-of-episode screen,

INSIDE ACTION Maxis, known for their *Saw* line of games, is jumping into the action genre with a 3-D shooter that is part *Descent* and part *Microcosm*. Called *The Mindwrap*, this game starts you in space, where you are swallowed by an immense organic entity called, appropriately enough, *The Mindwrap*. This title will allow full 360-degree movement, the kind that *Descent* pioneered, although it is distinguished from other *Doom*-clones by its organically-themed levels (you look like you're flying inside a giant esophagus) and by virtue of its

adventure-style plot. While inside *The Mindwrap*, you will have to find the *Dream Fragments*, which when joined together will unlock the secrets of this organic leviathan and reveal why it is in your corner of space. Fear not, though, action fans, for this game is, at its heart, an action game, so Maxis assures that there will be plenty of creatures to destroy. The game won't be out until summer, but watch for a one-level demo of *The Mindwrap* at Maxis' website at <http://www.maxis.com>.



SHOOT THE BREEZE? *Strife* introduces RPG elements designed to make players think first before shooting.

“STRIFE makes the story integral to the gameplay.”

but enjoy no real in-game existence.

CRUMLIN began to change that, and *STRIFE* makes the story integral to the gameplay. If you like, you can race through the game, shooting, grabbing and filling up your inventory (Nice touch: You can drop stuff.) It's an action game, after all, and you can't be everybody's friend. You'll especially enjoy wreaking havoc with the flame-thrower, which reduces all enemies to a burning crisp.

But perhaps you're better off talking and thinking and maybe then shooting. After all, there are non-player characters to be questioned. Sometimes you'll get the '96 equivalent of "Ugh, me tough." But other times you'll be able to extract a useful nugget (after extracting a useful nugget from your own purse)—for instance, that it's gurple that sets off the alarms in town. You can even question the acolytes you encounter when the game

begins. At least, they're honest in saying, "We're going to kill you!" And so they are, unless you set about using that little dagger in your right hand.

Consider, only in the game, you'll run into a fellow named Harris, who'll set you on a mission. His voice is shy, his forehead is high and his eyes don't quite look in the same direction. You wouldn't buy a used personnel carrier from this man. And, sure enough, you may discover in the course of your mission that Harris is a rat. Take the key he offers when you return from your sojourn, and you're setting yourself up for a deadly trap in the governor's office. Kill him, as he so richly deserves, and you're on your way to finding the hidden rebel headquarters.

TIPS!

DESCENT II has been out for over a month now, and it's 300-degree, 3-D action has been commanding the attention of action gamers everywhere. Here are some cheats to alleviate frustration and mortality. To use these cheats, simply type them in while playing. You don't need to type anything to initialize the cheats. But you can try typing gabbagebahey, the old *Descent* cheat-enabling code, for a little surprise. The cheats are not case sensitive and will work with the *Descent II* demo on the CD-ROM.



Descent II Cheat Codes

- BITTERSWEET**—Creates a warping effect on screen
- ERICAANNE**—All weapons bounce off walls and doors, though they still do damage to enemies.
- MOTHERLODE**—Gives you all weapons and full ammunition.
- CURRYGOAT**—Immediately gives you all keys
- EATANGELOS**—All weapons automatically home-in on targets.
- JOSHUA/KIRA**—Automatically provides you with a complete map of the current level
- WHAMMAZOOM**—Wraps you to any level.
- ALIFALFEL**—Immediately gives you all accessories
- ZINGERMANS**—Bestows invulnerability



MY, WHAT BIG PIXELS YOU HAVE *Descent II*'s graphics still need some work, evinced by this wounded soldier's Lego-land look.

You'll find money along the way (a nod to *CRIMINAL MINDS* here), and can use it to buy weapons and armor in shops, and treatment at the hospital. You'll find trainers who will improve your skills, whose lessons will ensure that you shoot straighter as the game progresses. And you have allies. You can't command them, but, in the fashion of the armed "Bobs" of *MORRISON II*, can use their presence to good effect.

The concept of levels has changed as well. You know how it usually works: walk in one end, kill everything that gets in your way, and walk out the other. Here, they're not so much levels as pieces of an environment that flow into and out of one another, which you will cross and re-cross through many avenues. (In the demo, the town connects with the Order's sanctuary in three separate places.)

Saving is also handled differently. In *DOOM*, you could save anywhere—in the cusp of every crisis—and that shortened the life of the game. Here, you can still try to save anywhere, but *STRIKE* records your progress only if you've reached certain benchmarks. Unlike the *MORRISON*s, which used this concept to fine, game-lengthening effect, *STRIKE* handles it invisibly. (After all, having a game-saving device on a wall is rather unsuitable, isn't it?) This should at least make players more cautious. Dead isn't dead here, but dying invariably means you'll have to replay some portion of the

game. It's a good idea; the action game in which death isn't a threat isn't much of a game.

Not to say that everything was just hunky-dory in the teaser. Some wall flies and certain items and character graphics were rather muddily and headily drawn. The designers didn't seem to have done much with spot lighting effects—the whole place is lit up like a basketball court—or more general ones that might reflect the passage of time (a useful tool in an RPG). The single saved position per character may not sit well with *DOOM*ers accustomed to saving at every dark corner, and would seem to invite the player to paint himself into corners. After all, if you snafu after a crucial mistake, you'll have to restart the game, since recovering from your saved point won't do you any good; you already saved after the fact, remember? This can be a real problem if you've played for dozens of hours and are suddenly forced to restart the game. Playing from the beginning can be frustrating, but this approach definitely makes you think, and can lead to more intelligent gameplay.

But while I have trouble with some of the details, *STRIKE* looks like a solid game. It seems the *DOOM* engines are going to be with us for a while yet. The action-RPG is here. And the bloom is back on the rose. **B**

YOU'RE GOING DOWN.
A G A I N.

DESCENT II™ II

Introducing Descent II.
10 new weapons, 30 new levels.
Toggle beam floodlights.

Afterburner speed doubler.
Twice the 360-degree insanity.
You're going down.
Again.



"Sequel of the year!"
Computer Game Review



New "padded" ally bots for 8-player levels.
• Toggle beam floodlights that turn on and off.
• Afterburner that doubles your speed.



30 new mecha-busting levels • 10 new destruction
weapons systems including the fully automatic
Gross Cannon • Plus 360-degree madness



20 new robot enemies with advanced artificial
intelligence • They learn your moves, react and
kill • Modern and 8-player network play with
play-controllable surveillance cameras.

DESCENT II

Download the 3-level demo at
<http://www.interplay.com>



Developed by
**Parallax
Software**

Interplay
BY GAMERS FOR GAMERS.™

©1999 Parallax Software. All rights reserved. Descent, Descent II, and the Descent logo are trademarks of Parallax Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Visual Computing.

Can you see
it clearly?

"A multimedia accelerator...
breathes new life into
entertainment & business
applications."

What's hot in visualization today

- 64-Bit Acceleration
- Full-Screen Hardware MPEG Video
- Broadcast Quality Special Effects
- TV on Your PC
- 3D Graphics
- Special 3D Effects
- DirectX Support
- Fast Memory (VRAM, MDRAM)
- PCI-Bus
- Plug and Play Installation
- Flicker-Free Refresh Rates, at least 75 Hz
- Color Depth Switching On-the-fly
- Resolution Switching On-the-fly
- Custom Monitor Settings
- Windows® 95 Support
- Graphical Web Sites
- Award-Winning 3D Games

Building The Ultimate Visual System

With the recent boom in multimedia, everybody wants brilliant graphics that display instantly. But to get the ultimate visual quality, you need to build a visual system. The best tool to boost your computer's visualization is an add-in board called a graphics accelerator that dramatically improves graphics through greater resolution, color and speed. The result is better overall system performance. Applications run faster, and shifts between applications and pages are quicker. Games, CD-ROMs and spread sheets perform better and video playback is more vivid. Within the accelerator category, a range of solutions are available.

See more, do more

Let's say you have a computer and a 15-inch monitor that offers 800 X 600 resolution. For running applications like Microsoft® Excel, Word, and (when no one is looking) some games, the best strategy is to find a 64-bit accelerator.

Check the bus

Make sure the accelerator is compatible with your computer's bus; the pathway connecting the new card to the computer's microprocessor. If your computer is a Pentium, it probably uses a PCI bus. A VL-bus is usually found on a 486, while older computers are likely to have an ISA bus. 64-bit accelerators in this category include the Stealth64 Graphics 2000 Series (VLB and PCI), and the SpeedStar 64 Series (ISA), both between \$100 and \$150.

Get started today without a big expense

To take advantage of applications with video, like multimedia encyclopedias, opt for a

multimedia accelerator with 2MB DRAM. On top of improved 2D graphics performance (such as a Stealth64 or SpeedStar), a multimedia accelerator adds full-screen digital video playback, including software MPEG, to your visual system. Be sure a multimedia accelerator supports your operating systems and includes software to customize your desktop with features like resolution switching on-the-fly. Diamond Multimedia's Stealth64 Video 2001

What Makes A Visual System



Series incorporates all these features, at a starting price of just \$150 and includes Diamond's InControl Tools desktop productivity software, and supports most operating systems, including Windows 95.

Select the performance level you need

If you are using more graphically intensive programs or are using a larger monitor with high resolution, such as 1280 X 1024, you should consider a multimedia accelerator with faster memory, such as VRAM, for more visual horsepower. The more video memory, the higher color depth, the greater resolution your system can achieve, and the faster your screen displays will move. Look at the Diamond Stealth64 3000 Series, at a starting price of \$299.

Video On My PC

Some of the hottest computer systems today are those equipped with MPEG playback. MPEG technology compresses and decompresses digital video and audio to deliver full-motion, full-screen digital video playback with realistic clarity, color, resolution, and sound. Diamond offers a video playback board, the Stealth64 Video 2001 which enables these types of capabilities.

Video adds a new association

Using video to educate and train via computer allows people to learn through actually seeing the lesson, providing detail and intimacy that text alone cannot provide. In the realm of entertainment, the Internet and commercial online services are loaded with video clips of favorite actors, musicians and politicians. With MPEG, those video clips can be viewed at full-screen, full-motion.

There's MPEG and then there's MPEG!

One point of distinction within MPEG is hardware versus software. MPEG software is the more common. But for higher resolution, higher quality video applications, with lip-sync, smooth motion and interactivity, as well as maximum playback speed (referred to as "frame rate"), hardware MPEG is the preferred solution. Because hardware MPEG ensures a consistent rate of playback at 30 frames per second while



delivering remarkably clear playback of video clips, movies, and games, it can offer improved performance on older slower systems, and add the ability to listen to CD-quality MPEG audio.

Diamond's MPEG Video Player

1100 Series daughtercard, at \$129, offers the additional performance of hardware MPEG technology, with the Stealth64 Video 2001 Series multimedia accelerators. This Stealth product utilizes the Semic/MX2 MPEG decoder from S3, a leading supplier of MPEG solutions.

I want my PC TV

New TV tuner technology takes the marriage of video and computers even further. This technology allows a broadcast, cable TV, or a VCR signal to be displayed on your monitor, either in a window or full-screen. You can even capture single frame or video clips with this new capability. Imagine having part of your screen dedicated to a stock quote broadcast while working on a PowerPoint presentation. Imagine putting that image in your PowerPoint presentation! You can get that capability with Diamond's DTV 1100 TV tuner, at \$129. It's another upgrade option for the Stealth64 Video 2001 Series of multimedia accelerators.

Business and Entertainment Graphics Supported by S3's V1RGE



S3 Inc., the leader in multimedia acceleration for PCs, has introduced 3D technology to its complete line of award-winning 2D graphics and video accelerators. Called V1RGE, this single-chip solution delivers for the first time, powerful 3D rendering, fast 2D graphics acceleration, full-screen digital video and optional support for hardware MPEG and TV tuner/video

capture to the mainstream PC market. The flexibility of its design provides for a variety of 3D multimedia accelerator configurations that improve the performance of multiple operating systems as well as business, professional and entertainment applications. Shaping the future of 3D, the S3 V1RGE can be found on the Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 series. Contact S3 through the Internet at <http://www.s3.com>

**"Computing is
more visual than
ever before."**

New Dimensions In 3D

3D technology goes one step beyond standard multimedia accelerators and brings a completely new experience to computing. Multimedia presentations incorporating 3D deliver more impact than 2D graphics. With 3D accelerators, graphics arts, action games, and 3D on the Internet are more realistic. For gamers, 3D signifies a new level of immersion and interactivity. The technology allows for crisper graphics at resolutions as high as 1024 X 768. Better 3D accelerators also support the special effects used in the newest 3D games, including texture mapping and perspective correction. Many are designed specifically for Windows 95, so be sure the one you choose supports the new Microsoft DirectX APIs that game developers will be supporting. Many 3D multimedia accelerators are multi-function, and have features like real-time 3D and 2D photo-realistic graphics, full-screen, full-motion digital video and hardware.

Diamond offers a family of choices in 3D

Diamond's EDGE® 3D multimedia accelerators incorporate all of these features and come with Sega Saturn compatible control pads*. Starting at \$249 for 1MB of DRAM, it is bundled with the Sega titles: Virtua Fighter® Remix, Panzer Dragoon® and NASCAR: Racing from Papyrus. Diamond's Stealth 3D multimedia accelerator (available June '96) delivers high-performance 3D animation, fast 2D graphics and digital video playback acceleration, providing advanced performance for multimedia, games and business applications. Starting under \$249 for a 2MB EDO DRAM version, it is bundled with professional software (Asymetrix's 3D/FX™ and Digital Video Producer™) as well as cool games (Interplay's Descent™ II and Sony's Destruction Derby™).

For more information on visual systems contact Diamond at <http://www.diamondmm.com/visad-cgw>

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

A passion for performance.

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. 2770 Annapolis Rd., Suite 400, Gaithersburg, MD, 20878-1102 • (301) 251-4600. S3 is a registered trademark and Virtua Fighter, Panzer and NASCAR are trademarks of Sega. ©1995 ASYMETRIX. Edge is a legally licensed by S3. 3D/FX, Digital Video Producer and Descent are trademarks of Interplay. Destruction Derby is a trademark of Sony. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All model names are subject to change without notice without liability.

Communications.

Are you up to speed?

"The answer for many telecommuters and home-based businesses lies in powerful, integrated multimedia communications systems."

Rules for the road

Don't access the Internet at less than 28,800 bps unless you're ready for a nap.

The higher your transfer rates, the lower your access fees and long distance charges.

The better the compression technology, the faster your transfer rate.

Look for features such as headset support, Caller ID, and message notification by pager, fax or phone.

Remote access to fax and voice messages will help you keep in touch while you're out of the office.

The details count! A solution which includes all the cables you need in a single package saves you time and money.

Integrated Multimedia Communications — Changing The Way We Work

Communications are not what they used to be. Sophisticated communication tools were the spoils of big business only. Small business struggled using multiple phone lines and a desk cluttered with specialized devices — out of the office meant out of touch. Last year, 9.2 million Americans called themselves telecommuters, and today blank stares go to those without an e-mail address. Advanced communication is here...as long as you know how to get connected.

The answer for many telecommuters and home-based businesses lies in a powerful, integrated communications system. A comprehensive product delivers complete Internet access, file transfer, fax, voice messaging and e-mail, as well as transfer rates to 28.8 Kbps and beyond. Such a solution can also distinguish between incoming fax, data and voice calls on the same line. Convenues important to small business such as: remote network access, Caller ID, alpha-numeric LCD display, and pager notification of

messages are also available. Now anyone can add a full-spectrum digital switchboard to their computer. Big business no longer has the communication advantage!

The development of modems that handle voicemail and fax means cutting the costs associated with additional equipment, services, personnel and phone lines. At

higher speeds, the cost of long distance calls, Internet access fees and time spent online drop significantly.

Being wired to the broad base of the World Wide Web



provides extraordinary information collection capabilities, as well as exceptional promotional opportunities for small

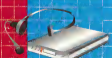
business. For example, an interactive magazine combining text, graphics, sound and video can be produced at a reasonable price. The Supra Communications Division of Diamond Multimedia, Inc. offers all these capabilities in the SupraSonic 288V+, a fully integrated communications solution priced as low as \$299.



State-Of-The-Art Integrated Modem



E-mail
Voicemail
Fax
File Transfer
Internet



What to do on the Internet

- Promote your business
- Look for a job
- Visit new countries
- Play video games
- Send mail around the world
- Visit the Smithsonian
- Chat with friends in Europe
- Browse libraries
- Listen to new music
- Read encyclopedias online
- Publish your artwork or writing
- Read product reviews

"What does it take to surf the Net, send and receive e-mail, and download that Web page everyone is talking about?"

Jumping On The Internet — Without Falling

The Internet is leading the remote connectivity charge. But with all the buzz about the Internet, many people are still relatively confused about what it all means and how to take advantage of it properly. Although the Internet is growing rapidly due to soaring business demand, an estimated 90% of American homes are yet to be connected. Lively discussions about the hottest Web

designed to work together seamlessly and are supported by an established leader in communications. To reduce Internet access fees and prevent watching your screen download a single file for 15 minutes, choose a state-of-the-art, high-speed, 28.8 Kbps modem. To take full advantage of the speed, you'll also want to

connect with an Internet service provider that can be accessed at 28.8 Kbps (not all of them can). Your provider should also have local access numbers in your area (so you're not paying a long distance fee each time you call), and enough ports to handle a large number of customers (so you don't get a busy signal when you want access). You'll also want to ensure that your kit comes with one integrated software program that encompasses all the primary services the Internet offers: e-mail, the World Wide Web, Gopher, USENET and FTP. Finally, while it will be simple to hop on the Internet with a good kit, make sure the included documentation and manuals specifically address all the items in the kit. All the features required for easy Internet access are available in the Supra Simple Internet 288. This comprehensive solution, over a \$300 value, is priced well under \$200 and includes a CD-ROM tutorial as well as an Internet Directory.

connect with an Internet service provider that can be accessed at 28.8 Kbps (not all of them can). Your provider should also have local access numbers in your area (so you're not paying a long distance fee each time you call), and enough ports to handle a large number of customers (so you don't get a busy signal when you want access). You'll also want to ensure that your kit comes with one integrated software program that encompasses all the primary services the Internet offers: e-mail, the World Wide Web, Gopher, USENET and FTP. Finally, while it will be simple to hop on the Internet with a good kit, make sure the included documentation and manuals specifically address all the items in the kit. All the features required for easy Internet access are available in the Supra Simple Internet 288. This comprehensive solution, over a \$300 value, is priced well under \$200 and includes a CD-ROM tutorial as well as an Internet Directory.

**"The Internet
is leading the
connectivity
charge."**



The SupraSonic 288V+

If you're a professional or serious user, you'll want the performance and messaging capabilities of the SupraSonic 288V+, a fax/voice/data modem. Small or home-based businesses will find extremely useful features like: a headset, an intuitive LCD display, Caller ID, fax-on-demand, remote access to faxes and voicemail, all necessary cables, and a friendly user-familiar interface.



Supra Simple Internet 288

Integration. That's the key to finding the right Internet kit. Supra Simple Internet makes getting on the Internet easy with a 28.8 Kbps modem, Supra Mosaic software, customized manuals, a CD-ROM tutorial, fax software and all cables.



SupraExpress 288i PnP

This economical solution offers dependable 28.8 Kbps communications and the ease of plug-and-play installation. Configuration is automatic whether you're running Windows[®] 3.1 or Windows 95. Complete Windows solution for fax, Internet and file transfer.

For more information on communications contact Supra at <http://www.supra.com/sonic-cgw>

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Diamond Multimedia System Inc. (Supra Communications Division), 300 St. Laurent Drive, Suite 110, Mississauga, ON M5S 1S4, Canada. (905) 881-1100. SupraSonic 288V+, Supra Simple Internet Kit and Plug Play are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems Corporation. Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 are trademarks and registered trademarks of the respective owners. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

Duking It Out

3D Realms Heats Up The Fight For Action Game King With *DUKE NUKEM 3D* And Three Other New Games

by Ken Brown

For 40 years, the Corvette was the unchallenged king of American sports cars. There were the "Covys" and the Pintos, the Mustang and the Z, but these bitches couldn't match the Corvette's combination of speed, handling and stratospheric looks. The Dodge Viper is the first serious contender to the Corvette's throne, cranking up the competition for premier American power into a real two-way battle.

But what took 40 years in the auto world only takes three on the PC. DOOM's reign over 3D-style action games has suddenly been challenged by a small-looking badnik named Duke Nukem. Duke plays the star role in 3D Realms' new action game which has created a big stir on the Internet in shareware version with its richly detailed environment, challenging gameplay and controversial content.

So, the battle for the hearts and synapses of action gamers has suddenly turned into a nail-biter. And since id Software is

already a household word for gamers, we wanted to get a closer look at the upstarts, who not so long ago were merely considered "laborers" in 3D gaming, but who now, among other things, drive Dodge Vipers.

ID'S IN THERE

If you've downloaded the shareware version of

WOLFENSTEIN 3D, DOOM or DUNE: NAKEM 3D, you know about "The Apogee Model." The founder of Apogee, Scott Miller, invented the idea of selling the later episodes of shareware in 1987, with a text-based adventure called the KINGDOM OF KAZZ (Zark spelled backwards). It was a huge success, earning up to \$2000 a week by 1990. At that point Miller decided to chuck his day job and become a game tycoon.

In his search for game programmers, he discovered a young designer/programmer named John Romero. Miller copied Romero's monthly games for Softdisk magazine, so he sent fan mail to get the programmer's attention. The strategy backfired when Romero, after tacking up his fan mail, discovered a common return address. He fired off a heated letter suggesting psychological uses of the address's pen.

"So I wrote back," says Miller, "and said, 'No no no, you've got it wrong. I want to distribute one of your games. And they were interested, but John [Romero] wanted some money up front. So I said, 'I love mail!' and he thought about it and said, 'Three thou-



COOL YOUR JETS The freeze ray gun on the space station (Episode 2) gives you a chance to stop an alien cold, and then shatter him with a single bullet.

sand dollars." So I said, 'Okay, you got a deal.' It was almost all the money I had—I only had \$5,000 in the bank."

It was an exceptional investment. Romero and some friends wrote *COMMANDER KEEN*, which began making \$1800 a day. Since the programmers' take was 40 percent, they decided to form a company, id Software.

In May of 1992, after two *COMMANDER KEEN* games, the young idlings (Romero, John Carmack, Tom Hall and Adam Carmack) delivered *WOLFENSTEIN 3D*. *Wolf* Bloody, first-person action single-handedly propelled id and Apogee into the big leagues. It was, in the words of id's "Big Guy," Joe Wilson, "A hit that blew the shareware world on the PC. It had never seen before. Some people think that the shareware version of *Wolf* 3D was the most installed piece of software in the world, period. Even bigger than *MS-DOS*, because, back then, there were several versions of *DOCS*."

Following the success of *WOLFENSTEIN*, id went on to develop *DOOM* and discontinued its partnership with Apogee. Miller and company suddenly found themselves without a game, a develop-



STEP ON IT, DUKE Those "alien bastards" don't look so bad shrunken down to size. And they make a great noise underfoot. Search!



CHOOSE
YOUR
WEAPON

Actually, you'll need
them all where you're going.

TIME
COMMANDO™



Available on MS-DOS™ and Windows® 95 CD-ROM. Begin your rampage at [HTTP://www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com).

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Activision Software International and Time Commando are trademarks of Activision Software International. ©1996 Activision Software International. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #38

The Future Arrives This June

ACTIVISION®

ment team or an engine, a predicament which Miller vows will never happen again. Scrambling, Apogee licensed the WILHELMSTEIN 3D engine from id and produced *BLAZE STORM*, which looked and played like a lusty Wolfenstein offshoot. The seeds of Apogee's "copy cat" reputation were sprinkled upon *BLAZE STORM*'s grave.

Then came *DOOM*. While id basked in the glory, Apogee released *RISE OF THE TITANS* (ROTT), while not quite *DOOM*, had several aspects which elevated it above most *DOOM*-likes. It could be played over network or modem, allowed flight, enabled destruction of various objects, and featured copious amounts of blood and gore. These and other features

formed a pretude to *DOOM*: *NUMAN 3D*, including flying body parts and large splashes of blooded wall.

After ROTT, Miller and company intensified their efforts in 3D-style games by creating their 3D Realms division. Their first game was 1995's *TITANIUM*. *VELOCITY*, a graphically appealing shooting star which burned up soon after entering earth's atmosphere.

Despite its later release as Microsoft's PUG 3, TV did little to dispel the notion that Apogee's games still weren't "A" caliber.

DUKE KICKS DOWN THE DOOR

Then, *DUKE NUKEM* came to town. Begun in late '94, *DUKE* uses a powerful game creation tool called the Build engine (see Paul Schrytenma's column on page 105). It also owes some of its design and detail to id's lesser *Rain* Hall. In the rich detail and high level of



IT'S GONNA PULVERIZE 'EM This alien boss is about to go down under a salvo of rocket grenades, courtesy of the Pulverizer.

interactivity of *DUKE 3D*, players not only run and fly, but swim. Bullets leave pink marks on walls, blood can be tracked in footprints, and large buildings can be brought crashing to the ground. (This effect even seemed to take id's John Romero by surprise. According to Miller, when Romero saw it he was stunned, saying only, "Oh shit, that's cool.") It's all a real treat in 640x480 or 800x600.

In addition, the character of Duke has a distinctive attitude, thanks to audio clips triggered throughout the game. Grabbing a shotgun, Duke says, "Gawdy!" Picking up the rocket launcher, "Who wants some?" Upon seeing three pig-faced LAPD guards with a well-placed RPG, and Duke blurts, "Holy shit!"

In addition to an occasional expletive, Apogee decided to introduce more mature content into a computer game. So, the nightclub scene in the shareware version has dancing strippers expose their breasts. Though Duke's ability to shoot them sustains the game's atmosphere, it is sure to remain controversial.

There is even more sexual content in Episodes 2 and 3. Women have been abducted for use as *Alien*-style hosts and are found tied and dangling in positions suggestive of exotic bondage. It's enough to make you wonder who they made this game for—adults?

"We got tired of making games for 12-year-olds," explains Apogee's pres-

Shadow Warrior

Madom day ninjas will be able to kick some tail in *Shadow Warrior*. Although this game doesn't seem as well developed as *Buick 3D Realms*' George Broussard says that the enemies will have the smartest AI of any game using the Build Engine (which, so far, isn't saying much). The playing mechanics will be slightly different, but you'll still have a variety of weapons to chose from. The most interesting are probably the Chinese throwing stars (shirikens), and a nasty napalm spell made by holding the severed head of a victim.

Expect the shareware version sometime around August.



Blood

3D Realms upcoming *Buick* is a kind of Dawn of the Dead in the 18th century. It seems that animal blood has been contaminated, turning once docile creatures into mutant zombies. Since every creature is deadly, you'll be rewarded for killing as many of them as possible. Weapons include sticks of dynamite, pitch forks, aerosol spray cans, flare guns and, my favorite, the woodpecker—stick a pin in that puppy, and just watch the buddies squirm.

Buick will rise sometime later this year.



HOW
MANY DEGREES
OF PUNISHMENT CAN YOUR
PC SUBJECT YOU TO?
TRY 360.

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN



EIJI KAYIN ELLIS RUNGO HO MONJO SOFIA DUKE

Remember those G-Force carnival rides that whirled so violently someone's little brother inevitably spewed? And that movie where the girl's head spun totally around? Kid Stuff. Because in Battle Arena Toshinden, your PC now hurls abuse at you from all angles, all at once, for as long as you can take it. A 3-D thrashathon reeling off the coolest graphics, nastiest street-fighting moves and sexiest characters this side of the 4th dimension, Battle Arena Toshinden puts a whole new spin on gaming. And a whole new warp on your perspective. Because here, the most brutal torture of all isn't getting clubbed, slammed or bludgeoned. It's walking away from the next fight.

TAKARA®
PC CD-ROM



<http://www.playmatestoy.com>

Illustration: Tsukasa Kotobuki
Battle Arena Toshinden and its characters are trademarks of Takara Co., Ltd.
© Takara Co., Ltd. 1998. All rights reserved.
MS-DOS version programmed by Digital District. © 1998 Digital District.
All rights reserved.



ident Miller: "When I go see a movie, most of the movies I'm interested in are R-rated. I don't want to see a PG-rated

movie, so why should we make PG-rated games?"

What's interesting is that sexual

imagery is a recent addition to Duke's development. The game was in development over a year before the company got the idea.

Level designer

Richard Gray proposed adding a topless woman somewhere in the game.

The team liked the concept enough to "bush it out." "We asked ourselves: 'How can we get sexual content into this game?'" says 3D Realms president George

Bronstad. Bronstad and Miller say the response to Duke's sexual content has been so overwhelming, they've even considered an X-rated commercial version. Miller quietly adds, "We don't care if Walmart bans it. Other places will carry it, and we'll say 'Banned in Walmart' right on the ads."

GONNA RIP 'EM A NEW ONE

Of course, the real charm in any networkable action game is a healthy arsenal with which to dismember friends. In addition to the 9mm semi-automatic, double-barreled shotgun, chaingun cannon, and rocket-propelled grenade launcher, there are pipe bombs which can be thrown and detonated by remote control. Shareware players already know how fun it is to drop a pipe bomb near a "Hobdoble" decoy and set the thing off when an opponent draws near.

Four new weapons appear in the registered version. After blasting off in the last

Prey

This is the game that 3D Realms claims will "do to Quake what Duke Nukem 3D did to Doom." Strong stuff, but at this point it's difficult to tell if Prey is up to the challenge. The game's engine allows for a true 3D environment and texture-mapped polygonal characters (sound familiar?). Special lighting effects allow soft edges and additive illumination, but much of the art and gameplay mechanics have yet to be implemented.

Prey will offer an innovative multi-player option. In addition to modem and network play, 3D Realms says you'll be able to play it on the Internet. Upon exiting a level in multi-player, you can advance to a virtual environment located on a Web server, where your character can hang out with other players, stock up on health or weapons, even discuss strategies. When you're through, pick the portal you'd like to go to next. Designer Tom Hall believes that Prey "will do what the other services have really failed to do—provide a real online virtual community."



THE EVOLUTION OF CIVILIZATION





underfoot. The freeze ray munch-lives enemies long enough to squeeze off a bullet or kick them, shattering the aliens in a glittering T2-style display. For more traditional fare, the Pulverizer fires exploding rockets, and trip mines can be stuck on walls to detonate whenever their beams are broken.

BOOBY TRAPPED Trip mines can be placed high or low on the walls, and they detonate when their beam is broken. You'd use trip mines, too, if Earthworm were abducted as breeders.

level of the shareware version, Duke finds himself on a spaceship orbiting Earth. The aliens on the ship are packing chain-gun cannons, so it will take some new goodies to waste 'em. The shrinky weapon casts a potent orb that reduces enemies to an ideal size for crushing

IS TEXAS BIG ENOUGH FOR BOTH OF THEM?

Duke's rise to glory has led a lot of people to speculate about a rivalry between Apocee/3D Realms and id. Some cite the DOOM remake's severed torso in Duke NUKEM as evidence that 3D Realms is out

for blood. There are even heated messages on the Internet with headers like "id Is In Fear Of DUK NUKEM."

Sources at both companies insist there is no enmity. Then they proceed to tell you how much better they are than the other. Says 3D Realms president George Broussard, "There's no rivalry between us. We think id's great, as long as they understand their place."

id doesn't seem too concerned. Big guy Wilbur comments, "Imitation is a serious form of flattery. We've flattered each other often through the years. DUK seems pretty cool, but we tend to set the market just for Apocee, but for the industry. We're generally a couple of years out in front of everyone."

Will the Corvette fall to the the Viper challenge? We'll have to see. In the meantime, the guys at id don't seem to be concerned. They're driving Ferraris. **E**



SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION II

THE ULTIMATE VERSION OF THE BEST-SELLING STRATEGY GAME.

Great minds everywhere agree. Civilization has undergone a dramatic transformation. Introducing Sid Meier's Civilization® II. Build an empire to span history. But this time, have even more fun doing it! Create new Wonders of the World like Leonardo da Vinci's Workshop and Sun Tzu's War Academy. Encounter new tribes like the Celts, Japanese, Vikings and Sioux. It's new technology. New city improvements. And now SVGA graphics.

So, if you were challenged by the original Sid Meier's Civilization®, you better plan your every move carefully. Because in this game, it's survival of the fittest.



MICRO PROSE

For IBM-PC & Compatibles on CD-ROM.
1-800-879-PLAY. <http://www.microprose.com>

© 1996 MicroProse Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Circle Reader Service #123



Road Kill

Duel To The Death In A Crazy Cabbie's Dream Come True

by Mark Clarkson

For years, your only dream was to get the hell out of Kenos City, the giant, brutal metropolis-turned-prison maintained by the faceless Omnicorp. You were a cabbie, driving a hovercab, and in between your job and sleepless nights in the backseat, you'd managed to run down more than your fair share of crazed psychos, gun-biting lunatics, and "innocent" pedestrians. It made you a perfect recruit when a member of the guerrilla underground came looking for a hitman to take down the Omnicorp. It was a crazy idea, but, hey, the Omnicorp started the craziness when they began pumping the city's water supply full of psycho-inducing hydro-gene, right?

In no time at all, you'd washed the administration center, killed all the scientists, blown up the hydrogene factory and the TV station, and with the right combination of guts, grits and secret passwords, finally escaped from Kenos City...only to find nothing beyond the city walls but sand, sand, and more sand. Blinded and

punched, you crash your hovercab into a boulder and are soon found by a band of bandy-toothed mutant thugs who want you to participate in something violently dubbed the Killfest! Scuse you've only escaped from the frying pan into the fire.

WELCOME BACK

ROAD WARRIOR is a new first-person shooter from Gametek, the sequel to last year's violently daffy QUARANTINE. Think of it as DOOM from a car. Once again, you are Duke Edgewater, mercenary cabbie, and you see the world from behind the wheel of your Checker hovercab. If QUARANTINE was trying to evoke the look and feel of Escape from New York, then ROAD WARRIOR is trying to evoke the look and feel of, well, The Road Warrior. You're a lone, macho dude, cruising through a post-apocalyptic desert in a



THIS AIN'T THE BATMOBILE Comic book-style artwork frames the RoadWarrior action and helps advance the story.

hot car.

Although your ride is a toy, it's wired to the teeth. When the bad guys get in your way, you can hose them down with hot lead from your roof-mounted chain gun, or chuck exploding "Blackjack" mines at them on the back end. It sometimes helps to crash into your victims once or twice to disorient them. That way they'll hold still longer, giving you time to aim and let loose a few minutes, or a few hundred rounds of ammo-piercing ammo.

ROAD WARRIOR's plot is advanced with a nicely done comic book which rolls between levels. After you finish off one level, you change across the desert, dodging tanks, missile-spewing drone buggies, falling rocks and tar-bite-weeds on your way to the next city, town, airport or rebel base.

Things are bad all over and it won't surprise you one bit to find that Omnicorp is behind most of it. Even in the verdant Mutton Valley, things are amiss. Here, the roads are clogged with giant squash, mutant crack-smoking pigs run amuck in the fields, and babies are being born with two rows of teeth and anus growing right out of their backs.

YOUR MISSION, SHOULD YOU CHOOSE TO ACCEPT IT

ROAD WARRIOR is much more mission-oriented than its predecessor. In



Price: \$39.95

System Requirements:
IBM compatible 486-33
or better, 8 MB RAM,
SVGA graphics, 2x CD-
ROM drive, mouse;
supports Sound Blaster
compatible sound cards

of players: 1

Protection: None (CD
must be in drive)

Designer: Rod Humble

Publisher: Gametek

Aventura, FL

(800) GAMETEK

Reader Service #: 325



NO ONE STIFFS ME FOR FARE if you can't gun them down, run them down.

RAYMAN™

THIS ONE YOU'VE GOTTA HAVE!

"BEST CHARACTER,
BEST ANIMATION,
BEST SOUNDTRACK"

1996 VIDEO GAME BUYER'S GUIDE

"GAME OF THE MONTH"

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY,
SEPTEMBER 1995

"1995

PARENTS' CHOICE AWARD"

"A+"

ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY,
NOVEMBER 17, 1995

"1995 MEGA AWARD"

GAMEFAN, JANUARY 1996"

"BEST GRAPHICAL
ADVENTURE"

DIGITAL PIONEER TV

"BEST MEGADRIVE GAME"

1995 ANNUAL GAME PLAYERS AWARD

AVAILABLE NOW FOR PC CD-ROM



For information, call: 1-800-Ubi-Soft or visit us on the web at: <http://www.ubisoft.com>

© 1995 Ubi-Soft Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Ubi Soft
ENTERTAINMENT
Circle Reader Service #222

QUARANTINE, you spent the majority of your time and energy taking passengers from location to location, collecting fares so you could pay for repairs, weapons and ammo.

In **ROAD WARRIOR**, performing missions for the underground is pretty much all you do. You'll track down and kill lawyers, blow up trains, run over joggers, shoot down crop dusters, put out fires with water balloons, and herd mutant pigs back into their pens.

Your missions usually operate under a time constraint. If you take too long to complete the objective, you fail and are deemed to repeat that mission again and again until you finally get it right. As you tick off missions, you'll progress through Omnicorp-controlled cities, rebel bases, a twisted Disney land knock-off (home of Sticky Mouse) and, eventually, back to Kernu City.

WHAT'S NEW, MUTANT CAT

In **QUARANTINE**, you chose and purchased your own weaponry out of your hard-earned fare money, and it was your responsibility to keep it full of ammo. By contrast, you begin each mission in **ROAD WARRIOR** fully repaired and automatically equipped with whatever weaponry is deemed necessary to complete the objective. One mission you've got missiles and



THIS RULES "Hey Bears, watch me blow the doors of that big stupid truck." "Yeah yeah, that driver's a wuss! I bet he doesn't like have a penis. Huh huh."

topoles, and the next you've got molting but retractable spikes on the front bumper or a gun that shoots water-filled condoms.

In **QUARANTINE**, there was a grid of power broadcast posts, and if you left the grid, your batteries began to run down. In **ROAD WARRIOR**, energy is not a consideration. You start every mission with your battery fully charged, and it never drains, no matter where you drive.

In addition to the view through your front windows, **ROAD WARRIOR** allows you to see things from your enemy's point of view, as well as from above and behind your cab. The latter comes in especially handy when your view is blocked by the giant mutant pig impaled on your bumper spikes (don't ask).

The graphics are improved from **QUARANTINE**, offering a wide-aspect ratio SVGA mode, and the music is still a cut above average, featuring an eclectic mix of punk rock and hilariously swing. But, despite being quite explicit in some ways, **ROAD WARRIOR** isn't big on realism. It doesn't feel very much like you're driving a vehicle (although, I can't say I know what driving a hot car feels like).

The levels feel really big, but the environment isn't very interactive: glass doesn't shatter, exploding vehicles leave no debris, and so forth. You can blow through trees like so many puffs of smoke, but bounce off a tent. Most fences will stop you as dead as a concrete wall, while you

can run through others with nary a bump or scratch. For some unexplained reason, every pedestrian on the receiving end of your punishment looks like they're wearing a softball uniform, whether you're running them over in the alleyways of Plugg City or impaling them on your bumper spikes in the cornfields of Mutton County.

GameTek took many of my favorite elements—looking for fares, managing money, deciding what weapons load to take—out of the game. Also, you can no longer change tracks on the CD, or plug in your own music CD and jam to Nine Inch Nails while running down giant mutant pigs. Still, if you liked **QUARANTINE**, you'll probably get a kick out of **ROAD WARRIOR**. Like its predecessor, **ROAD WARRIOR** is juvenile, low-brow and wacky, chock full of blood, severed limbs and toilet humor. But how can you not like a game that includes cow tipping?

Getting About

The secret to getting about quickly in **Road Warrior** is to regard roads as "suggestions" rather than imperatives. Roaming through the undergrowth doesn't slow you down anywhere near as badly as it did in **Quarantine**. If you don't run into a wall or fence or building, you can rock along off-road about as quickly as you can on the road...and there's a lot less traffic. With the power grid eliminated, you no longer have to worry about running your batteries down every time you take to the fields.

This strategy isn't perfect: if you get too far off the beaten path, you can find yourself trapped in a box canyon, or between solid rows of buildings. Still, in general, you'll make better time and can complete the between-level runs through the desert with virtually no combat or damage. To prevent getting lost, try driving directly adjacent to the road on the sidewalk, shoulder, or what have you. When you are driving on the road, resist the temptation to go too quickly. Otherwise, you'll waste a lot of time by missing turns and slamming into buildings.

APPEAL: Anyone who likes *Quarantine* and *Bears & Barrels*.

PROS: This game will make you laugh with its juvenile humor, and it boasts really big, detailed levels.

CONS: The humor is profane, and many of *Quarantine's* finer elements—those that made you think about weapons and money management—are gone.





WALK YOUR OWN PATH in a world of state-of-the-art 3D first-person action across towering bridges and sprawling arenas. Use player freedom to help destroy your way. Includes optional 2.5D high resolution.



ENJOY THE ACTION AND THE ADVENTURE as you rally, jump, roll, crawl, swim, and fly your way against an onslaught of vicious enemies bent on your destruction.



WREAK VENGEANCE ON YOUR ENEMIES with your own superpowers. Hunt, trap, and destroy your enemies with explosive traps, bombs, and other weapons of destruction. Includes optional 2.5D high resolution.



TAKE THE CHALLENGE and fight for your life as you show your skills playing 2 players via modem or up to 8 players by network. Also, show your own unique standard play or cooperative modes against the online gods.

"Detail is everywhere. No other game has Shadow Warrior's sweep and splendor. This is going to be an epic."
— Electronic Entertainment

"For none, the BUILD engine is one of the finest engines to sculpt a world in, as it allows for incredible special effects and a sheering frame rate."
— Strategy First

NO FEAR. NO MERCY. NO RETURN.

SHADOW WARRIOR™

COMING SOON

FOR MORE DETAILS, ASK YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE RETAILER.

Developed by 3D Realms Entertainment. All rights reserved. Distributed by FormGen. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

WWW Site (<http://www.3drealms.com>) CS (Keyword REALMS) AOL (Go 3D REALMS)

Software Creations Web BBS (<http://www.swdbbs.com>)

Circle Reader Service #43



REALITY IS OUR GAME.™

Paddle To Paddle

HYPER 3-D PINBALL Racks Up A High Score, While PINBALL WORLD GOES Down The Chute

by Arinn Dembo

You may have noticed a flood of new pinball computer games. Digital pinball is becoming more interesting and more refined, developing into a peculiar little sub-genre of its own. Buy any recent title and you can try new innovations such as campaign games, strategy elements, event animations, warping from table to table, and all sorts of other stuff, most of which isn't possible on real pinball machines.

The primary audience for digital pinball are people who love the machines of old. These fans have certain standards which are rarely met by computerized simulations. Even in the best pinball games, there's usually something that keeps the experience from being less than perfect: you can't jolt or "grunch" the

table, or control the launch of the ball, and the control keys are often awkward. Suffice it to say that the search for the perfect pinball game continues.

Two new contenders, each trying to pull the proverbial sword from the stone, are **HYPER 3-D PINBALL**, by Virgin Interactive, and **PINBALL WORLD**, by SpiderSoft and released by 21st Century Entertainment. Other than the word "pinball" in the title, these two games have nothing in common, yet both have something to offer digital wizards

PINBALL WORLD: VOLUME, VOLUME, VOLUME

First, let's talk quantity: **PINBALL WORLD** is a "low-cost" pinball that outsells

its would travel motif. The player warps through tables with themes like United Kingdom, Germany, Hollywood, etc. It has lots of gameplay, with one main table, another 10-plus bonus tables, and five or six sub-games connecting the tables. For example, the Hollywood table has a Las Vegas bonus table attached, and there's a "Baja roadrace" sub-game that gets you from the Hollywood table to



JUNGLE FEVER **PINBALL WORLD** breaks the rules of pinball design, but the environment isn't very rich in targets or excitement.

the South America table below it.

Is there a problem here? Well, yes and no; it really depends on what you want. The tables in **PINBALL WORLD**, although plentiful, are not satisfying to an experienced pinball player. The arrangement of paddles and drains is unconventional, which could be a plus, except the environment isn't very rich in targets or excitement. There's not much need for advanced pinball skills like catches, posing or aimed shots, and saving the ball is simple, while losing it is depressingly anticlimactic. A lost ball goes into a "ball trap" that automatically kicks the ball back into play. The ball traps have a limited number of saves, so you don't actually "lose" a ball until the trap is down to zero.

The features a true alternate worlds to



ON TOUR Players advance through **PINBALL WORLD** by traveling through places like the UK, Germany and Hollywood.



Price: \$49.95

System Requirements:
PC 386-33, 40 MHz,
DOS 5.0 or higher, 55K
free conventional memory,
4 MB EMS, CD-ROM
drive, 512K VGA
card, supports most
major sound cards.

of Players: 1
Protection: (CD must
be in drive)

Designer: SpiderSoft
Publisher: 21st Century
Entertainment, Inc.
Webster, NY 14580
(716) 872-1200
Reader Service #: 328

THEY DON'T WANT YOUR BRAIN. THEY WANT YOUR BLOOD.



ZAK'S BACK AND HE'S OUT FOR BLOOD! Get released from cryonic hibernation by rebel forces and put your super-human abilities to the ultimate test. Uncover a world of mystery, intrigue and danger! With high performance graphics and game play, a ripping sound track and two CD's loaded with the hottest action on the shelf, Cyberia² sets a new standard for all-out action!



Surf Cyberia² @
<http://www.xatrix.com>

Now
Available

at your
local
retailer



XATRIX
entertainment

[NEW WORLDS TO CONQUER]

2008 Anaheim, CA

Cyberia²™ Resurrection is a trademark of Xatrix Entertainment, Inc.
©2008 Xatrix Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

CYBERIA²

<< RESURRECTION >>

Circle Reader Service #299

APPEAL: Casual action gamers who don't care about traditional pinball design.

PROS: Lots of tables and gameplay

CONS: Primitive graphics, cranky program, low excitement level. People who love the real thing probably won't enjoy this game.



see in a pinball simulation—full-table view, pitting the table in two or three directions, controlling the ball launch, a good mix of targets, and multiball play—are not here. Forget about controlled launch; in *PINBALL WORLD* you don't get to launch the ball. It just appears in the middle of the table and starts falling. The screen scrolls around the tables, each of which has a maximum of 10 or 11 shots to make, not counting combinations. There's no multiball play, and you get only one key with which to jolt, flip, or nudge, so the computer decides how to jolt the ball.

Instead of the standard pleasures of real pinball, what you get are odd little bonus games, where you use an awkward interface to direct cars, boats, submarines, or wagons through a maze in order to wrap to another table. It's OK, but hardly compensates for what's missing.

I had some technical problems with *PINBALL WORLD*. The game was too cranky to run with the older of my two SVGA cards. And despite the implemen-

tation of the enclosed patch, the bottom half of the screen still flickered on my 486/66 machine with an older video card. The graphics are fairly primitive, but still serviceable. The sound and music are acceptable. The modeling of the ball isn't terrible, but I've seen better.

Although *PINBALL WORLD* gives you 20 tables, while more extravagant pinball games usually offer only four or five, in overall appearance this game just can't compete with the more sophisticated titles. So, unless you've exhausted the other options, you might want to pass it.

HYPER 3-D PINBALLS: THE CREAM OF THE CROP

Did I say that the search for the perfect pinball simulator was still going? I lied. It's loaded onto my hard drive now, where it will probably remain. Of course, it's too early to say that no one could do better, but to this point, *HYPER 3-D PINBALLS* is the best pinball simulator I've seen.



ThrustMaster's Pinball Wizard

What? You say you're playing pinball with two shift keys and the spacebar to control the action? Say no more! ThrustMaster has developed a controller that simulates the position of the paddle buttons, and allows you to slip, shake and otherwise molest the table to your advantage.

The ThrustMaster Wizard controller has two pear-shaped widgets, that are fitted on either side of your keyboard. The narrow end of the widget is the paddle control button; the larger end is a motion sensor that detects forward-and-back and side-to-side motion, allowing the player to shake and tilt the virtual table.

The controller attaches to the 15-pin game port of any computer.

However, I had some

trouble with the calibration program. The paddle buttons worked fine, and three of the four directional sensors were responsive, but the side-to-side motion on the right paddle was consistently unresponsive. ThrustMaster would have been wise to give players the option of setting the paddles to control only the flippers or the tilt mechanism, and save only the side of motion it could consistently detect.

I was unable to use the controller with its included game, although I greatly admired the table. It is a perfect simulation of the old Gottlieb & Co. *Royal Flush* machine, a beautiful table that must be well over 20 years old. However, I had no trouble using the controller with *Hyper 3-D Pinballs*, game which has its own calibration program. The flippers and tilt mechanism worked like a charm, and I even lost the ball a couple of times. *ThrustMaster Wizard Pinball Controller*, \$39.95. (503) 639-3200

I'd like to find fault with this game, but I can't. *HYPER 3-D PINBALLS* has six beautiful tables, totaling 50 percent more gameplay than most other pinball simulators. The tables are not only beautiful, they are target-rich, with no excellent selection of challenges, skill shots, loops and ramps, drop holes, bumpers and rol-

lover targets. And the table themes are very cool: Frankenstein's Monster, Roadking USA, Gangster, and exceptional sets of scenery and car us themes. You get multiball and 3-D event animations when locking the ball and making vicious shots. All very cool stuff that also is nicely unobtrusive, since the game is smart enough not to run them every time you make a shot—after the first time, play goes on uninterrupted.

The greatest thing about this game, is its versatility and freedom. You can control



Price: \$39.99

System Requirements: 486DX-33, 8 MB RAM, 3 MB hard disk space, SVGA video card with 1 MB RAM, DOS 5.0 or higher, 2x CD-ROM drive, MSCDEX 2.2 or higher, sound card with FM and PCM sound, launchable from Win 95
of Players: 1 to 4
Protection: (CD must be in drive)
Designer: NMS Software, LTD

Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment
18061 Fitch Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714-9841
(800) 874-4607, (714) 833-8710
Reader Service #: 327



YOU'VE GOT THE LOOK *Hyper 3-D Pinballs* is as realistic as virtual gets, and the table themes are tres cool.

HOT OFF THE PRESS

**GAME
OF THE
YEAR**

PC ENTERTAINMENT

**ACTION
GAME
OF THE
YEAR**

PC ENTERTAINMENT

MECHWARRIOR 2
31ST CENTURY COMBAT
FEEL THE BURN



**BEST
SCI-FI/FANTASY
SIMULATOR**

COMPUTER GAMES
STRATEGY PLUS

**BEST
PC CD-ROM
GAME**

VIDEOGAME ADVISOR
CYBERACTIVE

**ROMMIE
AWARD**
BEST TWITCHWORM TITLE

CD-ROM TODAY

ACTIVISION

DOWNLOAD THE MECHWARRIOR 2 DEMO AT [HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM](http://www.activision.com)

ACTIVISION IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ACTIVISION INC. © 1999 ACTIVISION INC.
MECHWARRIOR 2, BATTLEBOX, BURN AND FEEL ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF ACTIVISION INC. © 1999 ACTIVISION INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Circle Reader Service #11

1999
E959



A GRAVEYARD SMASH A monster of a machine, this table sports trains, a gasoline and out screams

the game with the keyboard or use the new ThrustMaster Wizard Controllers for paddles (the game has its own calibration sub-routine for the paddles, making installation simple). You get three keys with which to jolt, you control the launch of the ball, and you have certain available skill shots on all six tables. I personally dislike scrolling screens in pinball simulators, but some players may prefer it, and just in

case they do, *HYPER 3-D PINBALL* offers three views of the table. There's a 3-D scrolling playfield, a 2-D plan view, or no layout; the 3-D full-screen view, which depicts the whole table while still providing some 3-D effects on the targets. You can easily adjust sound, music, and the contrast of the graphics. And you can play with 1-4 players. Who could ask for more?

Well, if you're a really forgetful sod, you could also ask for a complete and informative manual for the game—and you'd get one. Complete with a step-by-step discussion of the targets and challenges on each table, the manual also provides some tips for improving your game. If you know your pinball tables and you're looking for a simulator that isn't a disappointment, *HYPER 3-D PINBALL* is a good bet.

There is one possible downside: *HYPER 3-D PINBALL* does not really transcend the capabilities of a genuine pinball machine, nor does it incorporate ele-

ments of strategy or table-warping, both of which are nice features that I've enjoyed in other games. The otherwise cool animations are really just window dressing for standard shot-making and challenges. It's very well done, but it's still pinball, with no other goal than racking up the highest possible score before you lose your last ball. If you need more than that, then even the cream of the crop probably won't do. **S**

HAPPEAL: Real pinball players, arcade game fans and anybody who appreciates a highly polished action game on the PC.

PROS: Everything is done right; this is the best pinball simulator on the market.

CONS: No table-warping, sub-games or strategy elements. This is for the pinball purist.



Steal Some Thunder!

"A DOUBLE MUST HAVE!"
POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!"
STRATEGY PLUS



Originally developed for military air combat simulators, the ThunderSeat uses the sound output from your favorite sound card to generate realistic, vibratory sensations. You'll not only see and hear but FEEL your simulations literally reach out and touch you—though "shake, rattle and roll" more accurately describes what you'll feel in a ThunderSeat! Prices starting at \$159.99

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL
1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

THUNDERSEAT

17835 Sky Park Circle • Suite C
Irvine, CA 92714-6106
714 • 851-1230 FAX: 714 • 851-1185

WHAT WE HAVE
HERE IS A
**FAILURE TO
COMMUNICATE**

For the first time,
the spectacular DOOM™
engine fused with an
all-consuming interactive
multi-player adventure that
will be the most dangerous
role you'll ever play.

TRUST NO ONE.

STRIFE

published by

VELOCITY™

Check it out at <http://www.velocitygames.com> or call 1-800-VLOCITY.

©1998 Velocity™ All Rights Reserved. Velocity and Strife are trademarks of Velocity™. DOOM™ is a trademark of Id Software, Inc.
Digital Reality Services #182





ORION BURGER™

A GRAPHIC ADVENTURE

A SAUCY, SUPER-SIZED MEAL COMBO WITH ALL THE FIXIN'S

Available for PC and Macintosh.

Call 800/943-3664 for more information, or visit us online at <http://www.sanctuary.com> to order up an out-of-this-world demo CD.



SANCTUARY
WOODS

Chess Moves

MAURICE ASHLEY Opens Up The Game Of Kings, While VIRTUAL CHESS Slams The Door Shut

Chess is an odd game. It has no luck, other than perhaps your opponent missing an obvious move. It isn't really a sport, but Bobby Fischer used to train for big matches at Cramer's, the same gym Ali used to prepare for heavyweight bouts. Chess has been called the ultimate tactical game, yet it has strategies so subtle that a human can still beat a computer calculating billions of potential moves ahead. Chess is somewhat of an art form, a symphony, even a religion. What it has rarely been is a pastime. With the exception of the Fischer-Spassky and Kasparov-Karpov matches, most people couldn't name two world-class chess masters if they ran into them on the street.

CHESS MADE EASY

Things might be changing, however. The best teaching tool for chess has always been the CHESSMASTER series

from Mindscape, with its powerful stable of opponents and chess problems. **BOBBY FISCHER TEACHES CHESS** gets brownie points for bringing a sense of fun to the party, but its chess engine is really pretty weak. Neither of these programs, good as they are, can really prepare you for **MAURICE ASHLEY TEACHES CHESS**.

Maurice Ashley is not only the first African-American International chess master, he is also a fabulous coach, whose two teams win top honors constantly in the National Junior High Team Chess Championship. Having lost in the state team finals twice, trust me: it's a tremendous achievement to get there, much less win the nationals year after year.

Ashley inspires his charges to treat chess like any other sports competition, complete with *slam dunks*. The CD treats you to the master's style of coaching with video, audio and chess diagrams interspersed with animated illustrations of technique. These aren't just the typical "Rook to G-7" moves, either. Pawns become *Ninja Assassins*, while Rooks on open files are depicted as *charging rhinos*. To promote a Pawn to a Queen, you are instructed to move supporting pieces to cover the 8th rank like a *linebacker in foot-*

non-threatening, however, that it misses the point: any chess teaching program, no matter how good, can only benefit by letting you use what you've learned against the computer. Having a chess teaching program without an AI is like teaching moves in the low post without ever playing a basketball game. Chess may aspire to be art, but it's still about competition.



“ The top level of ASHLEY is more than competitive enough for the average chess player. ”

bill blocking for a running back—it's the first time I've ever heard "touchdown" when playing chess.

From the basics of how to move pieces to the subtleties of weak squares and the sleep tactics of sacrificing pieces for checkmate, **MAURICE ASHLEY TEACHES CHESS** has all the answers. The quick drill format even works as a refresher course for intermediate players, and the whole process is inordinately enjoyable as well as informative. And while the chess engine will never challenge **CHESSMASTER**, the top level of **ASHLEY** is more than competitive enough for the average chess player. If you want to turn a friend on to chess, or start learning how to do more than just push pieces yourself, this is the best program you can buy. **MAURICE ASHLEY TEACHES CHESS**, Davidson/Simon & Schuster, 800-457-8357.

CHESS MADE

UNNECESSARILY DIFFICULT

When **VIRTUAL CHESS** scored the best of any program at a recent event against human Grandmasters, I figured it would jump like a Knight to the top of the heap. Problem is, we don't have a new chess engine here—we got **VIRTUAL CHESS Plus** instead. You no Grandmaster, but I still get more of a challenge: out of **CHESSMASTER 4000** than **VIRTUAL CHESS**, especially on

CHECK!

▶According to Mindscape, **CHESSMASTER 5000** will be able to import and analyze data from **BOOKUP** (see above), making it a much more attractive product for serious chess-meisters.

▶**Chess Mentor** from Adlanado, Inc. has a lot of chess talent behind it, including four International Masters and the designer of Kasparov's Gambit, Ralph Nagel. It tries to be so

DEMON DESTROYER GUN™

WEAPONRY FOR THE 21ST CENTURY™

WORKS WITH DOOM™
& MOST 3-D
ACTION GAMES

Available at these retail outlets:

ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE

INCREDIBLE UNIVERSE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

MEDIA PLAY

COMP USA

ELEK-TEK



Mail order
through:

PC ZONE

QAMARK

MICROWAREHOUSE

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

DEMON DESTROYER GUN™
IS LARGER THAN SHOWN

TAC SYSTEMS™
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Phone: 205.721.1576 Fax: 205.721.8242 Internet: [HTTP://WWW.WCCS.COM](http://www.wccs.com)

Circle Reader Service #211

TERRY COLEMAN

CLASSICS & PUZZLES

medium levels. When you toss in the great variety of simulated opponents, CHESSMASTER is a far more robust chess program.

What's worse, the tutorials of VIRTUAL CHESS are boring to the extreme. KESSELOV'S CAMBI, released three years ago, did a better job with multimedia, not to mention rating your overall play. Let's be honest here: almost any top chess program can beat 90 percent of the chess players in the US. 90 percent of the time when set to the highest AI levels. When you put programs like VIRTUAL CHESS on a mainframe, they can even be competitive with Masters. That doesn't make them the best program for the average chess player. If Titus and I-Motion want to put some effort into making the program more accessible, from the tutorials to the types of simulated opponents and even the graphics and interface, then they might have a winner. In the meantime, buy MURPHY AUSTIN'S TEACHES CHESS and wait for CHESSMASTER 5000 to finally release. VIRTUAL CHESS, I-Motion, 800-443-3386.

WHAT THE PROS PLAY

Is the Stephan Defense too tame for your chess repertoire? Do you lie awake nights in fear of new developments in the Crab opening? If so, BOOKUP is your Holy Grail. This small company out of Columbus Ohio has the most comprehensive, up-to-date software for the serious chess player—entire chessbooks by prominent International Masters and writers are available on disk. Unlike other game databases such as ChessBase, BOOKUP stores chess



LOOK RHINO RAMPAGE Glever animation and hp commentary make the "Seek & Destroy" challenges of *Murphy Austin Teaches Chess* a better teaching tool.

positions in an "analysis tree" containing anything relevant to the position you are studying, whether it's from a grandmaster tournament, or your weekly game at the local Chess club. In addition, you can load these positions into several chess programs, such as ZUAREZ, and the program will analyze the position beyond the moves you've input.

This is a product for serious chess players, but it is easy to use, and the analysis sheets can be printed in a format similar to that of the *Encyclopedia of Chess Openings*. Available on Mac, IBM, and Windows, BOOKUP is still the cream of the chess crop, with prices ranging from \$99 to \$179; books on disk are \$29 each. BOOKUP, 800-949-5445.

CONNECTIONS

IT'S A MIND GAME



Lose yourself in mind-twisting gaming situations that challenge your logic and capture your imagination.

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE FOR THE CURIOUS MIND.

It's the most recent gaming adventure for the curious mind. The challenge—solve the puzzles that hold the key to seemingly random events and re-establish the connections that hold the web of time together.



CAN YOU MAKE THE CONNECTION?

WIN!
A JAMES BURKE TOUR
OF LONDON!

Millions of fans know James Burke and "Connections"—the acclaimed and award-winning series on The Learning Channel. Now you can win a tour of Burke's favorite spots in London! Tour the British Museum and the Tower of London! Enjoy high tea at the Ritz! Dine at the famous Berkeley Hotel! Hang out at Burke's favorite pub!

To enter, grab an entry form from your favorite software retailer and answer the following question: **What object, pictured on the Connections box, through its use of electron beams, inspired the technology that created television?**

Play Connections. It's a mind game.

No purchase necessary to win. To enter, connect to www.connections.com or call 1-800-4-A-MIND. Entry ends July 31, 1995. All prizes and winning phone numbers and mail to: **THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE FOR THE CURIOUS MIND**, c/o The Learning Channel, 10000 Lakeside Blvd., Suite 1000, Los Angeles, CA 90048. Sweepstakes begins March 22, 1995 and ends June 30, 1995. Drawing will take place on or about July 10, 1995. Odds and rules published by law. Good luck! ©1995 James Burke. All rights reserved. For more information, visit www.connections.com or call 1-800-4-A-MIND. Grand prize: 10-day tour of London for two, including high tea at the Ritz, dinner at the Berkeley Hotel, and a guided tour of the British Museum and the Tower of London. Value: \$10,000. Grand prize ends 6/30/95. See rules for details.

Discovery
CHANNEL

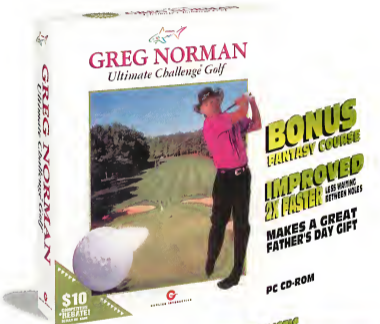
MULTIMEDIA

Connect with us: <http://www.discovery.com>

GOLF REAL!

"Of the dozens of computer golf games we've played, the 'Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge' Golf CD is by far the most realistic."

—GOLF MAGAZINE, March '96



Coming in May, 1996

Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge® Golf uses your own swing profiles and course management strategies to create the most realistic golf game ever. Improved graphics, sounds, and animation now make Greg Norman Ultimate Challenge Golf even better. There is even a new BONUS Fantasy Course with 18 additional holes of the most challenging golf imaginable. To Golf Real, See your local retailer or call 1-800-336-3686

**PHOTO-REALISTIC
3DR GRAPHICS**



"Golf Real" by selecting your own playing strengths at the start of the game, or...
...use the Swing Motor for traditional "arcade" style of play.



GROLIER INTERACTIVE
<http://www.grolier.com>

Pondering The Intangibles

Adding Realism To Computer Sports Games



One thing consistently turns me out about computer sports games: their lack of depth. I know that sounds a little weird—how much deeper can you get (or do you want to get) in a game that features a full season replay with player personnel decisions, et cetera? My problem is that very few sports titles have taken the game much farther. The *FRONT PAGE SPORTS* titles and *TONY LA Russa 3* are the only games I can think of where the challenge has greater scope than merely trying to win the season title. Maybe designers are afraid that if they inject a game with too much replay value,

sides will go the way of Major League Baseball Attendance. Or maybe it's just too much effort. But imagine an NCAA college basketball game where you have to recruit players, deal with their myriad off-the-court problems, and possibly even face an NCAA investigation. What would happen in your computerized pro basketball team if, in addition to calculating statistics and ratings, you had to deal with intangibles such as how salary negotiations or suspensions over failing to stand for the national anthem could affect a given player's performance. It could be fascinating!

SPEAKING OF FRONT PAGE SPORTS

Here's one great with that *FRONT PAGE SPORTS* *BASEBALL '96*, when (and if) it ships in July, delivers on its exceptional potential. One thing is for sure: the time it takes to play games within the season

where human players aren't involved had better take a lot less time than they did in *FPSB '94*, or even in *FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL '96* for that matter.

WHERE THE ACTION IS

I hope *JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL '96* from Electronic Arts will also find a new level in sports play. I haven't seen a quality action-oriented football title yet on the PC, but *MADDEN* could fill the bill. While some may legitimately argue that playing *JOHN MADDEN FOOTBALL* isn't playing real football (the quarterback has longer than three seconds to get off a pass and the defenses don't read plays as quickly as

“Imagine an NCAA basketball game where you have to recruit players, deal with their off-court problems, and even face an investigation.”

ON DECK

► Interactive Magic's *DECISION* is having trouble making the Olympic squad. The extra development time will be worth it, though, if it gives us the first good action-oriented track-and-field simulation since, oh, the days of the C-64.

► OverTime Sports, the joint venture between Spectrum Holobyte and ABC Sports, will be bringing out a version of *ABC Monday Night Football* with digitized versions of all the regular announcers. The 3-D football game will offer direct play connectivity and is expected to support league play on a major, but as yet unannounced, online service

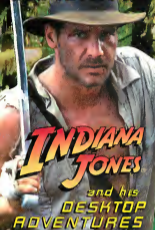
By next year, the company hopes to add to their line with *ABC CFA COLLEGE FOOTBALL*, complete with Keith Jackson's announcing and 32 of the best college teams.

► IBM Publishing plans to continue their foray into sports publishing with *PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL*, a stat-based game which will support players from 1904-1995 in its database. IBM also plans a strange version of a classic sports game. They will also publish a game called *PANDEMNIUM GOLF* which is supposed to allow gamers to tee off in the middle of New York, New Orleans and other bizarre settings.



INVERSE LIMBO The *Pebble Flip* never looked so good as in the *SMGA* of Interactive Magic's *DECISION*.

BE A HERO IN A HALF AN HOUR!



INDIANA JONES and his DESKTOP ADVENTURES

Grab your whip and fedora and join Indy in this first-of-its-kind mini-adventure. With each challenging game averaging under an hour, there's always time for an Indy adventure break.

- Literally billions of possible games
- Ideal for on-the-go notebook users
- Quick challenging fun for all skill levels



For Windows 95 and Windows 3.1

<http://www.lucasarts.com>



GEORGE JONES

SPORTS

the real players do), it's still a blast. Finally, it looks like there will be a football game on the PC where you can pick a hole to run through or actually complete a pass by clicking on a downfield receiver and letting the ball fly.

MULTIPLAYER MATCH-UPS

Besides the Imagination Network's version of *FINEST PAGES: SECRET FOOTBALL*, where can gamers turn for multiplayer sports gaming? Uh, that would be *Absolutely Nowhere*. Alas, I swear, the first company to take a quality sports game on-line will clean up. I get work thinking of playing basketball or baseball over an on-line service. I understand that latency is a problem, but the possibilities are incredible.

Soccer fans will get their chance with *VR SPORTS SOCCER* on the PC. Interplay's new sports division plans a network version of the soccer game that will let up to 20 players take control of one on-screen player (except the goalie). Players may have that sense of playing a team sport for the first time ever when that happens. Now, if someone would only do that for hockey.

DOOM MEETS HOCKEY

With the current emphasis on first person 3-D action, I'm surprised no sports designers have made a stab at DOOM-meets-hockey. The only first-person attempt at a sports game I can recall is a long-lost Commodore 64 game by Gamestar called *CFL*.

CELEBRITY FOOTBALL, with its "in-the-helmet" view. Unfortunately, while it was kind of neat having to perfectly run wide receiver routes (seven steps forward, two steps left, turn to the ball), it was also more than a little frustrating.

Speaking of Gamestar, old-time gamers might remember their gem of a basketball title: *CBA CELEBRITY BASKETBALL*. A two-on-two ball court hoops game, this title had everything—three pointers, dunks, league play, statistics, you name it. The AI was way too easy, of course (what game back then had a good AI?), but talk about being ahead of your time.



Never Bank Gamestar's sports games were always way ahead of their time. This football game had an "in the helmet" view.

GET A GRIP

I think that *Ceris CrlP* is great—playing games with four people at a time, each with their own multi-button gamepad is awesome. But while playing around with *NHL 96* and *NBA Live 96* with some friends, I noticed that the action got more than

a little confusing at times. Gameplay, in both cases, became quizzical contests of "Who has the ball?... Who has the puck?... Why do you keep hugging the rock?" Here's why: in most sports games, when you pass the ball/puck, you immediately gain control of the recipient of your pass. This same is true of multiplayer *NHL 96* and *NBA Live*. Therein lies the problem. Whenever I passed to another player, I expected my CrlP-enabled teammate to be given control of the new ball-handler. But that doesn't happen—if you don't pass to your teammate specifically (the other guy on the floor with a colored star around his feet), you just keep passing to yourself.

It's not the *Ceris CrlP*'s fault. This is a game design flaw that is present in all EA Sports games. But it does indicate that before we plunge into the realm of multiplayer play, game designers are going to have to occasionally rethink gameplay. Maybe that's the real reason online sports games haven't happened yet.

Next Month George Jones passes the baton to Dennis McCauley; his first pick in the draft is now sports columnist **6**.

DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE VR SOCCER '96™ DEMO NOW!

You've seen the screen shots. You've read the reviews. Now experience the VR Sports difference yourself.



Virtual FieldVision™ allows you to play in real-time from any camera perspective, including first person.

Get a FREE interactive demo of VR Soccer for the PC by visiting our web site at <http://www.vrsports.com> or purchase a copy of the VR Soccer '96

PC CD-ROM interactive preview at a participating retailer near you. The preview even includes a \$5.00 rebate on the purchase of the full game, VR Soccer '96™. Now this is a game you can get into.

Available on PlayStation™ and PC!
Coming soon on Sega Saturn™!



VR
SPORTS

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL.™

VR SOCCER TIP 10

RECEIVING A FREE
KICK IS SUBSTANTIALLY
LESS PAINFUL THAN
BLOCKING ONE.

For more VR Soccer Tips and free demo, visit our web site at <http://www.vrsports.com>.
Look for other VR Sports titles like VR Golf '96, Pool, Baseball, and more.

© 1995 Creative Interactive, Ltd. All rights reserved. VR Sports and VR Soccer are trademarks of Imagis Productions. All rights reserved. Imagis is the sole publisher and distributor. Licensed Demo and Developer by Creative Interactive, Ltd. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Circle Reaction™, Saturn™, PS™

Available now for the PlayStation™ game console

HARDBALL 5

in a league by itself.

"HardBall 5's wealth of stats and options will deliver hours of fun."

Electronic Entertainment

"This year the action is better than ever."

Computer Gaming World

"The best baseball sim currently available!"

Electronic Entertainment

"★★★★★"

Fusion

"A fine baseball simulation that is sure to please even the most discriminating baseball fan"

Computer Gaming World



The ultimate best-selling simulation of baseball with a new, "closest-to-the-plate" camera view. You're twice as close to the action, with the largest strike zone in the game!



Our complete "stats construction set" instantly puts every stat and rating under the sun at your fingertips. Create unlimited custom stats displays for the ultimate managerial thrill!



New player animations are smoother and more detailed, letting you aim for the inside corner. "Zoom In" baserunner windows let you make your best pick-off move to the bag.



Create your own players from scratch, or modify any player's stats, or even their physical attributes! The resulting player will be true-to-life, on-field and off.



Optional wide-angle pincer and better views recreate the traditional look of a broadcast baseball game in beautiful 256-color SVGA graphics!



Hot new user interface gives you instant access to any feature. View and manage your team from the dugout, and from the General Manager's office!



It's all here: pick-off plays, hit-and-run, suicide squeeze, towering pop-ups, and more. The ultimate simulation of baseball, for everyone who loves the game!



Watch your best reliever warming up in the bullpen, and analyze your starter's fatigue, pitch count, and performance. When he's ready to go, you're ready to go!



Experience the best of baseball history with the bonus "Legends" League—12 great legendary teams from history, come to life in 12 beautifully rendered old-time stadiums.



For maximum variety in gameplay, change any manager's tendencies on any team and see the results play out on the field and in the stats.



This "fifth generation" fielding simulation has additional play animations, baseball plays, and graphics realism, resulting in true-life baseball gameplay!



See for yourself!
For demo:
<http://www.MindSpan.com/>
MindSpan.MOS.html



Victory On Ice

A New Challenger Makes A Run For Computer Hockey's Cup

by Gordon Goble

Many have tried, but few have succeeded. In the end, it must be concluded that the hockey environment is not easy to depict on the PC. Sure, EA's NHL Hockey line has towered over the market for these many years, and rightfully so.

Anyone who's joystick-handled their way through some of the truly frightful alternatives out there knows why: there just isn't anything else.

One near-exception was Accolade's 1995 release, *BRETT HULL HOCKEY*. While *BRETT* was no cup contender, and certainly couldn't touch the EA juggernaut, these were times that the people putting this thing together knew a little about the sport.

The design house responsible for that promising, but seemingly incomplete, project was Vancouver's Radical Entertainment, and now, like a stubborn bulldog, they're at it again. Distributed by Virgin, *NHL PowerPlay '96* is the name of this game, and if the first days of beta



HAT TRICK PowerPlay's gameplay is second to none, complete with great AI, players that play and move like they do in reality, and even team coaching.



WARM UP FOR THE OLYMPICS In addition to the regular hockey season play, there is an international tourney to play, with teams from across the globe.

testing and refinement can solve a few niggling little details, it will have winner written all over it.

FROM THE LOOKS OF IT

Graphic hounds be forewarned—this won't be the packaged 3-D masterpiece of *NHL HOCKEY '96*. There won't be a risk fill of free-floating cameras, unceasingly zoomable replays or atmospheric extras such as shattering plexiglass, reflecting ice, dislodged nets and fests of "fistic" fury. Furthermore, gameplay will feature just a single panning 70-degree above-ice view of the proceedings—with no other viewing options!

But if its accurate gameplay you're after, with an AI that you'll continue to respect halfway through a long season, *POWERPLAY* may be your ticket to hockey bliss. Even in the beta version, *POWERPLAY* skaters seem to be thinking out there, making choices that are both intelligent, diverse, and rarely repetitive—unique in this genre.

During a game, proper positional play

is usually observed and only deviated from when opportunity arises. Yes, *Islander's* scoring machine Ziggy Filby managed to zip through my defense and home in on my net, but the whole darn team didn't come with him. Instead, the other winger hung toward the left boards, and the defenseman, while certainly pinching, kept an appropriate distance back. This time, a deft back save preserved a 2-1 game, and as my skater started up ice, he was hounded by a pair of forecheckers while the others slowly retreated. Perfect!

Defenders might tie up puck carries for several seconds, rendering them unable to pass or shoot—a lovely mimicry of the real thing. When they do get a chance to launch one, a slap shot takes longer to set up than a wrist shot, and a backhand carries less momentum than a forehand. Goals aren't dependent on "hot spots," coming from anywhere within reason. I potted a couple from my own end of the ice, but Radical assures that won't be the case in the final version, and you simply don't get the feeling that events are

It's that moment just after you rip it off, when the circuits are still pumping 'cause they don't know what hit 'em, and they've got that expression on their face like "Hey that's my arm!"...the first gush of oil from the open socket...the lights in their eyes going dim...yeah, that's when I know...I'm alive.



Organic Virus Derivatives make Lockjaw attack without provocation!



Projectile Warfare: Fireball vs. Tetra Basic Acid Spill!

RISE 2 RESURRECTION

SATURN™ PLAYSTATION™
WINDOWS™ 95 PC CO-ROM

MIRAGE™

AKKAIM™
ENTERTAINMENT, INC.



RISE 2™, RISE 2: RESURRECTION™ is licensed from MIRAGE TECHNOLOGIES MULTIMEDIA LTD. © 1995 MIRAGE TECHNOLOGIES MULTIMEDIA LTD. RISE 2™ and RISE 2: RESURRECTION™ are trademarks of MIRAGE TECHNOLOGIES MULTIMEDIA LTD. and used with permission. All rights reserved. Rise and Rise 2 are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment Ltd. All Rights Reserved. "PlayStation" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Akkaim is a service and registered trademark of Akkaim Entertainment, Inc. © 1995 Akkaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



No human being could survive Necroberg's 100,000 Watt Electrical Charge!



Salvo's Cybernetic Inferno completes a 12 HR Chaos Combat!

pre-programmed.

But they're not random either. Penalties seem to be a reflection of contact severity and goals a function of pressure and quality of chance. Outplay and "out chance" the other guys and you should walk away victorious. Since players behave in accordance with their real-life characteristics, pick a strong team with star players and it should be pretty easy to trounce the Senators or Sharks.

As of this writing, the program plays too fast for my liking, and there are dead spots where computer players will leave my puck carrier untouched for minutes at a time, but Radical says these issues will be addressed prior to release. Even so, I found myself growing to appreciate the game the more I played—usually the mark of a long-term contender.

Sure, I missed some of the gloss I'd grown accustomed to with NHL HOCKEY '96, but it scattered less and less with each



HOCKEY DUCK Graphically, PowerPlay is still behind NHL HOCKEY, but it has much more sophisticated and realistic gameplay.

game under the belt. I found I was using just a single joystick during most of my NHL HOCKEY forays anyway, and although some extraneous stuff would have been appreciated, it isn't a necessity in the long run when the gameplay is this good.

SUMO HOCKEY PLAYERS

Graphically, POWERPLAY is just a 2-D environment, with action far less impressive than BRETZ HULL. And although players are once again fairly short and squat, with bodies too small for numbers, logos, and a through design scheme, numbers and/or names are displayed under the puck carrier, and uniforms do carry basic colors. But it's what they do and the way they move as individuals that really sells the experience.

It's a snappy franchise to be sure (no doubt due in part to the game's VCA nature), and player animation is strong and smooth. Rocket-like goalie blockers snake out from the body, shooting and skating motions almost transcend a computer game, and reactions to bodychecks are authentic. Even the referee acts the part.

Player actions are further enhanced for owners of six-button game pads. For them, nifty little moves such as backward skating, flip passes, hooks, and feet-slating with the puck will become second nature, as will manual goalie control for anyone with the desire to don the mask. If you're a joystick-using hockey fan, it's definitely time to try something new.

Off the ice, there's some good and some not-so-good news. On the downside, player trades will not be permitted (although I hear they will be in future products). On a more positive note though, POWERPLAY does breathe new life into the oft-ignored realm of team coaching.

Offensively and defensively, your team's general style of play can be customized before and during each contest. Depending on your instructions, they'll "dump and chase" or carry the puck in when attacking, and set up zone or man-to-man coverage when defending.

Feeling a little surly? If so, the intimidation mode works nicely, but beware of the penalties that come with forceful play. Protecting a lead late in the game? Then tell your crew to hang back. The difference between a quick break offense and a more cautious approach is quite evident and, unlike the real world, POWERPLAY teams always listen to their coach.

NHL & INTERNATIONAL PLAYERS

The high-resolution meaning system features nice background shots of cityscapes and locker rooms and, in beta at least, is concise and very fast. All 26 NHL teams are represented, as are their full rosters with personal statistics and crisp photos of each player. For those who seek global domination, POWERPLAY also offers international squads for play, staffed by the best players, NHL caliber or otherwise, that hail from each country. Game audio is pleasant enough at this stage, highlighted by Vancouver Canucks' rink announcer John Ashbridge doing his own digital hockey ditty.

Far better or worse, Virgin has opted to release only a Win 95 version of POWERPLAY '96, a move that will undoubtedly eliminate some prospective users. But for those who've bowed to the latest Gates-concocted platform, POWERPLAY '96 may be the best-playing hockey product ever. State-of-the-art graphics won't be found here, but if everything goes according to plan, an authentic and intelligent hockey experience will be, and that's compensation enough for me. **S**

A Return To Good Gameplay

Like most gaming genres, it seems that PC hockey gameplay has recently taken a back seat to vastly improved graphic technology—a prime example was the Accolade/Pacific collaboration BRETZ HULL HOCKEY. But HULL producer Kevin Wilkinson, now the Radical man in charge of NHL POWERPLAY, has seen the experience as a learning procedure and is out to change all that. "Not much came over from BRETZ HULL. POWERPLAY is a whole new thing. I don't think there'll be a better PC hockey game out there when this hits the shelves."

It's deep in AI, real deep. Sure you can do the same things over and over, like going into the corner and setting up for one-timers, but the more creative you are, the more you'll be rewarded. Players have a ton of possible decisions at any one time, and what they finally do is a reflection of the current situation. There's a number of hidden attributes for each player as well, and that makes things very interesting.

Wilkinson is particularly proud of the player rating system concocted for the game, saying, "I can't give away any secrets, but devising the players' skill levels has been almost a full time job." In practice, the POWERPLAY beta, although still a little buggy and probably just too damn fast, nevertheless does a nice job of displaying these attributes on the ice as well as the stat sheet.

DO YOU EVER WISH YOU WERE 60 FEET TALL,
HAD CANNONS FOR ARMS, GUIDED
MISSILES ON YOUR SHOULDERS AND COULD FLY
AROUND AND KICK ROBOT BUTT?

WEIRD, US TOO.

EARTHSIEGE 2



Your wish has been granted: EarthSiege 2. You'll get more than 50 missions, true 3-D texture-mapped terrain and incredible new burn-your-eyebrows-off pyrotechnics. The controls and cockpit interface are easy to use and infinitely customizable. And get a load of this: when you get tired of stomping Herc butt on the ground, our new flight sim feature called the Razor lets you rain death from above. Cool? Yeah, we thought so too.

Circle Reader Service #155

<http://www.sierra.com>
See your local software dealer
or call 1-800-757-7707.

SIERRA™ DYNACON™

©1995 Sierra On-Line, Inc.™ and/or™ discrete trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.



WING COMMANDER III



Heart of the Tiger

ORIGIN in association with ELECTRONIC ARTS® presents A CHRIS ROBERTS GAME
"WING COMMANDER III: HEART OF THE TIGER" STARRING MARK HAMILL, JORN RYYS-GANIES, JASON BERNARD,
TOM WILSON, GINGER LYNN ALLEN AND MALCOLM McDOWELL as "TOLWYN"
PRODUCED BY CHRIS DOUGLAS DIRECTED BY PHILLIP GESSERT SCREENPLAY BY GEORGE DLOZIEY DIRECTED BY VIRGIL HARPER
CASTING BY DIANNA BURGINS EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS FRANK DePALMA AND TERRY BURST
WRITTEN BY CHRIS ROBERTS PRODUCED BY FRANK SAVAGE AND CHRIS ROBERTS

Circle Reader Service #145



Coming soon for



ORIGIN
Interactive Movie



CLOSE & PLAY

Leave it to the makers of the Walkman to make the near-perfect gaming machine. With an estimated 700,000 units already sold, upstart Sony has broken the Nintendo/Sega headlock on the console industry with their first entry into the gaming maelstrom. When the Playstation debuted in September 1995, it arrived with a deep line-up of first-party and third-party software that showcased the power of this revolutionary gaming machine. Gamers took one look at the 3-D, 360 degree roving camera in games like *BATTLE ARENA*, *TOSHIMDEN* and *RIDGE RACER*, and were amazed at the graphics power of the 32-bit console. Even more compelling was the long list of titles in development from established computer game companies like Origin, SSI, Interplay and LucasArts.

When we discovered that Origin was porting *WING COMMANDER III* to the PC, or that *DESCENT* was being developed for the Playstation, we were pleasantly surprised. And when we saw that *X-COM*, CGW's Game of the Year, and *PANZER GENERAL*, were making their way into the PSX line-up, we knew it was time to take a closer look. What we found was no typical gaming console. With top-notch graphics hardware and unprecedented support from PC vendors, the Playstation can attract even the most hard-core computer gamers.



THE PC VS. THE PLAYSTATION

Can A \$300 System Outperform A Computer 10 Times The Price?

by Dave Salvator

Sony has packed a lot of hardware processing power into its new PlayStation. In certain sub-systems—most notably 3D graphics—it smokes even the most high-end gaming PC. Its other sub-systems are no slouches, either, but designing a gaming platform with a \$300 base price requires some compromises. One of the ways Sony kept unit cost down was by using small amounts of RAM, with only 2 MB for system, 1 MB for graphics, and 512 KB for audio. While an equipped PlayStation costs around \$400, a PC gaming rig can easily range from \$2,500 to \$4,000. The PC obviously has many applications beyond gaming, and is much more expandable, pulling multiple duties as gaming rig, home office work-horse, Internet surfboard, etc. With a PC, you're getting a lot more memory and persistent storage (hard-disk space), and several different options for communicating with the outside world.

Because of its dedicated hardware, the PlayStation excels at rendering-intensive sports and action games, whereas the PC with its ample RAM, has been the preferred platform for more complex genres like war/strategy, role playing, and simulations. But both platforms are making inroads into the other's territory. For example, *Proton Genesis* was recently ported to the Sony, while recent PC titles like *Duke Nukem 3D* and *EF 2000* deliver graphics quality that beat the PlayStation's.

If you're debating between a PC or a PlayStation, you should first consider what kinds of games you like to play, and how much versatility you need. A

Playstation will deliver a lot of action-packed fun and maybe even some war/strategy titles, but not much else. PCs, on the other hand, are close to delivering equal or superior performance in all game categories, but you'll have to pay a lot more for the extra versatility and horsepower.

Let's take a look at the sub-systems of these two platforms to see how they compare.

BRAINS & STORAGE

The PlayStation uses a Sony CPU, a 32-bit processor that runs at 33 MHz. The R3000A has an internal Level 1 cache with 4 KB for instructions, and 1 KB for data. In addition to performing CPU duties, this chip has some of the graphics sub-system embedded in it. For the sake of simplifying a comparison, we'll consider a Pentium 100 MHz, a 64-bit chip. The Pentium has an internal 16 KB Level 1 cache, and many PCs

also ship with a 256 KB level 2 (external) SRAM cache for increased performance. A key difference between the two platforms is the amount of system memory: PlayStation has only 2 MB of system RAM, whereas a PC usually has about 16 MB, and more can be added easily. The PlayStation currently has no provision for adding more RAM.

Direct CPU comparisons are always tricky, because what makes one chip "better" than another doesn't correlate directly to faster clock speed, higher bit-width, or architecture. While the Pentium is probably the faster chip, the PlayStation still has a superior graphics sub-system that does more of the rendering work, so its CPU is free to execute other game code.

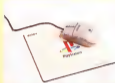


EIGHT IS ENOUGH For multiplayer sports games, Sony has a "multip" device which can accommodate up to four controllers. With two multip, up to eight can play.

Currently, rendering-intensive games on the PC require a great deal of the CPU for rendering before passing the task to the graphics accelerator. Most PC action games are "graphics bound" meaning that while they have ample CPU horsepower to run the game code itself, they're additionally saddled with a lot of the 3D rendering work. There's a plethora of 3D chips that'll soon be appearing on a PC graphics board near you, but they're not quite here yet. Also, Microsoft's Direct3D API is still pretty much a work in progress, meaning that game writers still have to optimize their titles for specific chips.

GRAPHIC PERFORMANCE

What makes the PlayStation's graphics sub-system superior to the PC's? PlayStation has three components that make it happen: the Geometry Transform Engine (GTE), the Graphics Processing Unit (GPU), and the Data Decompression Engine (MDEC). The GTE and MDEC are embedded in the PlayStation's CPU, while the GPU is a separate chip. Working together, the GTE and GPU join forces to enable a maximum resolution of 640x480x24-bit



OF MICE AND MACHINES Playing strategy games with a numpad can be a hassle, which is why Sony offers a mouse for point-and-click titles.

(16.7 million colors), though according to Sony most titles are written using a 16-bit color depth (65,536 colors).

PCs have 64-bit graphics accelerators that are designed to accelerate 2D graphics most frequently used by DDS and Windows, and help decode digital video. PC video cards have gotten very good at these two tasks, but their 3D performance is still lacking. Diamond, Matrox and Creative Labs are all shipping 3D accelerator boards, though none of them can match the PlayStation's performance bit for bit.

For 3D rendering, the GPU can pump out about 90,000 texture mapped, Z-sorted, perspective-corrected, Gouraud-shaded polygons per second, while the GTE can set up 1.5 million flat-shaded polygons per second. The end result is rendering on action games that PC titles have only recently been able to match, because PCs have not had dedicated hardware for 3D rendering. But given the number of 3D accelerator boards slated for release this year, PlayStation won't hold the advantage much longer.

The PlayStation does have a downside here, though. Using your tele vision as its display, image quality is compromised by the TV's lower resolution, interlaced display. The visible result is aliasing, or "jaggies" which are noticeable on diagonal and curved lines. Most PC monitors are non-interlaced, so well-rendered graphics images aren't distorted.

As for digital video, PlayStation's MDEC can decode full-screen video streams smoothly from the CD-ROM. PlayStation uses a video compression scheme somewhat similar to Motion-JPEG, a close

cousin to the more versatile MPEG. PCs for their part don't have dedicated hardware to accelerate the compression algorithms, but newer graphics boards can smoothly "stretch" smaller video frame sizes to full-screen, and also perform color space conversion.

All in all, the PlayStation does hold the upper hand in graphics performance, but for how much longer is debatable. PC hardware (and software) is making great strides in 3D rendering that may yield higher graphics performance than the PlayStation. But here again price is a major factor: the whole PlayStation system costs about the same as some of the upcoming 3D graphics boards.

THE AUDIO FILE

Sony's audio production happens in its Sound Processor Unit (SPU), which has 512 KB of dedicated RAM. The SPU is designed to produce 24 channels of audio, and its maximum sampling rate is the same as CD-quality audio. The SPU can also add real-time effects like reverb to sounds to simulate what a hockey slapshot would sound like in a large arena, for example. The overall sound quality on the titles we've heard is very good.

PC sound cards are capable of CD-quality audio, but many PC games opt instead for lower-quality 11 KHz 8-bit audio, sounding something like an AM radio. New titles use more 16-bit audio, dramatically improving overall sound quality. Only a few sound cards have dedicated hardware for real-time effects, and the dearth of effects-capable boards means few PC game files try to take advantage of those features. Most sound cards only have wave-table synthesizers to add background music, and a few sound effects. PlayStation's SPU can be programmed to work like a synthesizer, but uses too much of that precious 512 KB of audio memory. As an alternative, PlayStation usually plays audio CD cuts direct from the CD as background music.



ACCESSORIES With a link cable (for linking PlayStation) and RFU adaptor (for connecting to older TVs), a second controller and memory cards, the PlayStation's retail price jumps to between \$400 and \$500.

STORAGE AND CONNECTIVITY

The PlayStation is equipped with a 2x CD-RDMA drive which loads a game when the unit is turned on. Once data for a level or scene is loaded, some titles play audio CD tracks during game play, or the drive sits idle, waiting for the next disc call from the game. A PC's 6x CD-ROM data rate is triple that of the PlayStation's, allowing new levels and scenes to be loaded into RAM much faster. And the PC has plenty of storage on its hard-drive for saving games and configurations. It takes a 128K SRAM card (i.e. \$25) to save on the PlayStation.

When the urge strikes to find some off-site opponents, the PlayStation doesn't bring a lot to the party. There is a serial cable connector (about \$20) that allows point-to-point gaming between two machines, but there's no networking capability yet. PCs in contrast have several ready ways of communicating with one another: direct connect via serial port, modems and network cards.



ADVENTURE GAME OF THE YEAR

— COMPUTER GAME REVIEW, 1996

"LEGEND HAS PULLED OFF A STUNNING ACHIEVEMENT THAT WILL SET THE STANDARD IN ADVENTURE GAMING FOR YEARS TO COME."

— COMPUTER GAME REVIEW, 1996



STARRING MICHAEL DORN

MISSION



Nonstop Adventure Salvage a crippled starship, encounter and survive dramatic battles in deep space.



Dazzling Virtual World Explore a vast alien civilization, align a wormhole, and decide the fate of mankind.



Total Immersion Full-motion video, seamless, smooth-scrolling 3D, and layered sound effects with music.

Get your copy of Mission Critical at these fine retailers:

Babbages Best Buy Computer City CompUSA Egghead Electronics Boutique Fry's Electronics Media Play Software Etc.

GAME OF THE YEAR

- JERRY POURNELLE, BYTE MAGAZINE, 1996

"OUTSTANDING AND SUSPENSEFUL!...
BEAUTIFUL VISUALS AND
THOUGHT-PROVOKING PLOT."

- PC GAMER, 1996

"A MUST-HAVE FOR
STAR TREK FANS!"

- STRATEGY PLUS, 1996

"ENGROSSING."

- USA TODAY, 1996

"IF YOU MISS THIS GAME,
YOU WILL MISS ONE OF THE BEST
ADVENTURES OF THIS DECADE."

- COMPUTER GAME REVIEW, 1996

CRITICAL

THE ULTIMATE GAME
OF SURVIVAL

LEGEND™
ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

Distributed by RandomSoft
A division of Random House, Inc.



Strategy Guide Available from Prima Books.
Also play *Shannara* from Legend

3 CD-ROMs
Runs under MS-DOS®
or Windows® 95

The best and the worst

If you don't play any other games, you have to try these five games, which showcase the PlayStation's power. And if you're in need of some advice on which titles to avoid, we sneak a peek at the five worst list.

THE FIVE BEST PLAYSTATION GAMES

1. Air Combat (Namco)
2. Tekken (Namco)
3. Wipeout (Psygnosis)
4. Warhawk (Sony)
5. NHL Face Off (Sony)

THE FIVE WORST PLAYSTATION GAMES

1. Revolution X (Acclaim)
2. Street Fighter: The Movie (Capcom)
3. Rise 2: Resurrection (Acclaim)
4. CyberSled (Namco)
5. Defcon 5 (Data East)

HOT BUTTONS

The PlayStation controller features four buttons topside in addition to four buttons on its front side (facing away from you). The controller is generally very good for action games, though few games make use of all eight buttons, probably to avoid confusion. PlayStation ships with one controller and a second will run about \$25.

Additionally, Sony makes a multi-tap that allows eight controllers to be connected to a single PlayStation, handy for sports 4-on-4 games, though eight can be a crowd around a single TV. Sony also makes a mouse (about \$35) that, while not crucial, makes for easier menu navigation. The company is also developing a twin-joystick controller to drive vehicles in games like MechWarrior 2, though they don't yet have a release date for it.

On the PC side, a wide variety of controllers can make PC titles easier to navigate and control. Prices vary widely, as does controller quality, but several vendors offer solid controllers. For multiplayer support, Advanced Gravis recently shipped the GRIP, which allows four Gravis GamePads to be connected to a PC for four-player sports games.

AND THE WINNER IS...

In the big picture, these two platforms were designed for markedly

different uses. The PlayStation is a box for lovers of sports and action games who don't need the unit to fulfil any other role. For its price, PlayStation packs a wallop. A PC gaming rig will put a considerably larger dent in your cash flow, but it's much more versatile.

Looking at different sub-systems that the PlayStation wins out for graphics and has real-time audio effects that give it a slight edge in this area. But the advantage in graphics performance will probably be short-lived, and the PC wins out in amount of RAM, storage, connectivity and variety of available input devices. The PlayStation still maintains one important advantage for rendering-intensive 3-D games: game developers know exactly what hardware the system has, whereas PC title developers have to use a least-common-denominator approach so that their title will run sufficiently fast on slower systems. Microsoft's DirectX APIs will address the problem of varying hardware, but that improvement isn't quite here yet.

PlayStation vs. Sega Saturn vs. PC

	Sony PlayStation	Sega Saturn	PC Gaming System
Price	\$300	\$300	\$2-4,000
What Comes in the Box	console, 1 controller, A/V cabling	console, 1 controller, A/V cabling	Varies
CPU(s)	R3000A, 32-bit, 33 MHz	two Hitachi SH2s, 32-bit, 28.8 MHz, one Hitachi SH1, 32-bit	Pentium, 64-bit, 100-166 MHz
System RAM	2 MB	2 MB	16-32 MB
Graphics Chip(s)	Same as graphics system embedded in CPU. Sony GPU	VDP1 and VDP2 processors	Varies
Graphics RAM	1 MB	1.5 MB	2-4 MB
Audio Chip	Sony Sound Processing Unit (SPU)	Motorola 68EC000, Yamaha FH1 DSP	Varies
Audio RAM	512 KB	540 KB	usually 512 KB
MIDI Synthesis	SPU can be setup as wavetable synth	FM and PCM synthesis	wavetable or FM
CD-ROM data rate	300 (2X) KB/sec	320 (2X) KB/sec	typically 6-900 (4-6X) KB/sec
Persistent Memory /Storage	128 KB SRAM cards	512 KB cartridges	500 MB-1GB hard drive
Connectivity	Two PlayStations can be daisy-chained	No provision listed	Modem or network functionality readily added

OPEN THE FLOOD GATES

Fast Cars, Furious Fighters and Psychotic Russians

by Peter D'Angelo

Action is what the Playstation is all about. It is its meat and potatoes, the largest beneficiary of the machine's power, and the source of much of its popularity. The best Playstation games are action: driving, fighting, flying, platform and shooting games. Load 'em up, and hang on.

3-D ACTION

Doom started this genre, and if it weren't for that demon-splattering bloodiest, we'd never have the trio here. *Alien Trilogy* (Acclaim), the only decent "Alien"-based game available, pays homage to the trilogy with a mission-based stroll through a giant derelict spaceship, a cocooned colony and a prison. The graphics are inconsistent and the game's not exactly scary, but it's fun enough that you won't notice.

Since *Graffiti V9-9* (Atari) is one of the earliest, and most underrated, Doom-style games for the Playstation. It has a pseudo-RPG feel as you explore a moonbase with teammates, talking via comlink. Some graphics are sloppy, though, and the controls are elusive and some times unnecessary.

KLEAK: *The ONA Imperative* (Sony) is a game with uninspired levels and stupid enemies, but it does have some nice architectural touches, basic but well-integrated puzzles and a rich, polished veneer.

RACING GAMES

There's no shortage of racing games on the Playstation. One of the first, *Rinco Racer* (Namco), was mobbed in the arcades, and has been

effectively translated. The resolution's been knocked down a bit but the play, the elaborate background graphics and the slippery handling are all in place. Too bad you're only racing on expanded versions of a single track.



DESTRUCTION DERBY for flying into cars, smashing up doors, flipping hapless drivers and over and, that's no better game than this.



TWISTED METAL if you want unbridled mayhem and violence, drive on down to the arena for car-blasting fun.

The *Need for Speed* (EA) has come a long way from the 3DO original, with better scenery, new tracks, a deepened view and a full-field racing game to supplement the grudge match. However, adopting the racing game format sacrifices some of the game's individuality. The ribbon of road is too narrow, and crashes aren't as exciting in this version.


Destruction Derby (Paycomid) is a must-have game, not simply for the frenetic action, but for its marvelous use of progressive damage. It's a great visual effect, and also a measure of the car's deteriorating handling and road-worthiness. There are also a half-dozen small tracks, where demolition rules still apply, but the idea is to get to the finish line first. The problem is that the game's just not...destructive enough.

For more straight-forward destruction, steer toward *Twisted Metal* (Sony). This is car wars plain and simple: arena combat against opponents ranging from armed ice-cream trucks to 18-wheeler cabs to military vehicles. If you're not a flaming hulk when it's over, it's on to the next arena.

Automotive violence isn't restricted to arenas. The Playstation translation of Bullfrog's race-and-shoot hovercraft game, *H-O-V-E-R* (EA), takes it out on the tracks, with beguilingly easy controls that create a true hovering experience.

Road Rash (EA) is identical to the 3DO version, but don't let that deter you. This motorcycle racing game was a classic in its first 32-bit rendition due to its manic speed and violence, and both are preserved here.





If the suspense doesn't kill you, something else will.

Mission Briefing: Problem reported at Bio-Weapons Research facility in Raccoon Hills. No communication with Science Staff in six weeks. No response

©CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1998 ©CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1998 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. RESIDENT EVIL is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. PlayStation, the



Your team should not be misled by the neat and orderly appearance of the isolated mansion. A major corporation's been conducting questionable research here. You'll soon discover the results of some very, very curious experiments.



From hyper-realistic 3D lighting and an awesome CD quality sound track and special effects, to unique action perspectives, this intense drama unfolds, building terror and suspense with every new room you wander through.



Fight or Flight When you're under-powered and on the run, split-second decision making abilities are key. Discover and use yourself with anything you find: knives, pistols, shotguns, flame throwers and more.



This twisted 3D bit poly-rendered blood-bath isn't limited to gloomy, dingy rooms and endless painted hallways. Monsters are found in darkest corners of the estate cemetery, crumbling grand houses, and a mysterious tower.

from initial reconnaissance team. No backup. You are on your own.

CAPCOM



RESIDENT EVIL

PlayStation logo and the PS logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Feel like you may need a little emotional support? Try www.capcom.com

Circle Reader Service #35

Wipeout

Wipeout (Sony) is smoothness personified. It's a totally immersive hovercraft racing game, but a "immersive" doesn't quite say enough. This one rips under your skin, even without a VR helmet. Wipeout never reminds you that it's running on a machine, subject to constraints of CD access and loading times. It just envelops you. You pop it in, strap it on, and race in a sort of cockpit hush. The toppling track speeds by as if seen from a cat. The powerups start to seem like second nature. The jumps are just long enough to make you want to look down. And the track is just wide enough that you don't feel like a captive.

But you are.



Two games worth avoiding are ESPN EXTREME GAMES (Sony) and OverSight (Mindscape). The former is a violent race through gates on skateboard, rollerblades, land luge and mountain bike. The synthesis of all these elements doesn't really work, and the tracks are uninspired. OverSight was a lamentable race-on-a-wire Windows 95 game, and while the Playstation version has a bigger, more in-your-face feel, it's essentially the same bad game.

FIGHTING GAMES

Fighting games on the Playstation are among the best the industry has to offer. STREET FIGHTER ALPHA (Capcom), an animated 2-D fighter, is a good example. It's fast and responsive, the enemies are varied and smart, and none of them just kissed the canvas; they always put up a good fight even as I moved in for the kill. I especially liked it because I could win by playing conservatively without having to memorize special moves first (or rather, by poking them up as I played).

BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN (Sony) is also a top-notch game, ranking a close second to Tekken among 3-D fighters. Here, more than the character is 3-D: you can dodge right and left and call upon magic. The only reason I give it second ranking is that it's



STREET FIGHTER ALPHA Sure it's a 2-D fighter, but it's not rich mimated graphics and great gameplay.



BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN No game, shows it's 3-D more than Toshinden, which lets you dodge left and right and displays action in all 360 degrees.

not quite as hands-on as Tekken—you use weapons to fight—and doesn't have the same sense of impact.

On the other hand, I'm of two minds on Carnage (Vic Tokai). On the surface, it's a hybrid of the two great Playstation fighters, with the look of Tekken and the sophisticated moves of Iosevich. But it isn't exactly fun. The characters are too mannequin-like and you end up not caring for your fighter. Zero Escape (Time Warner) also owes much to Tekken, but comes off busy and muddled—both in its complex polygonal figures and hard-to-execute special moves.

Nor can I bring myself to get too excited over Morak, Kowalski 3 (Sony). The excessive blood no longer distinguishes it from other beat-ups, and is sometimes downright silly. What's left is an average, nicely-animated fighter.

Of course, sometimes silliness works great. I don't like Prawn Race (Time Warner) because it's a good fighting game. I like it because it's downright goofy. Imagine a bunch of Godzillas stand ins, battling it out with snout gouges and tail whips amid torrential outpourings of blood as human worshippers look on.

Doom

The venerable father of 3-D is an incontrovertible classic of this genre, and it is no less a classic on the Playstation. For sheer, lusty abandon, blood & guts, treachery and unalloyed terror, it knows few equals.

Doom (Williams) for the Playstation is a one-stop shop; you can toggle between Ultimate Doom and Doom II at the main menu. The speed is superior in the near-full-screen mode. The music is wonderfully brooding, and the deathmatch and cooperative multiplayer modes—the meat of Doom—are included, though you'll need a linking cable to use them.

Though better than the Jaguar and 300 versions, Playstation Doom isn't a straight PC translation. The graphics have been knocked down a peg. Devotees of the original game will notice a reduction in colors, lighting effects, subtle simplifications in level architecture and the odd missing texture.



But the feel is entirely intact. The feel is what counts.

TKKIKEN

TAKEN (Namco) is simply unrivaled among Playstation beat-em-ups. It's the name that feels most like what it's all about: fighting. (Indeed, the only comparable games are *VENUS FIGHTER BEATS* and *VENUS FIGHTER 2* on the

Samuri.)

When these big, richly drawn characters go down in a flurry of fists and feet, they really go down. You feel as though you've been beaten up yourself. No wonder the winner does a victory dance.

It's in 3-D, and that makes all the difference. These '90s rock-em characters seem to genuinely occupy space and carry weight. In fact, could you excuse me for a sec? I need a cold compress. I just got my ass kicked by the marine...again.



Then there are the spicuous fighters. *STREET FIGHTER: THE MOVIE* (Capcom) uses stiff digitized characters for the fighters, and some of the fights are just ridiculous. Sharing the bottom of the barrel is *Rise 2: Resurrection* (Acclaim), which made me long for its poor ancestor, *Rise Of The Robots*. The sequel uses small, graphically muddy creations and dispenses with story entirely.

FLYING GAMES

Acid Warfare (Virgin) is one of several good flying games for the Playstation. It's a pure arcade game—you collect floating powerups when you destroy certain buildings—but it brings ground detail to a whole new level. It's great fun to literally blow the roofs of radar buildings, and watch guard towers keel over.

Thunderstrike 2 (U.S. Gold) is from the same general school—except with a helicopter. You're running from the frying pan to the fire in 26 substantial missions, and you're in *Acid Warfare* territory from the start: great terrain, incredible explosions and tasks whose completion will fill your heart.



WARHAWK For a realism. This game is absolutely fun, with spectacular graphics and pulse-pounding action.

There's one more arcade flyer, and it's good. *Warhawk* (Sony) is more of a fantasy campaign than a military sim. You're piloting the experimental Warhawk to stop the forces of a leader known only as Kreeel. The missions are memorable, the graphics are often spectacular and



THUNDERSTRIKE This helicopter flight game is full of gorgeous terrain and exploding buildings.

you always feel at the heart of the action. **PLATFORM GAMES** Interestingly, platformers aren't big on the Playstation. But the ones that have been released are no worse than average...and I found at least one charmer in the bunch.

Jokey Wizard (U.S. Gold) has some of the goofy feel of *Earthworm Jim* and some of the rendered look of *Donkey Kong Country*. You're a musical warrior with a giant knob of red hair, gunning down all comers and grabbing musical staves. The graphics are good, the levels are challenging enough to keep your attention, but Jokey lacks a certain magic to propel it beyond mere platformhood.

The same goes for *Gex* (Crystal Dynamics). Without Dana Gould, this 3DD conversion would be a solid platformer with a lizard. With him, it's a solid platformer with a lizard who makes annoying puns on every other stage.

My favorite turned out to be *Rayman* (Ubisoft), a sweet, almost Disneyesque platform-hopper designed for the young and young at heart. How could anyone not like this little guy, who closes his eyes happily when he jumps in the air and sticks his tongue out on cue?

SHOOTERS

Blasters of all description have been released for the Playstation, and they're a mixed lot. Some are electrifying, some are dire...and a few will

Air Combat

The things I've seen in *Air Combat* (Namco). I've followed oil pipelines to refineries and sent them up in smoke. I've come in over enemy cities at night—so low I could see the neon signs atop high rises—and blown installations right out the side of office buildings. I've hit their industry on land, and their Navy at sea, and left them smoking. After all, this is war.

This is a system-seller. In this arcade light sim, you're a mercenary running an air campaign against an aggressive enemy, and it doesn't just mean shuffling paper. You'll fly missions of all description in all manner of planes, and you can use the money you earn to buy more, hire wingmen of varying experience and assign them orders.

The game looks fantastic. I've seen such beautiful textures and surface structures only in the most elaborate computer games, and even there I've rarely seen smoke that looked more real. Even the planes—a whole raft of them, from B-52s and C-5 transports—look good, and you'll get to see them up close. My only complaint is the size of the game. Sixteen missions is about eight too few for my blood. Sequel, please.





RAYMAN Has 'a the out-of-platform game on the PlayStation, with levels of colorful fun.

treacherous multilevel terrain. But the one-player game lacks sufficient challenge. It's better on two machines than one.

CYBERSLIDE itself, however, turns out to be Namco's only PlayStation miss so far. This one-up conversion is adorned arena combat where two polygonal tanks square off against each other until one of them gives up the ghost in a gas-fueled explosion. The arenas aren't especially large or complex, and the battles often turn into Old West quick draws.

KRAZY HAN (PlayStation) is the closest thing to a *MechWarrior*-style game for the PlayStation. You're a paranoid schizophrenic Russian soldier in a 40-foot-high Steel Cossack powersuit with orders to defend the earth from aliens. So off you go, rolling in smooth 3-D over sculpted gray-green hills, blowing up everything in sight, collecting the tiny human hostages that appear afterward and destroying the generators that produce the alien's expanding energy shields. You're in for a good time here.

For some action in space, **JURRIK SHINE** (Acclaim) wouldn't be a bad choice. The graphics are hardly cutting edge, but I enjoyed its mix of shooting and targeting. Then there's **VIEWPOINT** (EA), an isometric blaster from the Neo-Geo. It's one of the prettiest shooters, with lush, cinematic scenery, but it's also infuriatingly difficult.

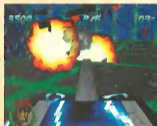
Try **PHOENIX** (Sony) for something different. Its gimmick is a mercu-

surprise you. **ASSULT RIGS** (PlayStation) is one of the more pleasant surprises. This is essentially a fine-tuned version of **CYBERSLIDE**. You still have to blast opponents, but also grab the necessary items and find the exit, while negotiating

new View Sland in one place for too long and it switches styles on you: horizontal shooter, 3-D, front-to-rear perspective 3-D, ZX-spoor-style isometrics—you name it, it's in here. Despite the mess, it manages to achieve a certain consistency of tone. Unfortunately, it's too easy to beat.

CRYSIS (Interplay) also tries for multistyle play, but in a more creative way. It uses 11 distinct action sequences as punctuation in a strong graphic adventure. Like the PC version, you'll solve puzzles and explore places, but the action is, solid, too, right from the first-level gun turrets.

For a sideways-scroller, you can't do better than in the **HUNT** (THQ)—a sumptuous blaster in which virtually everything can be blown to bits. Torpedoes fired from your little submarine lay waste to everything in your horizontal path, while missiles wreak glorious havoc on the elaborate structures above. The only problem is that the sub sometimes has only a small amount of room to maneuver.



ASSULT RIGS This 3-D tank shooter is fun here, but an absolute riot when played competitively between two machines.

For more earthbound action, try **Out-World: Interceptor Extreme** (Crystal Dynamics). A monster-truck rally game any it lacks **TOW**. **Ecurse's** variety—no tunnels here—but because you have

more control of your craft, you can experience the game more fully. Old games can be fun, too. **RAIDER PROJEKT** (Sony) is a charming blast from the past. A descendant of great vertical blasters like 1942, this rich top-down vertical shooter offers loads of large, aggressive sprites for you to detonate.

Fast flying shooting isn't all good, though. **Nowstraw** (Pysgnoss) and **Tow**, **Ecurse Turbo** (Crystal Dynamics) are both disappointing. The first is like *Moscowair* without the blood vessels and is rather old-fat, while the latter, for all its fast 3-D shooting in tunnels and skylines, just comes off dated. **Shockwave Assault** (EA), a bundle of two 3-D shooters, **Shockwave** and its add-on **Overman JumpGate**, likewise suffers from old age. A good game on the 3DO a few years ago, **Shockwave's** gameplay is too restrictive these days.

And at the bottom of the barrel we have the "to avoid" list. **Loxoco** (Interplay), a top-down maze shooter, is the bloodiest game on the PlayStation. When you kill an enemy it makes a very wet "SPLAT", and you'll see a red silhouette on the floor. I made many red silhouettes, laughed a bit, and then looked around for the game. Unhappy, **Loxoco** came up empty. The same goes for **Revolution X** (Acclaim), the only gun game for the PlayStation. We didn't waste any time on this game, and you shouldn't either.

Jumping Flash

Jumps Flash (Sony) is a platformer with a different 3-D. Rather than bouncing around the landscape in a side-view, you're in the game, looking through the eyes of your character. Don't worry: This isn't another *Doom*-style nemesis. All the platform rules apply in this action/adventure—the head bounces first, kill, bonus stages and power-ups. And because the play area is deep, as well as wide, there's so much more to see and try out.

It may take platform vets a little while to get into this new "head." But I found it utterly captivating. It's an experience you won't want to miss.



THE WHOLE NINE YARDS

The Game Isn't Over, But The Score Is Looking Good

by Peter D'Alfonso

Sports on the PlayStation? Stay tuned. There aren't a lot of games out, but a whole locker-room full of stuff is headed our way. However, a few of the games released to date are exquisite.

Take, for example, *NFL GameDay*. This smoothly-animated football game reminds me of the games in EA's Madden line—with rational, Madden-like controls on screen—but with a greater sense of intimacy and closeness. It got me caring about football games again—something I haven't done in a long time.

But it's April now and you're probably looking for a baseball game. Unfortunately as we went to press, there was only one, and it was bad. *BASES LOADED '95 Doubleheader* (Jaleco) has mediocre graphics, including a skewed pitcher-batter perspective, and suffers difficult batting and pitching that results in pathetically low-scoring games.

You're in luck if you like basketball, though. In *THE ZONE* (Konami) offers a more realistic turn on 3-D basketball games like *SLAM N JAM*. The large size of the players helps bring the game home, and their smooth movement and realistic execution of dunks and jumpers sells it. You should note, however, that it is strictly an action game, without substitutions or even a full-season mode. *NBA JAM Tournament Edition* (Acclaim) is something a little different: a hybrid of basketball and shoot-em-up in which power ups hold court—the slamming the ball home from anywhere on the court and levitating above the backboard. *COLLEGE SLAM* (Acclaim), an amateurish NBA JAM, is worse. It has a ridiculous roster of power-ups, like reversing the direction of balls in flight, trying your rim with lightning to prevent your opponent from scoring, and making a teammate invisible. It also has an ugly introduction and some bad graphics.

Soccer is well-represented on the PlayStation, and *FIFA 96: Virtual Soccer Soccer* (EA) unequivocally rules the roost. I've never played a game that so accurately and excitingly reflects what takes place on the field, or one that makes this hard-to-embrace sport so accessible. Nothing of consequence is missing, and virtually anything you're uncomfortable with in the default settings can be adjusted to your liking. *GOAL STORM* (Konami) is another strong contender. It's not quite up to FIFA's realism or depth, but if it has big, clearly-drawn polygonal characters and, most importantly, it's fun to play. On the other hand, I never could quite get a handle on *Striker 96* (Acclaim). If was all I could do to get my foot on the ball and understand the thick accent of the English announcer. The moment I liked best is when the players walked off the

field at the end of the game.

World Cup Golf (U.S. Gold) is merely an average golf game. It's amusing at times, but the game is graphically muddy. Feature for feature, it can't compare to *PGA Tour 96* (Electronic Arts), which looks great, plays intuitively, and, best of all, is challenging. It's definitely a keeper. We're also looking forward to *VR Shows Golf* (Interplay), a game that promises more camera angles and faster play than anything currently available.

The rest are odds and ends. The first-person tennis premise behind *Power Serve 3D Tennis* (Ocean) is a fine one, but the game is frustrating. It doesn't even have a practice mode to learn how to hit the ball. *WWF Wrestling: The Arcade Game* (Acclaim) captures nicely the flavor of this silly, theatrical "sport," and can be played for some good laughs.



NFL GAMEDAY This football game evokes images of John Madden Football; high praise indeed.

NHL FOLK OFF

In hockey, though, we have greatness. *NHL F or Off* (Sony) has the "feel" of professional ice hockey down to a science. It has the name's running-water audibility. It has great game sounds. It has the checks (but not the limbs), and the penalties. It has the gleam of the ice, but not the skate marks. It has the real NHL players, exhibition and full-season play (including tie-playoffs), and the ability to create, draft, trade and release players (you not argue over salaries). You can edit your lines or assign the computer to take over as goalie. You can also change the view to suit your taste.

Most importantly, *NHL F or Off* has the moves. Complaints? Not a one.



Prepare yourself
for the most
action packed,
adrenaline
pumping, infinite
directional
3-D gaming
experience ever!

- ★ Total freedom!
Cruise on foot
or fly with your
jetpack through
25 wild 3-D
environments.
- ★ 16 of the
baddest,
maddest
monsters in
the galaxy.
- ★ A vast arsenal
of weapons
including the
power drill,
flame thrower
and meat
seeker.

FRIGGIN' ALIENS!

THEY HIJACKED YOUR SHIP AND KIDNAPPED YOUR SHIPMATES

IT'S ENOUGH TO GET A GUY...

PO'ed™

NOW AVAILABLE
FOR PLAYSTATION
GAME CONSOLE!



Call 1-800-245-7744 to order, or for more information on Acclaim's products.

**"PO'ed is insanely
addictive.
PO'ed stands out
with so much
innovation,
unusual graphics,
and insane
weapons."**

-Die Hard Game Fan



**"PO'ed is one of
the best action games of '96.
A great addition to any
PlayStation™ owner's library."**

ANY
CHANNEL

ACCOLADE



PS EXTREME
AWARD

Check out our web sites: <http://www.accolade.com> <http://www.anychannel.com>

Accolade, Inc. 2000 Western Gate Blvd., Suite 800, San Jose, CA 95128

PO'ed is a trademark of Any Channel, Inc. PO'ed, PO'ed logo, Any Channel, Inc. and ANY CHANNEL are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. Distributed by PWS-PlayStation Publishing/Entertainment Group (a Warner Music Group Company). All Rights reserved. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The settings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Microsoft and games (U.S.A.) are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. THIS SOFTWARE IS COMPATIBLE WITH PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLES WITH THE MSC UIC DESIGNATION. U.S. AND FOREIGN PATENTS PENDING.

Circle Reader Service #391

WINNING STRATEGIES

Wargames March Into A New Front

by Peter Olafson

Ah, strategy. Without this section, where would we fit war games, puzzles, strategy games and other miscellaneous titles that challenge you to think? These games clinched the decision to cover the Playstation, and their debut on this platform is definitely a sign of good things to come.

Hard-core wargamers will find a pleasant surprise on the Playstation: **PAZDER GENERAL** (SSI). For those who don't know, this is a delightful, hassle-free World War II campaign from the German side. But don't think for a moment that, because it's simple to play, it's easy to win. Germany may have rolled over Poland in 1939, but its defenders will go out fighting. **Decon 5** (Data East) is a mixed bag of strategy, exploration

and action that finds you defending an outpost. It's not a bad idea, but the components, especially the Wolfenstein 3-D segments, are of inconsistent quality, and the game never quite coagulates into a whole. The Playstation also boasts **Return Fire** (Time Warner Interactive), the sequel to the venerable Amiga classic,

Firepower. It's a splendid game of capture-the-flag,

with notable improvements over the original. Now, you command tanks, choppers, jeeps and missile launchers in a series of island scenarios against a much more challenging enemy.

A-Train (Maxis) and **Theme Park** (Electronic Arts) are games in the SimCity vein, and both perform very much like the originals. In **Theme Park**, you build an amusement park, while in **A-Train** you construct railroads. In both, as a bonus, you can literally enter the world you create. **Theme Park's** 3-D world isn't implemented very well, as the first-person, polygonal park is rough in appearance, deserted, noninteractive, and hard to navigate. **A-Train** is a better success, where you can ride any of your buses or train routes and watch the scenery roll by in the four cardinal directions. You can even switch the view between them at will. In each case, it's immensely satisfying being able to wander through the very parks or trains you built yourself. I certainly hope this is a trend

that other games will follow.

The Chessmaster 3-D (Mindscape) also makes it to the Playstation. It's a more than respectable opponent, using the **Chessmaster 4000** engine, and should keep your hand firmly attached to your chin.

There are also several games on the puzzle front. **3D Lemmings** (Psygnosis) is the natural extension of the **Lemmings** universe into another dimension, with new 3-D Lemmings—like **Turners**—that may take a while to get used to. Once achieved, it's as playable, as charming, as maddening as ever. For simple diversion without addition, there is **Zoop** (Viacom), which is more or less **Tetris**, where you shoot down approaching colored squares from within a central grid. Another is **Geom Cube** (American Technos), which is competitive **Wolfram**.

X-Com UFO Defense

X-Com, CGW's 1994 Game of the Year, has been ported to the Playstation, seeming proof that the world has indeed been taken over by aliens. Hah! Vie X-Com veterans must expose this UFO wannabe for the monthly supermarket checkout line fodder that it is.

X-Com is hardly a fast-paced name on the PC, but I could have fixed a sandwich between CD loads times here. A bigger problem was the garbaged, so unsuitable for this game that I had to replace it with a Playstation mouse.

Otherwise, the game mechanics are the same.

The aliens can't see your hidden units, just as in the PC. But the more aliens the AI had to move, the less felicity it showed in patrolling, maximizing fields of fire and so forth—probably a memory limitation. To offset this, the aliens were "tweaked" to fire much more accurately than in the PC version. Interception of UFOs is also tougher here, because the AI nuts away faster, and your fire is curiously less accurate.

Do these cheats hurt? Not that much, really, because the core of the game is intact in all its strategic and research-heavy glory. Tactically, the AI still pounces on weak human moves with those nasty **Alan Gramscades**, and **Mind Control** is as effectively creepy as ever. But it is not quite an equitable substitute for the PC version.

—Terry Coleman



PAZDER GENERAL The best of wargames has come to the Playstation, and is a very faithful port.



Introducing Silent Thunder: A10 Tank Killer II. 24 action-packed missions take you through Central America, the Middle East and Korea in one of the most devastating ground attack planes ever created. Huge explosions and texture-mapped terrain reduce other flight sims to twisted wreckage. See why PC Gamer Magazine says "The terrain graphics are unquestionably some of the the best ever seen in a flight sim." And yes, they are real screen shots. Even the big one!



SILENT THUNDER

A-10 TANK KILLER II



<http://www.sierra.com>
See your local software dealer
or call 1-800-757-7707



SIERRA®

Dynaram

© Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

Patching Up Old Warbirds

Mid-Life Upgrades Throw Recent Sims Into Afterburner

Flying flight sims is just like dating. (Whoa! Let me explain the analogy—I'm not that much of a game geek.) Sincerely you've started going out with someone (bought a new sim) and been truly impressed with that person's (sim's) looks, personality, and, um, handling. But as you get deeper into the relationship, strange quirks pop up. You find unexpected behaviors (bugs) and redundant conversations (missions), and sometimes the person (sim) wants to do different things than you do (exhibits poor control response). Eventually the peculiarities get so annoying that you say it's been fun and head on to the next relationship (sim).

The nice thing about flight sims, though, is that unlike ex-girlfriends, they can be patched. (I'm not bitter—I just dated a few too many Release 1.0s before

I married.) Three of last year's best have recently been the subject of extensive patches. You'll find two of the patches on this month's CG-ROM; the EF2000 patch wasn't final when the CD went to press.

EF2000.1

EF2000, in its unpatched form, is a dazzling game. A rich visual and tactical environment, detailed systems control, and a wide variety of missions make it one

of the hottest sims of recent memory. However, once you delve deep into the simulation, you'll discover some rough edges. The lack of ground fire and anti-

naval missiles in the campaign disappoints, but the biggest crime is that your actions have little or no effect on the campaign's outcome.

That's not the case at all with the patched version. Campaigns are fleshed-out, with numerous anti-ship missions, more enemy CAP flights, strong target defenses, and dangerous neutrals who attack if you enter their territory. You can customize your weapon load before each mission, and post-mission debriefs are more thorough. Many details have been attended to—lose your AWACS early in the fighting and be prepared to do without any JTIDS target data for the rest of the campaign.

PilotAI has been improved—no more planes flying into the ground on approach or ineffective Wild Weasel aircraft. Your own flying habits will have to change as



SLEEK ZEKE The Forma Data patch adds the agile ABW2 Zero to the fray.

basic rules and setup; then Players will be able to come and go as they please, switch planes after being shot down, and more. ▶ In our March flight sim roundup, we mentioned that JetFighter III wouldn't have network or modem support. That's true for the first release, but Mission Studios plans an add-on module later this year that will add extensive multiplayer support.



“It would be nice to be confident that you're buying a finished product.”

▶ **FIGHTER DUEL**, currently supports only two players over a modem or direct serial connection. Soon you'll be able to take on the whole office with the release of the Net Duel update. This patch will add support for playing FIGHTER DUEL over an IPX-compatible network, using either DOS or Win 95 network drivers. Up to nine players will be able to enter the fray in a free-for-all air battle. The first player will establish the

well weight and drag of stores now affects low-speed performance, the old high-speed stalls have been eliminated, and a voice and "break X" will warn you of an imminent ground collision.

Multiplayer mode has seen the most dramatic improvement. Previously, it was more or less a gun-only face-for-all. Gun hits were so gratuitous that four players could fly around in circles for half an hour

without (superbly implemented) have been added. Happily, you'll no longer be surprised by SAMs or AAMs when flying in formation. Better external view options let you pinpoint enemy or friendly aircraft and watch dogfights in progress.

Radar is better modeled, with target aspect angle affecting radar return. Keymaps have been adjusted to better support programmable controllers such as

key, the view returns to the front. Similarly, a toggleable alternate view set is available for joystick view hats, giving side views off the wings instead of angle views behind the tail. A partial panel view shows you the most important instruments while keeping more of the action visible.

Additional controllers are supported, and the second view hat on sticks such as the CH F-16 Combat Stick now trims the aircraft (the function such hats serve on real aircraft). A config file lets you redefine any button or view hat function.

Armament has been split into two banks. You can now fire cannons, machine guns, or both. Bullet lethality is toned down, so bullets are a bit harder to get. The flight model has been tweaked, with more realistic roll rates and the addition of prop drag.

In realistic flight modes, you'll now have to catch the wires at the rear of the aircraft carrier to land successfully. Finally, when you die, you'll now get to see your plane explode or splash into the ocean, rather than being unceremoniously dumped back to the results screen.



BIG WIG MIG Better views and workable EDM give you a chance against MIG-31s in the patched Su-27 Flanker.

without scoring a kill. Now, gun damage has been turned up, and short-range missiles are optionally available. Even better, you can now fly the campaign in multiplayer mode, with up to eight human players. With these improvements, the patched F3-2000 is a five-star game.

FLANKER HANKER

Like F3-2000, Su-27 Flanker was rushed out for Christmas. Some features didn't work properly, while others were omitted entirely. Now a series of patches (up to 1.05 at press time) have the Flanker ready for the front lines.

You'll find survival much easier now that the ECM light works, the field of view has been increased to a more realistic 240 degrees, and the missing rear-view

the Thrustmaster TQS.

This is just an interim patch—the planned 1.1 release will hopefully add additional features, such as cloud cover. If you have features you'd like to see as LL, you can send them to the developers at Noone@mindscape.com.

DUEL CARBS

The initial release of F-16: The Edge of Victory II had relatively few problems. However, there's always room for tweaks, and the recent patch (version 1.0.45) examined here fine-tunes this superb sim quite a bit.

A new plane, the nimble but vulnerable AGM-Zero, has been added. The most appreciated feature should be the revamped view support. Keypad views are no longer "stuck." When you release the

BETTER LATE THAN...

I'm overjoyed to see these patches. All of these updated games are eminently more playable, and the companies are to be commended for improving their products. Still, it's a shame that business pressures force these companies to release games before their time. It would be nice to be confident that you're buying a finished product. ☺

► You'll find the F2200 patch at www.dfd.com/patch.html, the Su-27 patch at www.mindscape.com, and the F-16 patch at www.ph01games.com/arcade/games/f16.html.



If Top Gun: Fire At Will! crashes on you at the end of a mission, this may get you up and running while you await the inevitable patch. Find the TOPGUN.MI

file and change the ASYNC= line to ASYNC=NO. Alternatively, you can try a full install of the game if you have over 100MB to spare on your hard drive. Top Gun's terrain graphics may look like Spectrum Holobyte channelled the ghost of Seurat to lead their art team, but they

can be improved. Launching the program with the command `TOPGUN SUPERH` will effectively double the resolution of the ground texture. You'll need to turn the Terrain Detail setting down to Medium with the aim to get an acceptable frame rate on a P166

The audio experience from our new Sound Blaster is so real, when you find out what you've been missing, you'll just die.



Life is too short to be stuck

with an ordinary sound card. Whether you're a hard-core gamer or an audiophile, the new Sound Blaster® AWE32™ PnP is simply too die for.

The AWE 32 is the breakthrough audio fanatics have been waiting for. It delivers the shocking realism of professional wave table synthesis – which uses actual recordings of real sound effects and

musical instruments. With 32-note polyphony, it can play up to 32 notes simultaneously, adding deadly new detail and richness to your favorite games and software.

The AWE 32 is the first sound card with 3-D Positional Audio.* Suddenly you can hear the metallic click of the shotguns trigger over your left shoulder. It also features

Creative's

3D

Stereo

Enhancement™

Technology, which

makes your whole system sound fuller and more powerful so you'll have absolutely nowhere to hide.

Really want to push the envelope? Our upgradeable SoundFont® technology lets you add new sounds. Or you can add up to 28 MB of memory to create your own sound library. We even included software for editing music and sound effects. And, of course, the AWE 32 is fully Plug and Play compatible and works with Windows® 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS. So installation is a no-brainer.

To experience the ultimate reality, team the AWE32 with a bullet fast Blaster CD™ 8x and Sound Blaster Speakers™—available at your nearest Creative Labs dealer. But do it today

Introducing Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP. Hear What You've Been Missing

Your Current Sound Card



Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP



because tomorrow may be too late.



www.creativelabs.com

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.



Great Balls Of Fire

Spectrum HoloByte's Action Flight Sim Is A License That Thrills

by Robin G. Kim

Check any flight sim fan's videotape collection and more likely than not you'll find a copy of Top Gun. What the action flick lacked in accuracy it made up for in entrancing action and fantastic jet footage. That formula, which made the movie a huge success, has been carried into Spectrum HoloByte's latest flight simulation, TOPGUN: FIRE AT WILL! Isn't the most realistic sim you'll fly, but its non-stop action should keep you glued to the screen.

TOPGUN attempts to capture the excitement, the camaraderie, and even the attitude of the movie and its characters. This time it's you, not Tom Cruise, playing the role of Maverick, a hot shot F-14 Tomcat pilot with a chip on his shoulder. You'll start at Miramar NAS, where you and your wise-cracking RIO, Melvin, compete for the Top Gun trophy. From there, events take you and your comrades on a series of missions spanning three theaters.

THE NEED FOR SPEED

Missions are best together using full-motion video clips which are mostly well done—the few cheesy background sets are more than made up for by the great footage of real carrier operations. The acting is generally good, the characters may seem larger than life, but they fit the cocky

fighter pilot theme perfectly, and are always entertaining. That's fortunate, because they're with you all the time as you play the game, from voice-overs during briefings and debriefings to the ubiquitous radio chatter during missions. The wealth of video and digitized speech allows you to get to know the characters quickly and immerse yourself in the compelling, but mostly linear, story line. Some may be put off by all this chitchat, but turning off speech is ill-advised, as some take messages are vital.

A good story is fine, but its combat is the heart of the game. Almost all missions involve air-to-air work, with only the occasional recon or surface strafing assignment. The 50-plus missions (including a set of standalone practice missions) are varied and unpredictable enough to remain fresh and exciting till the end. As an added bonus, Spectrum promises to post a new mission file each month on the



WINDOW CROSSING Pop-up windows simply getting in-flight information for beginning F-14 drivers, real instruments are available as well.

company's web page.

TERRAIN BY MONET

With all options maxed out, Top Gun's graphics look truly impressive at 640x480 resolution, and not bad at all at 320x200. Detail levels and resolution can be changed on the fly (you may want to turn down the detail when your mission has you flying low to the ground, to increase the game's frame rate.) The stunningly detailed aircraft graphics are the best around, and the sea and translucent cloud renderings are also state of the art. Unfortunately, the terrain graphics don't live up to the same standards—they have a blotchy look reminiscent of an impressionistic oil painting. Because most of the sim's action takes place over 10,000 feet, the poor terrain graphics rarely detract from the gaming experience. (To get sharper terrain renderings, start the game by typing TOPGUN SUPERHI, but expect an extreme frame rate hit.) Through indistinct, the landscape is far from boring, featuring rolling hills, rivers, and cities.

BALANCING ACT

If you're expecting a hard-core F-14 simulation like F-14 FLIGHT DEFENDER with better graphics and a plot grafted on, stop right here. TOPGUN makes no attempt at total realism—if most of your enjoyment of the namesake movie came



Price: \$59.95

System Requirements: IBM compatible 486DX-66 or better (math coprocessor required), Pentium recommended, DOS 5.0 or higher (runs under Windows 95), 8 MB RAM, 30 MB hard drive space, SVGA video, 2x CD-ROM, joystick, mouse, Sound Blaster compatible, ProAudio Spectrum, or Ensoniq SoundScape
Protection: None (CD must be in drive)
Designer: Ken Allen
Publisher: Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.
2490 Mariner Square Loop
Alameda, CA 94501
(800) 696-GAME
Reader Service #: 328



GROUND CLUTTER An Su-27 flies over an unimagingly rendered Grand Canyon.

You'll have to search the galaxy to find a more realistic multimedia experience than this.

There's not much doubt that intelligent life forms exist somewhere else in the universe. The question is: Are their multimedia systems as advanced as ours?

The new Sound Blaster 8x Kits make your current multimedia system seem like something out of a history book. They give you a brain-blastering 8x CD-ROM drive that makes all your CD-ROM

software perform at warp speed. The 8x drive uses an IDE interface and is compatible with

multiple standards including Photo CD and CD EXTRA.

You also get one of the hottest sound cards on the planet — the Sound Blaster 32 PinP.

It delivers the brilliant realism of 32-note polyphony and wave-table synthesis, adding new detail and richness to both sound effects and music. It also features

Creative's 3D Stereo Enhancement Technology to make your whole system sound better.

Since the search for bargains is universal, a fat collection of the hottest new games and software comes with every kit. Sound Blaster Performance 8x is designed for the multimedia fanatic. Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8x takes the whole family to the cutting edge. Both come with a pair of Sound Blaster speakers powerful enough to attract low-flying spacecraft. If you're looking for the ultimate CD-ROM upgrade, Blaster CD 8x gives you mach speed and great software to boot.



So the next time you see aliens from your window, just point them to the nearest Creative Labs dealer. Think of it as a way to promote harmony in the universe.



Great software. Better in every way.

Introducing Sound Blaster 8x Multimedia Upgrade Kits

	CD-ROM	Speakers	Sound Card
Typical Multimedia System	CD-ROM Drive	Speaker System	Play Audio CD's and Games Sound (16-bit audio) Play Back Full Soundings 11-bit Soundings 16-bit Soundings 16-bit Soundings
Sound Blaster Multimedia Kit	8x CD-ROM Drive	8x Speaker System	32-bit Soundings 32-bit Soundings 32-bit Soundings 32-bit Soundings 32-bit Soundings



CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

<http://www.creative.com>

REVIEW • TOPGUN: FIRE AT WILL



GETTING HOOKED Carrier traps can be tricky, but the ILS needles guide you right in.

from pointing out its technical errors, *TOP GUN* is probably not for you. This isn't to say *TOP GUN* is a pure arcade game, however. Easier to learn than many flight sims, it doesn't forsake all simulation elements, and the highest of the many difficulty settings should prove challenging for even the seasoned flight sim pilot.

The flight model (loosely based on

FALCON 3.0's F-14 model) is fairly good, with a nice fluid feel. Although the plane's low-speed landing is better than it should be—making landings pretty easy—but-fencing and stalls will bite you if you're careless. The model is accurate enough to reward realistic tactics and energy management—yanking all the way back on the stick all the time will get you nowhere.

Safe modeling is simplified, but the weapons exhibit the proper performance differences. Dodging enemy missiles can be difficult, the key is to be more radar-guided on the sides, turn toward heat-seekers, and drop plenty of countermeasures when they get close. Can bills are far too easy, however—just getting the gun-sight in the same area code as the target is often enough to ensure a hit.

Solo missions are rare—you'll usually be accompanied by one or more wingmen. They can't be issued orders, but they at least keep you informed of what they're up to. In fact,

sometimes they even tell you what to do, such as perform a bracket or drag maneuver. The AI of both your wingmen and your opponents is very good, though they do tend to get target fixation. Protecting your wingmen is vital not only for tactical reasons, but because the death of any primary character will end the game.

RADAR RIDERS

Like *US Navy Fighters*, *TOP GUN* features easy-to-use pop-up information windows overlaid on a HUD-only view, though a full cockpit with instrumentation can also be selected for those who prefer the added realism. The apparent goal was to maximize the player's situational awareness, so the radar shows a 360-degree view of all objects around the aircraft. An optional arrow symbol points toward the greatest threat, be it a nearby lander or an incoming missile. The virtual cockpit painting view mode is among the best around. It's fast and provides good visual cues to keep you oriented. From this mode you can also padlock on targets, though sometimes it won't lock onto a target in plain sight.

LOST THAT LOVIN' FEELING

TOP GUN has one serious compatibility problem afflicting a significant number of players (this reviewer included)—on some systems, the game often crashes at the completion of a mission. (The story can be continued after a crash by rebooting and reloading the *LAST MISSION* file, a workable but annoying solution.) Spectrum HobbyByte is working on a patch to address this. If this bug doesn't affect you, though, you should find the program rock-solid.



SORRY, SIR If you screw up in training, you can count on Honda to chew you out.

Reach Out And Shoot Someone

TOP GUN: Fire At Will supports serial, modem, and IPX network connections. Players can divide into up to four teams with up to 16 human players total, or go it alone in one big free-for-all. Either way, optional computer opponents can be added to keep everyone on their toes; the computer's F-14s look just like those of the human players.

Except for the rare program crash, the multiplayer modes are stable and very easy to use. Players can join or leave battles in progress at any time, though after you do you're annoyingly forced to go to the status screen to see your results, and then wait for the sim module to reload.

Modem play between two Pentium systems using 28.8 was silky smooth, with absolutely no warping or discernable delays. Compared with standalone play, there is a slight frame rate decrease, but that's a small price to pay for a warp-free environment. Performance over a network is just as good.

The only downside to the multiplayer modes is that gun hits are way too easy, and there's no way to choose your armament—you always get a great missile load. Sotting up a guns-only flight is not a problem if all players agree to it, but if computer opponents are added in, missiles are a must.



NET RESULTS Top Gun's net play is solid, but too-easy gun shots may lessen the fun for some.

TOP GUN offers an intriguing blend of Hollywood-style dogfighting action, a decent dose of flight sim realism, and a story that keeps you coming back for more. The atmosphere is so engrossing that you do feel like you're part of a story. Add a variety of smooth performing multiplayer options into the mix for long-term play value, and you come up with a package that you'll want to head to when you—*as Maverick said*—"feel the need."

FAPPEAL: Die-hard fans of the movie, flight sim novices or serious sim fans ready for a break from reality; or *Wing Commander* veterans looking for new challenges.

IPROS: Action-filled missions with great atmosphere and an intriguing storyline. Solid and fun network and modem play.

CONS: Blotchy terrain graphics.

Constant radio chatter can get annoying, especially when re-flying missions. Frequent program lock-ups occur on some configurations.



CUTTING EDGE



F-16 FLCS-



"I can't shake him!" Cries your wing man as the MIG matches his every move.

Fearlessly, you push the **ThrustMaster F-16 TQS-throttle** forward and your Falcon roars to the rescue.

The force of acceleration slams you into the ejection seat as you tear through the sky. Your skilled fingers dance over the **fully programmable switches** as your thumb works the **TQS-trackball**.

Your other hand tightens around the **ThrustMaster F-16 FLCS-stick** as you maneuver behind your enemy.

Suddenly, the MIG falls into the funnel of your HUD. Squeezing the trigger, a lethal hail of cannon fire rips through his ship - sending him down in flames.

Unlimited Programmability
Unparalleled Performance
Uncompromising Reality



F-16 TQS-

THRUSTMASTER.

THE REALITY SPECIALISTS

10150 SW NIMBUS AVENUE PORTLAND, OR. 97223-4337 PHONE (503)639-3200 FAX (503)620-8094

Circle Reader Service #161

F-16C/BLOCK 50 BACK TO BAGHDAD™

WHAT MAKES A "SHIT HOT" PILOT?

Matching wits with the deadliest opponents in the world... and winning.

Now, you can hone your skills with the same accuracy as the military. "F-16C/Block 50 - Back to Baghdad" is created directly from "Red Flag" and "Top Gun" flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot training. F-16C/Block 50 is the most realistic and accurate flight model on the market - complete with satellite photos from the U.S. Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. F-16C/Block 50 will provide you with the most advanced combat simulation you have ever experienced...

Are you ready for the challenge?



High resolution texture-mapped graphics



Night missions



The most accurate weapons modeling in a combat simulator



FAAC
INCORPORATED

SPOT IMAGE CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE GAMES & SOFTWARE LIMITED



MILITARY SIMULATIONS INC.
5910 N.E. 82nd Avenue, Vancouver WA. 98662 PHONE (360)254-2000 FAX (360)254-1746

World Wide Web: [HTTP://www.military-sim.com](http://www.military-sim.com)

Circle Reader Service #129

Le Grande Struggle

Can Napoleon Make It In The Multimedia Age?

When it's done well and kept in perspective, multimedia can actually enhance historical wargames, whether it's the voice-over of the German General Staff adjutant in *PANZER GENERAL*, or the more visual cues from *BATTLEGROUND: GETTISBURG*. Certainly, the gorgeous graphics of those two games didn't hurt them at the box office, either. But their success is inspiring others—for all the wrong reasons. I'm reminded of movie executives, who saw *Star Wars* as a formula for success: "See, J.D., all we need to do is to have some cute robots, nasty-looking aliens, and a lotta special effects, and we got us a sure

hit!" Just think for a minute how many bad sci-fi films this approach spawned—you probably can't even remember them all—and imagine how many game producers out there are saying, "Well, J.D., all we need to do is have some tanks running around blasting stuff, some big-name actors, or bad voice-over talent by people who've never played a game, toss in some SVGA graphics and some multimedia from the historical conflict, and we've got ourselves a winner!"

When the question is raised, usually by some concerned programmer or designer, why the game as designed has nothing to do with the real-life battle, one of the following responses is given:



EXQUISITE CHATEAUX So what if the soldier icons are as big as the trees? The look and feel of Talonsoft's *BattleScape: Waterloo* will likely put Napoleon back on the gaming map.

1. "Well, let's make it science-fiction. That way, they can't yell at us for being non-historical."

2. "This game is in real-time. Those old boardgame guys just don't get it. If they complain, we'll tell 'em their reflexes aren't good enough to be a real general."

3. "Tell them we didn't want to be restricted by hindsight, so we're exploring historically viable alternatives."

4. "What are you talking about? Nobody cares about that historical stuff except a few old graybeards; most people just want to blow things up. Don't you know anything about this market?"

This mentality reminds us ugly head most prominently whenever the subject of pre-fiftieth-century wargames comes up—no tanks, no jet planes, no cool explosions, a lot of worried marketing people. Sure, the American Civil War is suddenly

“ If marketers had their way, Napoleon games would only be insipid sci-fi rip-offs. ”

BRIEFINGS

▶ **THE GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER**, much like its historical counterpart (who died young), has met with an untimely fate. Seems SSI was tired of waiting, and told Erudite Software and GMT Games (the boardgame designers) to take their act elsewhere. It's a real shame, because *Alexander* is one of the rare board wargames worth converting to silicon format. The sophisticated design has the best model for unit cohesion and command control of any Ancients warfare game ever published—and it's fairly easy (as

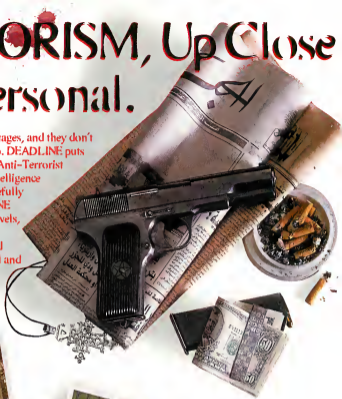
wargames go) to play. If the designers of the computer game can work out the bugs in their AI code, this is a sure-fire winner. Rumor has it that two other major wargame publishers are interested—we'll keep you posted.

▶ **Other Ancients news:** Mindscape (SSI's owner) has revived plans to publish *Legions Empire*. The big flaw of *Legions* was its lack of a tactical module, which will evidently be solved by an adaptation of the *Warhammer* combat engine—don't hold your breath.

▶ **The Software Publishers'**

TERRORISM, Up Close and Personal.

Terrorists are holding hostages, and they don't care if they lose one or two. **DEADLINE** puts you at the forefront of an Anti-Terrorist Division. You'll handle intelligence collection and execute carefully planned attacks. **DEADLINE** features over 17 complex levels, real-time action, and full motion video briefings and debriefings. Strategize well and you'll be considered a hero, make one miscalculation and you'll die a forgotten soul.



DEADLINE™

Available This April



22904 Lockness Avenue
Torrance, CA 90501

For Information, Please call (310) 326-8880

For FREE Demo Call
(310) 326-8880

Deadline is a trademark of © 1995 Millennium Interactive Limited.
Nova Spring is a trademark of VIC 1000 INC

Circle Review Service #100



a hot topic, again, largely because Takson's **BATTLEGROUNDS: GETTYSBURG** is selling quite nicely. But while I enjoy pitting Lee vs. Grant as much as anyone, I can't help but feel sorry for Napoleon. It's been years since *Le Petit Cerveau* had a hit. There hasn't been a good Napoleonic wargame since SSI did **BATTLES OF NAPOLEON**, which sold less than 10,000 copies, according to the publisher. The last big-budget attempt to place Bonaparte on the computer was the floundering **FIELDS OF GLORY** by Spectrum Holdings. Despite the game's luscious graphics, it didn't exactly break sales records, proof that gamers are much more savvy than marketing folks give them credit for.

SHINY NEW NAPPY

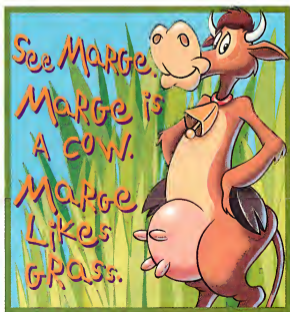
So it comes as somewhat of a surprise that a few companies are actually bringing new campaigns of Napoleon to market—albeit with a little caution. The most prominent of these is Takson's **BATTLEGROUNDS: WATERLOO**, and the obvious question is whether the game system can make the transition from the American Civil War to Europe in 1815, while retaining enough historical flavor and play balance.

Bob McNamara of Takson thinks so. Boardgamers will recognize Bob as "Mr. Advanced Squad Leader" from his design years at Avalon Hill, and it was Bob's input that resulted in many of the positive changes to the **BATTLEGROUNDS** system between **ARMENNES** and **GETTYSBURG**. From what I've seen so far, Bob and the other folks at Takson have good reason to be excited about their new war child.

WATERLOO's most obvious difference from **GETTYSBURG** is the range of the smoothbore musket, much shorter than the rifled musket more common in the Civil War. This has immediate effects on tactics, which are accentuated by the formation options available. In addition to forming in line or column, units may also be "unformed." An unformed group of units won't suffer the negative effects of disruption, but they neither move as effectively as a column nor fight as well as units in line. An example of how a unit

BRIEFINGS Association strives to position itself as an oasis of ethics in a turbulent industry, as evidenced by their strong stand against software piracy. But those lofty aspirations don't help the average gamer to understand where SPA is coming from when it hands out the annual "Codes" awards (check out the SPA winners in our *Read.Me* section). In a year with **WARCRAFT II**, **STEEL PANTHERS**, **BATTLEGROUNDS: GETTYSBURG**, **HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC**, and **COMMAND & CONQUER**, among other strong candidates, the Best Strategy Game Award from SPA went to the pretty, but agonizingly incomplete design of **ASCENDANCY**. Maybe the judges should actually play some of the games in the category before voting next year? **Maxis** has a lot of interesting projects in the works. **SwCity 2000** is going online, with real-time action that lets you play cooperatively or competitively.

SwPAK lets you design a national park, place it anywhere in North America, and fill it with the animals you want. No word yet on how this game reconciles the Contract With America and the Birch Society. **Pax Imperia II** has been delayed until late Summer, possibly as late as September. For those of you who've never had the pleasure of playing the original *Pax* (only on the Mac), *Pax II* looks every bit as grand in scope as the venerable **MASTER OF ORION**, but differently-flavored, with the option of playing either real-time or turn-based. **Incredible Simulations** next "last stand" game, **Zuluwat**, will probably be their biggest hit yet. Jeff Lapkoff has secured the services of Dennis Bishop, who brings both a knowledge of history and a background of clean, enjoyable wargame designs (Dennis' board wargame *Like Lions They Fought*, published in *Command* magazine, is an enjoyable romp through Zululand).



TARGET OR BE TARGETED!

The battle rages on. Two opponents. Two strategies. The year is 1941 and the scene is the Pacific. Japanese Zeros appear on the horizon, marking the beginning of World War II. From Pearl Harbor to unconditional surrender, this is your battlefield.

PTO II delivers the power to control this infamous war. With new technology, faster and better war machines are at your disposal. Command the guns of the mighty Missouri, launch devastating Japanese fighter attacks, or storm the beaches of Okinawa. India, Australia, and the east coast of the United States mark new regions for enemy domination. Three campaigns await the most ambitious of generals while single-ship engagements prepare you for more!

- Play one of three major campaigns or seven short scenarios
- Set your own victory conditions
- Execute precise military maneuvers with over 100 unique officers
 - Select from 120 warships, 60 fighters & bombers, 20 submarines, & 10 categories of tanks
 - Intercept & decipher enemy messages using technologically advanced weaponry
 - Command forces from 70 strategic bases around the globe
 - Access biographies on WWII's most legendary heroes
 - Orchestrated game music included on CD
 - One or two player excitement



DELETERE ENEMY PORTS USING NAVAL WARSHIPS



STRENGTHEN PRESIDENTS, PRIME MINISTERS AND COMMANDERS



ASSEMBLE SQUADRONS OF LETHAL AIRCRAFT



PTO II

Pacific Theater of Operations

Available now or coming soon to:



Available at your favorite retailers nationwide. Phone 415/348-0500 for additional information or to order direct.

KOEI

KOEI Corporation
1350 Bayshore Hwy, Suite 540
Burlingame, CA 94010

PTO II is a trademark of KOEI Corporation. Nintendo, Nintendo Game Boy, Super Nintendo, and the Game Boy logo are trademarks of Nintendo. Microsoft, Microsoft Windows, and the official logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1995, 1996 KOEI Corp. All rights reserved.

TIPS!

Warcraft II: Tired of waiting for your peons to finish work on your much-needed Gryphon Aviary or other buildings? Assign one peon to build the structure, and then assign other peons to go to the construction site and begin

"repairing" it. The more peons you assign to repair duty, the faster the structure will be built. Soon, as your army of peons hammer away at the construction site, your anticipated Gryphon Aviary will spring to life.
Derrick Chin, Fremont, CA

Allied General: Can't seem to get major

victories in the North African Campaign? You don't have the time to be as deliberate as Monty was historically, so just build better units. Matilda IIs are the best way to keep the desert sands out of your shoes; buy at least two, preferably three, and expect to take a few losses along the way.—Terry Coleman

might become informed would be infantry trying to move through a village while remaining in line—it simply isn't going to happen. Thus, the "informed" rule is a good way of simulating the practical realities of a given situation—making its grunts happy—while keeping the game's mechanics relatively simple.

Similar methods are used to model cavalry charges, a must in any Napoleonic game. In the movement phase, cavalry first declares charges. Then the infantry in its path desperately tries to form into square formation; its success or failure is based on the unit's troop quality, already a cornerstone of the *BATTLEGROUND* system. Then there is the customary defensive fire phase, any enemy cavalry counter-charge attempts, and then the charge is resolved during the melee phase. The design team is also considering letting a cavalry unit charge a target more than one turn's ride away, provided it makes all troop quality and morale checks. Skirmishers likewise depend on troop quality in order to attempt withdrawal before melee.

WARHELOO has a number of cosmetic changes to keep the marketing folks happy as well. The sprites are 50 percent larger than in *CITIZENSHIP*, and the Battleview cutaway hexagon view has never looked better. More importantly, though, the scenarios have a great deal of variety and "what-if" scenarios. What if Crouchy had chosen to help Napoleon? What if Blucher's Prussians had arrived later, earlier, or not at all? How would Wellington's reverse-slope defense have fared if the French had attacked over a dry field in the morning, instead of a morass of mud in the afternoon?

BC: *WARHELOO*'s competition comes mainly from the Old Guard of Avalon

Hill, whose Waterloo board game is being converted—1950s rules intact—to a '90s PC palate (see last month's "19th Century Warfare" feature for details). While you're waiting for AH or Sidmeat to meet their Waterloo, you might check out *NAPOLEON THE EMPEROR*, a Windows turn-based game by Reality Engine Computer Games. It looks a lot like *BOTTLES OF NAPOLEON*, but is even simpler to play. Essentially, you choose a formation, give it an order, do the same with your other units, and execute your grand strategy by ending the turn. Since the AI has a limited amount of things to keep up with, it isn't bad. All in all, the game is a lot

like Swift's *GM* strategy game, without the arcade-ish artillery of that game. The shareware version of *NAPOLEON THE EMPEROR* is available on CCW's ZiffNet forum, or you can order the registered version by calling 800-2-224-PA, or 713-524-6394, or by FAX to 713-524-6398 or by CompuServe e-mail to 71355,470.

If this "Napoleonic makeover" becomes a trend in this industry, I'll be among the first to cheer. For now, though, I'll be satisfied if the games just get released with no cute robots, arcade cinematics, or bad voice-over acting in Pédgari French. Until next time, I happy Hougmont! ♣

Marge
Also Likes
Whips, Body
Piercing
and
dominant
sheep.

Get the 50 demented characters you'll find in **BLOODSTRUCK** coming soon for PC & PSX!

A Universe of Possibilities

The Spacelanes Will Soon Be Overrun With Bioderms and HERCs

by Scott May

Hybrid games can be a curious, adventuresome experience, sort of like ordering food at a strange Chinese restaurant, take one item from column A, another from column B, and so on. The result can be either delightfully delicious or completely unpalatable.

Happy Stern's *MISSION FORCE: CYBERSTORM* falls squarely into the first category—a tasty blend of strategy, role-playing, arcade and miniature board gaming.

Viewed from a distance, this Windows 95 game is far from original, borrowing elements of titles both past (Infogame's 1990 sleeper, *FULL METAL PLANET*) and present (Activision's *MFC: WARZONE 2*). The key difference is style and delivery, qualities *CYBERSTORM* has in abundance. "Loss in some cutting-edge bells and whistles—in the form of modern, network and Internet multiplayer options—and the

game stands tall on its own merits.

You begin the game as a lowly cyborg, fresh out of the training academy, assigned to an off-world military command post. Your employer, a faceless and no-nonsense corporation called UNTech, doesn't pull punches when it comes to your chances for survival. In the opening sequence, the company is brutally frank to new recruits: "UNTech doesn't give a damn about you," the directive reads. "If you screw up, we'll strand you on a barren moon somewhere with a bioatom strapped around your neck guaranteed to attract every Cybrid in the sector." Kudo gives you a warm, fuzzy feeling, doesn't it?

Cybrids, as you may have gathered, are the enemy—a hostile race of mechanized warriors whose territorial aggression is matched only by their ingenuity as battle. UNTech's weapons against the Cybrids are a fleet of more than 25 HERCs (massive, building-sized robot tanks), fully adaptable to each mission's terrain type, offensive goals and defensive requirements. Because human physiology has failed to keep pace with machine technology, UNTech created artificial beings, called Bioderms, which are directly linked to the HERCs, yet remain under your control.

Your task is to create unique Bioderms from the genetic ingredients available to you at the HERC command center, inte-



HEX MARKS THE SPOT Some of *CYBERSTORM*'s strengths are its many units, intuitive hex-based battlefield and a straightforward interface.

grate them with the machines, and oversee each mission's operations. First, visit the BioMat to cook up a suitable Bioderm, rated in attributes such as piloting, weapons skills, health, age, genetic stability, leadership and tech level. These bio-mechanical marvels are created from a Base Genetic Matrix (BCM) pool, cloned from the DNA of history's greatest leaders. The farther you advance in the game, the more powerful BCM models you can access.

Next, step by the VR Training facility to enhance your Bioderm's initial qualities. The more powerful and experienced a Bioderm becomes, the higher up the genetic ladder it climbs. Advanced Bioderm classifications, each containing a five-tier sub-ranking, include Proteform, Cytreform, Plastoderm, Conoderm and Metaderm.

Finally, you must link Bioderm pilots with the HERCs, which in turn can be customized for the mission at hand. Care for wounded Bioderms at the MedMat, where you can regenerate, stabilize or



SHADY WARRIORS Detailed status reports let you monitor the performance of your HERCs in battle.

SNEAK PREVIEW
GAME STILL IN DEVELOPMENT

INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

DESTINY

Man's Journey Through Time

In Civilization™ and SimCity®, you got a taste of playing God.
And it was good.

Now you're ready to be God. Now you're ready for Destiny.

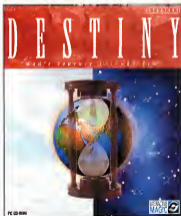
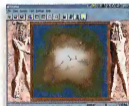
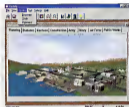
You make all the decisions that affect your destiny.

You control the development of mankind -- from Stone Age to Space Age.

And ultimately, you determine the fate of the entire universe.

In the tradition of the great strategy games that came before it, Destiny puts you in charge. But unlike any God game you've ever played, or even seen before, Destiny allows you to walk among your subjects in a 3-D world. Now you can strategize like a real general -- hide your troops behind a hill and take the enemy by surprise!

With Destiny, you don't have to play a full campaign. Choose from multiple scenarios with both military and scientific victory options. Pit yourself against a highly intuitive AI operating under Win '95® or compete via network or modem.



IMAGIK
ESSENTIAL LIFE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.

PC CD-ROM



Look for the DESTINY Demo!
www.imagicgames.com

To order call: 1-800-789-1534 ext. 41 (North America only)

Civilization is a registered trademark of MicroProse. SimCity is a registered trademark of Maxis. Win '95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.
© 1996 Interactive Magic. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #108



TRY ON SOME GENES Screw the pilots union—cook up your own synthetic pilots and train them the way you want them in the Biodem lab

detox damaged pilots. If your alter egos are beyond hope or disappointingly inept, you can recycle them back into protoplasmic sludge, regaining a fraction of your initial credit investment.

All of this high-tech outfitting takes money, of which you have little. You begin with 10,000 credits, and additional credits and bonuses are awarded based on mission success and overall performance. Ensigns are also restricted to owning no more than three HERCs and three

Biodemis, which further limits your abilities. Like *Heart*, however, the early missions are relatively easy, allowing you to quickly advance in rank, build resources and expand your military reach. As expected, when you progress further, the difficulty of your tasks and the rewards increase proportionally. When you're not blasting Cybrids, most missions allow you to earn credits mining ore, a task that harks back to the HERC's non-military origins.

CYBERSTORM defaults to one-player, single mission mode with four possible skill levels. Drop by the HERC center's Comm facility to choose from available missions at your present level of command. Tutorials provide hands-on training in managing resources, selecting missions and controlling battlefield forces. You can also embark on a career, where the goal is to rise through the ranks, build a fleet of sophisticated HERCs and a roster of experienced Biodemis.

Missions unfold on a four-way scrolling planetary map, its surface patterned by a traditional hexagonal grid. Though viewed primarily from an overhead perspective, the varied terrain, outposts, ships and HERCs are rendered in vivid, animated 3-D, like a miniature game brought to life. Map controls let you rotate the playing field, zoom in for tactical battles, and zoom out for a broad strategic overview. Unless otherwise specified (in the game's extensive preference menu), the game plays in turn-based combat. A HERC's movement per turn is limited to the energy generated by its reactor. Simply plot a path with one mouse click, note the potential drain on your energy resources, and click again to set the HERC in motion. Direct your forces toward a common goal, or split them up to perform different tasks simultaneously.

Both movement and combat can take place in the same turn. The fire menu lets you individually select which weapon systems are active during combat. Some weapons, such as lasers and missiles, require reloading after each firing, which

calls into play important tactical decisions. The game features a massive number of weapon upgrades, incrementally offered as you rise higher in rank. The probability of a hit is displayed before firing, based on your pilot's skill level, distance, line of fire and selected weapon. Another fascinating aspect of combat is precise control of each HERC's defensive shields. You begin with equal deployment along the avoided hex outline, but can quickly redistribute power to the side from which you're currently taking a pounding. Damage reports and internal systems monitoring is available throughout the mission.

Overall, battlefield controls are straightforward and easily mastered, thanks to onscreen help and an intuitive screen-by-out. This is a dark and moody game, filled with sparse but ambient sound effects, voice-overs and a dramatic cinematic music. Arcade lovers may initially dislike the game's slow, deliberate pace or its lack of in-your-face mech action. But once the strategic and tactical nuances take hold, they'll discover a game that offers much deeper rewards.

The beta preview copy ran slow as cyberstorm, even on a PC-equipped Pentium 90 system with 16 MB of RAM and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive (excessive overhead for what is essentially a strategy game). At the time of this writing, minimum hardware requirements were not yet available, but judging by the game's pre-release performance, it's safe to say (that anyone at the low end of the system scale—486DX2 66 MHz with 8 MB of RAM—will face constant frustration. The product's multiplayer options—modem, network and Internet connections—could not be tested, but seem almost certain to cause further performance degradation, even on high-end gaming systems. Hopefully, Sierra will iron out these problems in the final release. Anyone remember "Outpost?" Nuff said. But if the designers stay on track, and fix some nagging system requirement problems, then MISSION FORCE: CYBERSTORM has the potential to become a major crossover hit, appealing to both veteran strategy gamers and today's mech-obsessed action crowd. **C**

The Cyber Universe

The Cyberstorm universe comprises three major star systems: Paracelsus (your starting point), Ionia and M138, each containing a multiple array of planets. You must complete all required planetary missions before advancing to the next system. Mission types fall into three categories: Reconnaissance, Mining and Military. In Recon, your goal is to map unknown terrain and any Cybrid presence. Mining expeditions require that you gather a specified percentage of ore, while repelling Cybrid interference. Military missions can be either defensive (protecting a HERC installation) or offensive (search and destroy Cybrid facilities or forces). The final mission in each star system—termed Elite Military—is to destroy the Cybrid home base.

As HERC commander, you could wage a strategic march through each star system's mission lineup. A more lucrative—and dangerous—strategy is to stick around to replay the planetary missions dozens, or conceivably even hundreds, of times. Boring? Not a chance, thanks to the program's random mission generator, which ensures different terrain, battlefield layout and Cybrid forces every time you play. The advantage of prolonged service in a single star system is to continue earning credits, building your HERC and Biodemis forces, and advancing in rank. The disadvantage is that the more missions you complete and the more Cybrids you defeat, the more difficult each regenerated mission becomes.

Download the Demo
<http://www.returnfire.com>

TAG, YOU'RE DEAD

RETURN FIRE



Don't just stand there.
Return Fire on PlayStation,
Saturn and Windows 95.

Your front line looks like Swiss cheese, and your tank's in flames. If you don't retreat and regroup, the tag's going to fall. And you're gonna get tagged.

In Return Fire, firepower is key, but strategy is what keeps you alive. From helicopters that make Apaches look like Pocahontas, to tanks straight out of your worst nightmares, your mission is to disable enemy forces, blow your way into hostile territory and retrieve the tag with a ground-pounding jeep. But this is no one-sided kill-fest. Your enemy is in your face trying to do the same thing to you.

With superb overall detail, major multimedia video, and a killer stereo soundtrack, Return Fire is an all-out firefight that keeps you thinking all the time. But don't think too long. Because there's a battalion of bad guys just looking to put the tag on you.

Destroy. Destroy. Destroy.



For Tips and Hints, dial 1-(900)-0311
5:00pm (recorded). Must be 18
or older, or have parental permission.
Touch-tone phone required.

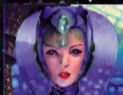


RETURN FIRE is a trademark of THQ. © 1998 THQ. All rights reserved. Warner Interactive, Microsoft and Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of their respective owners. 3DO is a trademark of 3DO Inc.



ONE PLANET.

Take it before they do.



DEADLOCK

Seven desperate species are locked in a fierce struggle to conquer a precious world. With life itself in the balance, one goal drives them all. Take the world by whatever means necessary. Or perish.

DEADLOCK

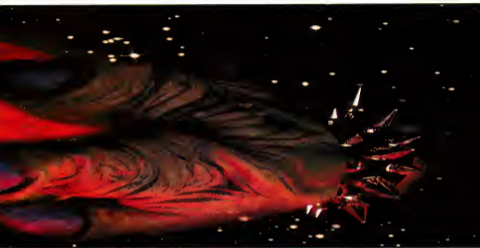
An intense strategic simulation within a richly-detailed 3D environment. Conquer your world alone or crush up to six human opponents in real-time Internet, local area network, modem, or e-mail play.

DEADLOCK

It's your turn. Take it.

Look for the Deadlock playable demo in select magazines or online at <http://www.accolade.com>

ONE CHANCE.



**"A Solid multi-player
game fest."**

—Computer Gaming World

**"Multi-player, city building, land
exploring, alien busting fun."**

—Strategy Plus

**"Absorbing gameplay...the best visuals
and sound effects that today's
technology offers."**

—Next Generation



For Windows 95 and
Windows 3.1 CD-ROM

ACCOLADE

Call 1-800-245-7744 to order, or for more information.

Deadlock is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. ©1996 Accolade, all rights reserved.
Circle Reader Service #42





Space Bust?

A Galactic Enterprise That Doesn't Quite Lift Off

by Martin E. Cirulis

Call me a hopeless optimist, or just a geek who hasn't accepted the fact that humanity's reach for the stars stalled nearly 30 years ago on the moon's pocked face, but for me, a future in space means endless opportunities and surprises. This feeling pervades most of what I write, and even colors my thoughts on game design to the point that when I pick up a game with a science fiction twist, I hope to find a little more between the bits than I normally would from an analogous modern or historical game. Unfortunately, my high hopes for SF titles have brought me disappointment more than once, and I'm afraid this newest outing into the depths of space is less than stellar. What we have is another "Buck" (yes, a game from Impressions/Sierra)—and, while *SPACE BUCKS* has the look and feel of a top-notch SF game, it takes very little searching to find a simulation simple and repetitive enough to make *TRANSPORT TICOON* seem like *CAPITALISM*.

SPACE MERCHANT PRINCE

Although nowhere in the game is there an acknowledgment to *The Old Master*, the initial promise of *SPACE BUCKS* (SB) is reminiscent of the Merchant Prince section of *Isaac Asimov's Foundation* saga. Here you are, a young entrepreneur from a culture just clawing its way back from an interstellar Dark Age, and economic success lies just the thing to get the lost colonies of the galaxy back on speaking terms. The text here is that you are not



LOOK AT MY PRETTY STARPORT Nabbing landing rights for the various worlds is only the beginning; you have to build your starport's industries as well.

alone in this galaxy, as the good ol' humans must compete against the companies of four alien neighbors.

Each game starts in a random galaxy of over a hundred stars. SB assumes each star consists of a single planet, inhabited by one of the five galactic races and offering at least two of the four basic trade commodities of the Galaxy: Passengers, Food, Ore and Fuel. The amount of these

trade commodities is low on undeveloped worlds and gets higher as you ascend the six levels of the socio-economic scale.

You begin the game with a single starport on your homeworld and a single tiny starship. In order to expand, you must negotiate with neighboring worlds for exclusive rights to build a starport. The price varies: Less developed worlds will gladly take a small quarterly fee, while well-developed worlds will often demand big payments to get at their impressive output, as well as costly favors like restaurants or even sport arenas. And if it wasn't difficult enough to balance the cost of landing rights against possible income, there is also the danger of becoming involved in an expensive bidding war if you bid on a world near a competitor's trade lanes.

Luckily, you can create industries on these worlds that will produce more valuable cargoes. Fuel becomes chemicals, ore can be processed into metals, and each race has a special Good it can produce that really makes in the profit if you can find another world interested in it.



INTERGALACTIC TWISTER At least, that's the route of these trading vessels, to reap profit, you must ply the trading lanes and deliver and pick up cargo from various worlds.



Price: \$54.95

System Requirements: Windows 3.1 or 95, 486-33 or better, 8 MB RAM, SVGA graphics, hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, supports SoundBlaster and Windows compatible sound cards

of Players: 1

Protection: None (CD must be in drive)

Designer: David Lester
Publisher: Sierra
Bellevue, WA
206-649-9800

Reader Service #: 329

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

From Sumter to Appomattox

2 CD's

Strategy Game plus Historical Multimedia CD with CD-quality soundtrack!



"...the only strategic-level Civil War game worth playing."
-Computer Gaming World

PC CD-ROM

In 1861 the nation is divided against itself. Brother against brother. Father against son. You stand at the brink of one of the greatest apocalypses, the American Civil War.

Confederate or Union, history buff or strategic gaming fan, with its great attention to detail and dead-on realism, American Civil War is the choice for anyone ready to face the challenge of refighting, and rethinking, the most devastating war in American history.

Play American Civil War, From Sumter to Appomattox - all the decisions are yours!

Strategy Game

- Play the entire Civil War, Union or Confederate - or enter the war in the spring of 1862 or 1863.
- Choose from various political and military victory options.
- Recruit and organize your own Divisions, Corps, or Armies.

Bonus CD! Narrated Historical Multimedia CD

- Review the War through narrative text, interactive maps, color graphics, and recordings.
- Watch exciting video clips of recent battle reenactments.
- Listen to the songbook including history and lyrics representing famous songs of the period or play as a separate audio-only CD soundtrack.



Look for the
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR Demo
on our web site!

www.imagicgames.com

Circle Reader Service #106

Designed by: Frank Hunter
Published By:



© 1996 Interactive Magic

To order call: 1-888-546-2442 (North America only) or 919-461-0722



USELESS GADGETS The ship customization is cool but not very useful; you don't really need weapons or shields because pirates hardly ever attack.

And this brings us to the whole money-making process of SB: moving cargoes from supply worlds to consumer worlds by creating trade routes for your ships to follow. A few clicks of the mouse produces a loop for a ship to travel, a few more give precise commands for what to pick up and deliver at each world.

Of course, what would a transport empire stretching across the stars be without the starships to do the work? In *SPACE BUCKS*, players get to choose ready-made ships or design their own based on six hulls of varying cargo capacity and three other components: Engines, Shields and Weapons. All ships require an engine, but shields and weapons are optional and useful only in the (rare) event of a pirate attack. While all hull sizes are available from the outset, the three additional com-



WHAT COMPETITION? The most interaction you ever have with your rivals is bidding for (and losing) landing rights at different worlds.

ponents slide slowly up a six-tiered technology scale whose development is outside the player's control. Since this is basically a transportation game, engine improvements that increase a ship's speed and range should be coveted; the more worlds a ship can serve in one fiscal quarter, the more profits it can reap.

Amidst the trade routes, there are the usual assortment of random mishaps to plague you. Also, if the player chooses, the spaceways can be embroiled by espionage attacks, which range from making a rival's world break its charter, to inducing pirates to attack competitors. The traditional joys of the Tjicon game, the deeded bank and the lovable stock market, also make an appearance in SB, though in pretty basic forms.

With all this, you'd think that all SB needed was a little style to put the components together to create a game the equal of *AIR BUCKS*. Well...

"WHERE'S THE CONGEALED-PROTEIN-SUBSTITUTE?"

What bothers me the most about *SPACE BUCKS* is the fact that it will probably get a number of glowing reviews based on how good it looks and feels for the first couple of hours: the SVGA graphics are sharp and imaginative, the alien races are interesting, the random map and large numbers of worlds seem to offer extensive replayability, the ship building system appears to have all the traits you'd find in a fancy space exploration strategy game, and most importantly, *SPACE BUCKS* is a child of the very successful *AIR BUCKS*.

Despite all this, if you play further into the game, you find it devoid of the quality you'd expect from a sci-fi Tjicon game. The alien races have very little impact on the game and I would hazard that it makes no difference at all which one you choose to play. The ship designs are interesting but, except for cargo size and engine speed, the variations are irrelevant (even the computer rarely arms or shields its ships). *SPACE BUCKS* also displays either a gameplay "bug" or the worst AI cheating I have seen in recent years. It is so blatant, that in a game where your profits are supposedly proportional to your

fleet, a computer player can lose every ship and still somehow gain money!

Even worse, though, is the game design itself. It seems to me that a game about building a Galactic shipping empire should be more interesting than terrestrial commerce, not less—*SPACE BUCKS* is so basic that each planet is less interesting than the smallest towns in *Rail Road Tycoon*. Even the sense of direct competition with your computerized competitors is mostly lost by the fact that only one company may operate from a planet at a time. With no real contact between the companies, there is no need to worry about such important business concepts as advertising, service quality or even ticket prices. And what about taking advantage of the galactic venue? Instead of predictable random events like meteor swarms or earthquakes, why didn't the designers think about the subject matter and plague our companies with outbreaks of war or strange alien viruses? I'm afraid SB has very little to do with its fine Airline predecessor, and far more to do with the same mediocrity that created the lamentable *Power Crusade*.

If you love to create on-site moving sculptures that generate endless money but do very little else interesting, then *SPACE BUCKS* will have some appeal for you. Set at its hardest level, the game offers two or three hours of challenge before your empire grows to the point that nothing can really harm it and you simply sit around absorbing planets from your competitors and doing more and more unwieldy upgrades to your entire fleet. Other than that, it is pretty to look at, but definitely not *AIR BUCKS* in Space. ☹

HAPPAL: Gamers looking for a great-looking first few hours will have fun, but not those desiring extended gameplay.

MPROS: Good-looking introductory Tjicon game.

ICONS: Uninspired design, simplistic modeling, dubious AI "advantages" and very short-term challenge make this game an "also ran" in the space race.



Prepare for the Assault—We descend upon them with Fire!



*An action-packed multimedia
gaming experience.*



*Features smooth-scrolling
combat action.*



*Over 15 levels of
heart-pounding adventure.*



WARHAMMER 40,000 DARK CRUSADERS™

**In the grim darkness of the far future
there is only war!**



FOR PC CD-ROM

**GAMES
WORKSHOP**



<http://www.mindscape.com>

Copyright ©1998 Games Workshop Ltd and Mindscape. All rights reserved. The Hammer and the Cross, Warhammer logo and explicit trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. Dark Crusaders is a trademark of Games Workshop, Ltd. Mindscape is a registered trademark, and its logo is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc.



Play with thousands of gamers on the Information Super Highway and lose yourself in the graphic adventures and traditional games offered on the Multi-Player Games Network.

MPG-NET gives you something you just can't find on a floppy disk...another human mind. Whether you like fantasy role-playing, 3D action, war simulation or card games, MPG-NET offers games 24 hours a day, seven days a week with players from all over the globe.

PLAY GAMES WORLDWIDE ON THE INFORMATION SUPER HIGHWAY.



ACCESS
THROUGH
INTERNET
FOR ONLY
\$200
per hour

Now, MPG-NET goes all graphic!
No more text menus. No headaches
trying to log on. It's never been
easier to be on-line!

Here's what else you'll find:

- **Electronic Bulletin Boards** filled with the latest adventure reports and discussions by gamers from all over the world!
- **Electronic Mail**—send and receive messages with all your friends and plan when to meet and play your favorite game!

• **Download files** from our database and read the latest in gaming news, updates and stories from other members. It's as easy as visiting your hometown library!

• **The Persona Creation Room**—lets you generate a face to match your on-line personality!

• **Conference Rooms**—have real-time conversations with people all over the world and see more than just their words, you'll get a chance to see what they look like!

• **More games than you've ever seen before!**

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from over 600 cities in the USA and 40 nations worldwide. All you need is a modem, a phone line and a computer to join the fun! Call our 800 number from 9am to 8pm Eastern time on weekdays to receive our free starter kit.

MPG-NET—twenty four hours a day, seven days a week, bringing you games that will take you out of this world!

Call now. 1-800-GET-GAME.

MPG-Net News



Electronic Database



Conference Table



Conference Room



Persona Creation Room



Electronic Mail



Access Room



TANTALUS



The Adventure Guide

© 1994 MPG-NET, Inc. Multi-player Games Network and MPG-NET are service marks of MPG-NET, Inc. The Kingdom of Dinkler is a trademark of Dinkler Corp. English Dinkler is a trademark of Mayfair Games, Inc. Operation Marine-Garden and Star Crusier are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Fellowship and Wizards of the Apocalypse are trademarks of the Dweemers Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



MPG-NET™

Your Multi-Player Games Network™
1-800-GET-GAME

Circle Reader Service #135



WIN THE WINNERS!

SWEEPSTAKES

You can win the Best Software of 1996 from the Software Publishers Association. Or a dazzling multimedia computer from NEC. Or a subscription to the world's favorite computer magazines from Ziff-Davis. Just get your "Win the Winners" Sweepstakes entry form at any store listed below. Then get ready to take your place among the winners!



WIN!

The Best Multimedia Computer

One lucky family will win a state-of-the-art NEC Ready System computer, loaded with all the features that make multimedia multi-fun: including a powerful Pentium® processor, quad speed CD ROM, graphics with full-motion video, sound card, stereo speakers, and more!



WIN!

The Best Software of 1996

Over 200 families will win a package of two exciting new software titles from the distinguished Codie Award finalist list. You can pick your favorites from the top names in the business, education and entertainment software industries.



WIN!

The Best Magazine Subscription

90 families will win a full year subscription to one of the leading industry publications from Ziff-Davis Consumer Media Group: *Family PC*, the computer magazine for the whole family; *Computer Gaming World*, the #1 computer game magazine; or *ComputerLife*, the magazine for your computer lifestyle.

THE BEST SOFTWARE OF 1996!

The following software titles are finalists in the 1996 CODIES Excellence in Software Awards.

- Best of Business Software**
A Passion for Art: *Amaze, Calligraphy, Marble, and Dr. Spaceman*
Culmination: *Amaze*
- Best of Education Software**
Jogging Through The States
Amaze
- Best of Music Software**
Jazz'n' Roll: *Amaze*
- Best of Multimedia Product**
A Passion for Art: *Amaze, Calligraphy, Marble, and Dr. Spaceman*
Culmination: *Amaze*
- Best of Personal Software**
Outland Financial Suite
Amaze
- Best of Games Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Graphics Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Home Controls Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Internet Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Language Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Math Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Music Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Personal Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Science Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Sports Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Utility Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Video Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of Windows Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze
- Best of X-Box Software**
Crash 'n' Burn
Amaze

Sponsored by the Software Publishers Association and Ziff-Davis Consumer Media Group.

POWER UP!

- **PLAY** to win.
- **SUBSCRIBE** to save.

Here's the move
that'll blow'em away:

Call
1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate
other gamers would virtually die for!



So WHAT'S YOUR *favorite* NEW FEATURE?



*I have to confess:
My favorite is the automatic
CD-Player. Whenever I pop in a
music CD now, Windows® just
plays it. I don't have to fuss around
with launching a program to do it.
The CD Player does allow me to
program the running order and
skip tracks I don't want to hear.
And the system remembers
it every time.*



Matt Lake
Co-author,
*Windows 95:
Making It Work
For You*



1-86276-288-5
\$24.95

Matt Lake and Yael Li-Ron believe that Windows 95 is a system to intimidate, not to be intimidated by. Their book, *Windows 95: Making It Work For You* includes a comprehensive approach to Windows 95, incorporating a look at its technical structure with illustrations and a guided tour, plus a Windows Fixer section with techniques and tips for making Windows 95 do stuff it doesn't want to do!

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at fine bookstores,
or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 372.



© 1995 Ziff-Davis Press



WHAT KIND OF

When should you call the SPA to turn in

EVIL-MINDED

someone who illegally copying software,

SLIMEBALL

then it's so bad that they know that when

REPORTS THEIR

fishiest people steal software, the rest of

SMALL BUSINESS

is end up paying for it. Copying software

COLLEAGUES FOR

is a crime. To clean up your software, or

ILLEGALLY

report someone who should, call

COPYING

1-800-388-7478.

SOFTWARE?

SOFTWARE

PUBLISHERS

ASSOCIATION

DON'T COPY THAT FLOPPY.™

©1994 Software Publishers Association

WANTED

Experienced game designers, programmers, graphic engineers. We want you to be a part of a company whose revenue reached 200 million last year. We offer executive's salary, plus bonus for relocation. Please send resume or demo work to: 47703 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538 Attn. Department of Talent Develop & Search

Circle Reader Service #71

SSI'S IBM CD-ROM 20 WARGAME CLASSICS

This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle is ONLY \$33 and includes 22 games plus over 50 additional scenarios: Panzer General, TANKS!, Battles of Napoleon, War in Russia, Clash of Steel, Pacific War, Waterloo, Panzer Battles, etc.

*** ASK FOR OUR FREE STEEL PANTHER PREMIER NEWSLETTER ISSUE (7 SCENARIOS)! ***

STEEL PANTHERS SCENARIO DISKS

\$25 Disk 1: Deep River Crossing	\$25 Disk 2: British in Normandy	\$25 Disk 3: Battles for Okinawa
\$25 Disk 4: Patton in North Africa	\$25 Disk 5: Guadalcanal/Torino	\$25 Disk 6: Stalingrad Campaign
\$25 Disk 9: Manhattan/Morano	\$25 Disk 11: N. African Campaign	\$25 Disk 20: Barbarossa Campaign
\$39 Steel Panthers	\$39 WCS: Rifles	\$42 Allied General
\$42 D-Day America Invades	\$48 SU-27 Tanker	\$46 Battle: Getty
\$15 Battles of Napoleon	\$15 Geyshang	\$20 Defend Alamo
\$32 Castles Last Command	\$15 Mech Brigade	\$15 War in Russia
		\$42 Last Blitzkrieg

We also carry Scenario Disks for Empire II, WCS: Age of Rifles, Battles of Napoleon, WCS: TANKS!
 \$15 Pacific War Editor v. xl.22 \$10 Mr. Sls (Shows down flat corruption) \$15 TANKS! Ultra Modern Database

Add \$4.50 (\$6 Airborne) Shipping, CA add 7.25% tax. NOVASTAR GAME CO.,
 Hours: 9:00 am to 5:30 pm PST Monday-Saturday PO Box 18, Rocklin CA 95677
 Visa, MC, Am. Exp. Checks, Money Orders (916) 624-7113 • Fax (916) 630-0869 • novastar@vnr.net

Circle Reader Service #219

R&G GAMES

PO BOX 5088 Gardena, CA 90248

We Buy a Sell New & Used IBM Games a Hintbooks
 Top Dollar paid for newest games! Check or 10% more for
 credit usually processed in just 1-2 days. Our Used games
 have bonus disks & manuals more in stock call for prices

Absolute Zero CD	\$30	Mechwarrior 2 CD	\$34
Acies of the Deep	\$20	Mission Critical CD	\$26
Acies of the Pacific	\$15	Nascar Racing CD	\$34
Alone in Dark 2 CD	\$23	NBA Live 95 CD	\$28
Alone Dark 3 CD	\$28	NHL Hockey 95 CD	\$18
Area Elder Scroll	\$22	Duquost CD	\$15
Ascendancy CD	\$33	Phoenicianagoria CD	\$36
Battle Beast CD	\$22	Primal Rage CD	\$25
Caesar 2 CD	\$32	Ravenscroft CD	\$20
Command/Conquer	\$36	Return to Zork CD	\$30
Dark Forces CD	\$28	Sarn & Mos CD	\$19
Descent CD	\$22	Savage Warrior CD	\$30
The Dig CD	\$33	Shivers CD	\$30
Dragon Lore CD	\$24	Sim City	\$16
EF2000 CD	\$37	Space Quest 6 CD	\$32
Earthwage CD	\$30	Star Trek First Unity	\$37
Fate to Black CD	\$33	Swordage CD	\$35
Fis 96 CD	\$26	System Shock	\$18
F1 Pp Sp Btl 94	\$15	Tank Commander CD	\$30
F1 Pp Sp Fbl 95	\$25	The Fighter	\$20
Full Throttle CD	\$29	Transport Tycoon	\$24
Heartbit 5 CD	\$30	Voyager CD	\$28
The Hive CD	\$37	Wizard CD	\$25
Legends of Lore CD	\$18	Wizard CD	\$30
MS Flight Sim 5.0	\$23	Wing Commander 3 CD	\$33

For details or to order call ☎ 1-800-525-GAME
 Free UPS Shipping with purchase of \$75 or more
 Visa, MC, Discover, Credit Card, Money Order accepted
 Shipping UPS 8, Overnight \$6 USD and \$10
 All prices must have original boxes, disks & manuals NO CD/DVD in good
 condition, working complete & value free. Any unsatisfactory games will be returned
 at your expense \$10 per box. Please Subject to change if Availability

Circle Reader Service #177

GOOD NEWS. YOUR NEW CAR?



We Crashed It.

Right along with most of America's best-seller vehicles... to make the best buying decision. You can even have the
 What? It says you can't own, because it's better... really (read to you while money at the best time
 why, you can't own with credit problems or... daily. Remember, the place you'd like to live... the
 to the car. So it's better to buy and live... about a year doesn't could be worth... The
 and if that's not the reason you can't own... average is brought to you as a public service by the
 such as will be, call, you have insurance information. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.



★ NEW CAR ASSESSMENT PROGRAM ★

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

175,000
 Volume
 Game Buyers
 Each Buying an
 Average of 18
 Games a Year

Put the power of this
 audience to work for you.
 Call Marci Yamaguchi for
 advertising information
 (415) 357-4920

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1 Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions

2 Circle the numbers on this card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about

3 The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge

Valid after August 31, 1994

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)

- 01 Some high school or less
 02 Uneducated High School
 03 Some College or Technical school
 04 Uneducated College
 05 Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned in

- (Check all that apply)
 01 IBM compatible (Intel standard)
 02 Macintosh
 03 Amiga
 04 Dedicated game machine
 05 None

3. What is your gender? (Check one only)

- 01 Power PC
 02 Pentium 300
 03 486
 04 386
 05 286

4. Do you plan to plan to buy in next 6 months a CD ROM? (Check one only)

- 01 Yes
 02 Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games? (Check one only)

- 01 Once a week
 02 Once every two to three weeks
 03 Once a month
 04 Once every two to three months
 05 Once every two to six months
 06 Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games? (Check all that apply)

- 01 Independent computer store 04 Computer store chain
 02 Computer electronic store 05 Direct from vendor
 03 Mass merchandising store 06 Mail order

7. What is your card others in household (over the type of game)? (Check one in each column)

	Yearold	Other 1	Other 2
01 Strategy			
02 Word/Action			
03 Role Playing			
04 Brain Teaser			
05 Card			
06 Sport			
07 Action/Adventure			
08 Educational			
09 Adventure			

Name

CGW 3/95-4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

4 Please send me a one-year (12 issues) subscription to Computer Gaming World for \$27.94 (U.S. price), all other countries add \$18.00 for additional postage

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 800-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

**Free Product
Information**



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 433

RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**Computer
Gaming**

PO BOX 10126

RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626



ADVERTISER INDEX

FREE

FREE

R.S.	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE	R.S.	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
266	20th Century Fox/Entertainment	Die Hard (On CD-Rom)	90	71	Media Wave	Metal Order	226
266	Access Software	The Paradox Directive	129	71	Media Wave	Wanted	228
65	Acclaim	Rise II	177	290	Megaworld/Comp	Mega Pak Volume 5	302
40	Accolade	HamBall 5	174-175	125	Megatech Software	Power Dots	103
42	Accolade	Deadlock	205-207	126	Merrillman	Hyperion's Disclosure	184
294	Accolade	PCent	194-196	214	MicroProse	Master of Orion II	79
*	AccuAmerica Corporation	Agave	81	215	MicroProse	Magic: The Gathering	71
77	ACT Laboratories	Psycho Pad	107	125	MicroProse	Colossus II	184-185
38	Activision	Time Commando	761	*	Merrill Corporation	SideWinder	1011
41	Activision	Medevac 2: Mercenaries	169	*	Merrill Corporation	Windows '95	69
39	Activision	Hypocrite	49	129	Milky Star/Activision, Inc.	Fighting Fantasy	206
97	Activision	Zork Nemesis	23-25	132	Miniscope	Dark Crusader-Warhammer 40K	221
295	AcSoft, Inc.	Mail Order Products	232	99	Mission Control	Mail Order Products	240-241
201	American Power Conversion	BackUPS Pro	51	185	MFG-NET	Multi-Player Games	222-223
265	Blizzard Entertainment	WarCraft II	47	113	NEC Technologies	Protech	45
75	Bunge Software	Madness 2	6	137	New World Computing	Class Overload	44-45
55	Capcom	Real	188-189	186	New World Computing	Honors of Night & Magic	75
60	CH Products	F4U Series Controllers	161	129	Novistar Game Company	Wingames	228
68	Clips & Bits	Mail Order Products	95-99	166	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Wing Commander IV	29-31
47	Clips & Bits	Shiki	121	129	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	AH-64 Longbow	106
46	Clips & Bits	PlayStation Products	197	145	ORIGIN Systems, Inc.	Wing Commander II	180
61	Clips & Bits	Board Games & Role-Playing Games	295	163	Philips Media	Gear Heads	65
46	Clips & Bits	Budget Software	207	167	Philips Media	The Dance Was Loaded	113
196	Clips & Bits	Mail Order/Adult	239	243	Praxis Interactive Publishing	Marsale	16
74	CompuServe Espana	Mail Order Products	184-185	280	Praxis Interactive Enter	Into the Void	118-119
287	Computer Life	Final Out	128	282	Praxis Interactive Enter	Battle Area/Windows	153
78	Creative Labs	Soundblisk	204	283	Praxis Interactive Enter	Earthworm Jim/PC/M2	57
79	Creative Labs	3dKit	205	277	PSI Net	Pipeline USA	130
49	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.	Diamond Products-Vision Computing	164-167	148	Ride Entertainment	Red Meno	55
49	Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.	Diamond Products-Communications	164-169	177	RIG Games	Used Game Software	228
70	Discovery Communications, Inc.	Discovery CD-Rom	169	161	Saucy Woods	Over Burger	166
210	Domark Software	Total Mayhem	96-97	226	Serra On-Line	Steel Thunder	176
*	Epic MegaGames, Inc.	Enterica Prolog	13	185	Serra On-Line	EarthSerp 2	179
92	Falcon Northwest	Falcon MACH V	294	189	Serra On-Line	Slaves	178-181
70	Fant/Gen, Inc.	Duke Nukem 3D	1	252	Serraon & Schuster	Star Trek - Klingon	182
247	Fant/Gen, Inc.	Norpage	53	163	So-Tech	Wandy Cold	61
45	Fant/Gen, Inc.	Shadow Warrior	199	162	So-Tech	Jagged Alliance Deadly Games	181
84	Fatec Technologies	VX111 Headgear	23	164	So-Tech	Shadows Over Revu	183
98	Foxe's Gold	Mail Order Products	238	166	So-Tech	Nervous a Wandy Adv.	185
254	Gametek	MicroMachine Turbo Tournament	162	*	SPA	Win The Winner's Scepterles	224
226	Gametek	War College	62	160	Spectrum Hobbyists	Top Gun	187
295	Gateway 2000	Debutation	134-136	159	Steno Goggles	Seriales VR Goggles	105
73	GoldTree Enterprises	Cyberdu	88	209	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Fantasy General	187
*	Golden Interactive	Cyber Nomad Golf	170	208	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	SU-27	187
221	Haps/Microcomputer Prod.	Accuro 286/DVMD Modem	92	*	Synergy Software	Soldiers	212
217	IBM/Int.	Vital CD	119	28	TNC Systems	Jaytek's Gun	188
118	IBM/Int.	King's Quest	41	167	The Avalon Hill Game Co	Wonder Ships & Iron Men	21
*	Inf/Comp	Point to Oxbridge Product	27	161	ThrustMaster, Inc.	F4U FLCs & F4U TQS	206
211	Internet Accessories, Inc.	INTEBAK/TFC Game	103	120	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat	164
106	Interactive Magic	Dastly	21	215	Time Warner Interactive	Return Fire	25
107	Interactive Magic	Captains	103	222	UBI Soft, Inc.	Rayman	157
118	Interactive Magic	American Civil War	219	294	United CD-Rom	Mail Order Products	239
58	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Soccer	173	80	Velocity Development	Strike	165
43	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Conquest	144-145	184	Ve Tides, Inc.	Deadline	216
66	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Descent II	145	139	Vega Interactive Entertain	ToonStrike	219-221
11	IObit	PTO2	210	181	Vega Interactive Entertain	Command & Conquer: Conquer Ops	36-38
86	Legend/RandomSoft	Mission Critical	184-185	275	VitalIO	ighness	163
116	Leading Claw Technologies	Terra Nova	77	115	World Wide Gaming, Inc.	Suzerainty	75
116	LucasArts/Entertain.	The Dig	110-111	289	Xent/Entertainment	Cyber2	184
117	LucasArts/Entertain.	Indy Desktop	172	290	ZDNet	ZDNET	126
118	LucasArts/Entertain.	AfterLife	173				
265	Mass	Madship Teaser	119				

*Please see advertisement for contact information

COMPUTER
GAMING WORLD

Mail Order Mail

**Save Time and Money
Ordering Games by Phone**

Local Stores don't
always have the games
your looking for or the
expert advice you need.
Take a few minutes to
shop the courteous and
experienced salespeo-
ple in the pages of
*Computer Gaming
World's Mail Order Mail.*

ORDER NOW!**1-800-560-6234****FAX: (908) 359-0833****HOT SELLERS****GAMES**

Hazez
Web Warrior 2
Myst
Sim City 2000
PGA Tour 96
Rebel Assault 2
Crescendo No Remorse
Indy Car Racing 2
Jagged Alliance
Azas of Deep
Lords of the Realm
Warcraft 2
Psychic Detective
NBA Live 96
Destruction Derby
Barnd in Time
System Shock
Rise of the Triks
Phantasmagoria
Need For Speed
Mortal Kombat 2
Great Naval Battles 3
Falzns 3.0
Even More Incredible Machines
S.W.A.T., Police Quest
Skivers
Releaseless

\$39.95
\$33.95
\$29.95
\$16.95
\$36.95
\$35.95
\$34.95
\$37.85
\$26.95
\$20.95
\$18.95
\$41.95
\$37.95
\$40.95
\$41.95
\$36.95
\$14.95
\$16.95
\$42.95
\$34.95
\$27.95
\$17.95
\$18.95
\$18.95
\$41.95
\$36.95
\$31.95

21 AND OVER

Spy Merc Gaults 2
Vampires Kiss
Lacmete Possibilities
Lolox
Virtual Sex Shoot
Doom Modfile
Nail Erotic
Penny Poker
Virtual Yards 2
Virtual Sex
Deep Throat Girls 4
Spore Steaks
You're the Director
Night Wench 2
Charnelous
Sensory Sex Kittens
Virgins 3
Nail Leather

\$36.95
\$32.95
\$34.95
\$35.95
\$34.95
\$31.95
\$31.95
\$34.95
\$37.95
\$31.95
\$34.95
\$28.95
\$34.95
\$34.95
\$31.95
\$27.95

21 & OVER BUNDLES

Seymour Six Pack
Deep Throat Girls 1-4
New Modfile Six Pack 1 or 2
Platinum Six Pack
Sexy Six Pack
Glowing Icons 400 Bundle
Bachan Bundle

\$38.95
\$35.95
\$35.95
\$35.95
\$36.95
\$31.95
\$35.95

SIEGEL V. SYNCRONYS, et al.

Case No. 95 CH 12257

**SUMMARY NOTICE OF
CLASS ACTION AND
PROPOSED SETTLEMENT**

**TO: ALL PERSONS WHO PURCHASED
SOFTRAM OR SOFTRAM95**

The purpose of this summary notice is to inform all Class Members of the proposed settlement of the lawsuit brought against Synchronys Softcorp. in the Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois. As explained in detail in a notice of class action and proposed settlement which will be distributed by mail (the "Mailed Notice"), if you purchased SoftRAM or SoftRAM95 on or before March 15, 1996, you are a member of the Settlement Class and your rights will be affected by the legal proceedings in this action. You are encouraged to read this Notice and the Mailed Notice in their entirety. You have a right to request exclusion from the Settlement Class but you must do so by June 15, 1996 by following the procedures outlined in the Mailed Notice. If you do not request exclusion from the Settlement Class, the terms of the settlement and judgment will be binding as to you.

Generally, the proposed settlement, which has been preliminarily approved by the Court, provides that in exchange for releasing all claims against Synchronys Softcorp. and its distributors and retailers in connection with SoftRAM or SoftRAM95, Class Members may be entitled to (1) a full refund or a free software upgrade or free software, at the Class Member's election, and (2) coupons which may be used in connection with the purchase of other Synchronys products. A hearing will be held on June 24, 1996 at 10:30 a.m. before the Honorable Aaron Jaffe in Courtroom #2405, Circuit Court of Cook County, Illinois to determine whether the proposed settlement, including payment of attorneys' fees, is fair, reasonable and adequate, and whether a final judgment should be entered approving it and dismissing the lawsuit against Synchronys. You may appear personally or by counsel; if you do not appear you will be represented by Class Counsel. To object, you must file a written objection, received by the Court by June 15, 1996.

IF YOU BELIEVE YOU ARE A MEMBER OF THE SETTLEMENT CLASS AND HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE MAILED NOTICE, YOU SHOULD REQUEST A COPY BY TELEPHONE (1-800-335-4059). PLEASE DO NOT CONTACT THE COURT FOR INFORMATION. ALL QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT SHOULD BE DIRECTED IN WRITING TO THE PLAINTIFFS' CLASS COUNSEL, LARRY D. DRURY, ESQ., 180 NORTH LA SALLE ST., #2416, CHICAGO, IL 60601, OR BEN BARNOW, ESQ., 105 W. MADISON, 22ND FLOOR, CHICAGO, IL 60602.

CATALOGS
AVAILABLEOVER 300
ADULT TITLES

Call today for your FREE demo of **The River** with every purchase!

United CD ROM

Free Software with every purchase!

1•800•UNITED4
1•800•864•8334

Call for a free catalog!

Over 4,000 Titles in Stock Daily!

Check us out online at <http://www.unitedcdrom.com>

 <p>Zhu's Zhoose by Paradise Automatically designed to change enemies' playing, clearing dozens of combats for hours of fun. 49073 \$32</p>	 <p>Warcraft II by Davidson & Associates A real time, fantasy strategy game. Return to the battle between the Orcs and Humans with new races & events. 44036 \$45</p>	 <p>Cyberpunk 2 by Virgin Games 2D is back & the action is better than ever. Revolution has come, and you're in the thick of the action. 45459 \$48</p>	 <p>Indiana Jones & The Destiny Adventure by LucasArts Search for vibrant hidden treasures with Indy in the first of his mad men adventures. 49398 \$19</p>
 <p>D by Accion Murder, mystery, murder. Role playing, murder. Mystery game. Piece together clues to solve the murder of LA National Hospital. 47799 \$46</p>	 <p>Silent Hunter by Microscope A feature packed WWII submarine simulator. Choose from a variety of sub's. Silent Hunter is without equal. 42648 \$47</p>	 <p>Command & Conquer: Covert Operations by Maxis 15 new missions in any order & drop your freedom. 10 multiplayer maps in the command.com. 48021 \$24</p>	 <p>Grand Prix 2 by Spectrum Software The ultimate Formula 1 racing simulation. Optimal racing sets for different ages and skill levels. 44700 \$41</p>
 <p>Cyberjudex by Maxis Cops within cyberspace, you control the most powerful nuclear Earth. You have 1000 marines & 1 is out to destroy you. 44742 \$47</p>	 <p>Zodiac: Servant of Steel by Strategy Only you match wits with the egg of destiny? Walk the haunted halls of Castle of Rockford. 41937 \$34</p>	 <p>Rampage: Return to Beach's Star by Microscope The Rampage Legion brings you back to take care of some unfinished business. 46347 \$29</p>	 <p>Battery Disk Combo 2 by Interactive Systems Saves the computer's vital BIOS settings & restores them when CMOS batteries die. 48558 \$20</p>
 <p>Links 366 by Accion The most award-winning golf game in software history. This new challenge for the CD platform. The CD. 39733 \$27</p>	 <p>A-10 Thunderstrike by JVC Musical Indsut When five engines converge at your feet this ground war is 300 degree turning & 100 options looks. 49736 \$34</p>	 <p>Mortal Kombat: Deadly Skies by JVC Musical Indsut Take control of an F-16, F-16E or a F-117A Stealth Bomber. Engage in a duel to kill each other versus others. 49026 \$34</p>	 <p>Toy Story Animated Storybook by Disney Interactive Join Buzz & Woody in all their adventures on your computer. 45008 \$33</p>
 <p>SigmaForce 28.8 by Sigma 104 28.8K data file means whatever. Download start menu keys for excel and Web browsing at high speed! 45428 \$155</p>	 <p>Ultimate Doom: The Flesh Consumed by GFI Interactive If you Windows 95 system is ready for this one! Enjoy the award-winning, playthrough experience. 47008 \$36</p>	 <p>Fantasy General by Microscope Loreally 3D - Fantasy General of Fantasy genre. Includes maps, dices, monsters and heroes on your quest. 48337 \$42</p>	 <p>Judge Dredd by Accion You are judge, jury and executioner. Experience the Judge. Introduce, high-speed driving and mean machines. 41134 \$35</p>
 <p>Loony Labyrinth by Strategy Puzzle new twist so much fun on Windows 95. Expert. Supercharged, 4.5 rudge & 1st, 2.5 rudge & 1st/2nd. 46990 \$27</p>	<p>INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: 1-217-352-8748 International Orders Call 1-217-352-8737 ORDER AS LATE AS MIDNIGHT! SAME DAY SHIPPING! Hours: M-F 8 AM - 12 Noon Sat. 8 AM - 5 PM • Sun. 12 Noon - 5 PM (All times listed are CST)</p>		<p>CONTACT US ONLINE! 833 1-217-352-8854 CampServer: 76943,1816 America On-Line: UNITEDCD UNITED CD ROM INFO via Fax back at 1-217-352-8123 http://www.unitedcdrom.com</p>
 <p>Hi-Zone by Wizard Studios Join an elite group of heroic and heroic. 500 additional levels with 2 brand new episodes. 47329 \$22</p>	<p>200 Great Games for Windows by M-Vector Action, Role, Adventure, Chess, Crossword, Word, Civilization, Empire, Warcraft, Soccer. 38049 \$21</p>		<p>Over 800 ADULT TITLES AT 1•800•CDADULT 1•800•232•3858 MUST BE 21 TO ORDER</p>

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS



Have you ever tried to meet your game's maximum system requirement?

I do it everyday.

"In terms of raw performance, the Mach V easily bested the other systems in our roundup. This is definitely a system designed with game players in mind." That's what Computer Gaming World said about my Mach V 133 Gaming PC. Now I'm shipping the Mach V 166 MHz system for the same price.



Matt Reeves
President and Chief Test Pilot

The Mach V basic system, for \$2,995:

- Intel Pentium® 166 MHz Processor - 100% compatible with all PC software
- Falcon dual voltage PCI bus motherboard - accepts 75-200 MHz CPUs
- 256K of 8ns synchronous burst cache - expandable to 512 K
- 64 bit PCI graphics accelerator with 1 meg
- 1080 meg 10ms Mode 4 Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 8 meg of 60ns EDO RAM expandable to 128
- 140 ms 8 speed caddyless CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 16™ & shielded multimedia speakers
- CH Products Flightstick PRO™ & high-speed dual gameports
- 14" SVGA non-interlaced monitor, .28dp, full-screen display
- Microsoft Mouse™
- 104 key Windows 95™ ready keyboard with wrist rest
- Windows 95™ on CD
- Microsoft Direct X drivers for serious Windows 95™ gaming included
- One year parts & labor warranty including one year on-site service
- 16550 UARTS, customized BIOS, temperature sensitive fans, and many other unique features

All of our systems are custom built
by gamers for gamers

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Optional equipment pictured.

THE HIGH END IS WITHIN REACH



1 - 8 0 0 - 2 5 8 - 6 7 7 8

<http://www.falcon-nw.com>

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Circle Reader Service #82

Visit our NEW Online Catalog! www.cdmag.com/cgi-bin/order.cbi_home



'VAMPIRE: THE DARK AGES'
 Take you to the night before the Carnival, when time truly had reason to be afraid of the dark. The Kindred of the Elysian age rode the dark as lords, play their games with the crowned heads of Europe and revel to the mysterious lands of the east. \$26



'ADD THE SILVER KEY'
 Between the sotted human lords and the orc-filled mountains rests the verony of Hothstar. The residents have grown used to occasional orcs raids, but now they find themselves facing a full scale war. \$7



'THE THREE DAYS OF GITTY S-BURG'
 It's a totally new look at the battle, a view that brings players even closer to the action, even more deeply into the decisions that make Gitty S-Burg one of the most playable of all battle games. \$19



'RIFTS SOUTH AMERICA'
 2' Nazis two magicians and time magic, the return of ancient gods and the Inca Empire. More world information about South America and over 190 pages of epic adventure. \$17



'ROBO RALLY'
 On a distant planet that arrives as the Empire's grid widget factory, the various control computers want about their daily routine. These sophisticated computers have fully equipped with advanced intelligence modules to handle any situation, but when the computers are based you'll see what happens. \$33



'HERO' is Mayfair Games' version of the critically acclaimed board mixed game system for the Trans Mississippi Valley. Players use the initial money to establish companies which can in turn build back. \$38

BOARD GAMES

ANCIENT

4 Bits of Ancient World	\$21
4 More Battles of A. W.	\$25
Alexander at Tyre	\$18
Alexander's Generals	\$33
Carthage	\$30
Site of Ancient World 2	\$26
Empire's First Battles	\$25
Hannibal	\$26
Imperator	\$20
Poliopeleonian War	\$20
SPQR: Bibi Roman Republic	\$20
SPQR: War Stephens	\$16
Spartan	\$37
Siege of Jerusalem	\$27
V. Against Rome	\$27

CIVIL WAR

1800 American Civil War	\$23
1861: Year of Decision	\$29
Across Five Aprils 2	\$26
Anderson Centenary	\$25
April's Harvest	\$24
Army of the Heartland	\$38
Blood Runs South	\$27
Blue & Gray	\$25
Civil War	\$19
Damn the Torpedoes	\$21
Gettysburg	\$32
Glory	\$33
Hallowed Ground	\$42
Lincoln's Command	\$28
Marching through Georgia	\$21
Perryville	\$26
Roads to Gettysburg	\$24
Showdown in the Valley	\$22
Three Days of Gettysburg	\$49
War of the Rebellion	\$48

RAILROAD

1830: 1810 & Robbers	\$20
Advanced Trains to Toledo	\$21
Antebellum Rails	\$21
Engine Builder	\$26
Great Western Railway	\$26
Iron Road	\$18
Trucks to Mountain Rails	\$12
Tracks to Toronto	\$42

BOARD GAMES

FANTASY

Challenges of Lion Lord	\$25
Dragon Dice	\$8
Dragon Masters	\$42
Dragon Quest	\$19
Dragonquest	\$19
Iron Dragon	\$28
Lashlath	\$16
Magic Realm	\$83
Man O' War	\$42
The Hobbit Adventure	\$29
Warhammer Fantasy	\$48
Warhammer Quest	\$47
Wizard's Quest	\$17
Xenith	\$21

MODERN WARS

Across the Gauntlet	\$13
Back to Iraq	\$16
Battlefield Europe	\$22
Crisis: Korea 1950	\$23
Flight Leader	\$21
Hanscom, Naval Review	\$14
ISAF (Jawed El Falor)	\$23
Male Berlin Tank	\$94
Modern Naval Battle 3	\$19
Phantom Leader	\$25
Saint of War	\$30
Silver Die	\$59
Troops Vietnam	\$20
Up Front, Desert War	\$12

STRATEGY

Advanced Civilization	\$25
Blackboard	\$27
Britannia	\$19
Civilization	\$29
Colonial Diplomacy	\$42
Clash	\$12
Deuce Diplomacy	\$42
Diplomacy	\$12
Emerging in Sight	\$19
Feudal	\$16
Physics	\$29
Quarta	\$19
History of the World	\$97
Kingmaker	\$18
Krazim	\$10
Krazim Module	\$6
Lavilla of F Sierra Medra	\$94
Madagascar	\$20
Material World	\$32
New World	\$19
Pax Britannica	\$10
Republic of Rome	\$23
Risk	\$27
Supremacy, 3rd Edition	\$42
The New Aquatics	\$26
Tournament Tactics	\$23
Victory	\$20
Who Fe People	\$29
Who Fe People Expansion	\$5

SPORTS

Club Golf	\$22
Deception	\$15
Formula Motor Racing	\$22
Speed Circuit	\$19
Stato-Pro Basketball	\$24
Stato-Pro Baseball Card	\$13
Stato-Pro Baseball Cards	\$14
Supernova Baseball	\$16
Turf Horse Racing	\$22
Van, Pinco & Snow	\$17

BOARD GAMES

SCIENCE FICTION

2038	\$34
BattleTech, 2nd Edition	\$19
Road Rover	\$45
Blood/Death Zone	\$29
Car Wars Deluxe Edition	\$21
Comet Encounter	\$29
Critter-Tek	\$13
Dragon Fly	\$21
Federation & Empire	\$36
Gateway to the Stars	\$22
Impetus, 2nd Edition	\$20
Mill Zone	\$21
Necropolis	\$64
Ogro Minelance	\$13
Rockfall	\$19
Stent Death TMM Die	\$42
Spexi Muzzle	\$49
Star Fleet Reborn	\$25
Starship Terra	\$18
Starship Troopers	\$29
Stellar Conquest	\$10
The Awful Green Things	\$17
Warhammer 40K	\$47

WORLD WAR 2

B-17	\$18
Balkan Front	\$29
Bombay	\$25
Battle for Germany	\$12
Battle for the Ardennes	\$28
Battle of Britain	\$25
Black & Thunder	\$20
Blood on the Snow	\$22
Body Knowledge	\$19
Bodyguard Overlord	\$20
Cherif	\$27
Command at Sea V 2	\$41
D-Day	\$12
Danger Zone	\$25
Days of Deceit II	\$42
Eighth Air Force	\$45
Empire of the Rising Sun	\$21
Evolution	\$23
Europe at War 2nd Edition	\$42
For Whom the Bell Tolls	\$54
Go to Sleep	\$18
Harpoon Coast Set	\$41
Hill's War	\$15
Invasion Norway	\$30
Last Battle for Germany	\$23
Legend Begins Exp Kit	\$46
Leningrad	\$11
London's Burning	\$23
Lufthansa	\$29
Moscow 1941	\$11
Objective Bohemia	\$17
Operation	\$28
Operation Sealion	\$25
Over the Reich	\$20
Pacific War	\$27
Panzer Leader	\$23
Paratrooper 2	\$25
Paratrooper	\$19
Paratrooper Exp	\$14
Poland '39	\$14
Road to Berlin	\$25
Rommel at Bay	\$22
Rommel in the Desert	\$30
Russian Campaign	\$23
Second Front	\$13

WORLD WAR 2

Spline	\$23
Squad Leader	\$23
Stalingrad Pocket 2	\$29
Tactics 2	\$12
Third Reich	\$18
Thunder at Casablanca	\$19
Turans	\$33
Turning Point Stalingrad	\$39
Twilight War	\$15
Ukraine '43	\$27
Up Front	\$27
Victory in the Pacific	\$17
Volga Front	\$18
War in Asia	\$22
West Front	\$44
Winter Storm	\$23
World War 2	\$30
World in Flames Deluxe	\$60

ROLEPLAYING GAMES

ADD Paths & Avatars	\$17
ADD Den of Thieves	\$14
Guys Fantasy 2nd Ed	\$15
Wasteland Fantasy	\$19
Cell of Cthulhu, 2nd Ed	\$16
Vampire, 2nd Edition	\$19
Warlock, 2nd Edition	\$19
Cyberpunk 2020	\$16
Mercas 2	\$11
World	\$11
Robotech	\$28
Star Wars, 2nd HC	\$19



media wave we trust

media wave

8783 Fremont #170, Fremont, CA 94531 9:00am-6:00pm FAX:510-692-8216



NHL 96
\$33



Rebel Assault2
\$43



Navy Strike
\$35



SPY CRAFT
\$42



Jagged Alliance
\$25



NBA Live 96
\$36



Star Ranger
\$37



Napot Treasure Island
\$42



Gabriel Knight
\$47



Silent Steel
\$49

11th Hour	\$ 47
3D Pinball	\$ 38
A102: Silent Hunter	\$ 44
Acies of Deep2	\$ 42
Apache	\$ 43
Buried in Time	\$ 35
Battleground: Gettysburg	\$ 39
Bad Mojo	\$ 39

Bum Cycle	\$ 34
Caesar2	\$ 38
Capitalism	\$ 37
Command & Conquer	\$ 40
Crusader No Remorse	\$ 45
CyberMage	\$ 48
Dark Force	\$ 43
Dawn Patrol 2	\$ 40
Descent 2	\$ 43
Dig	\$ 35
Doom2	\$ 45
Druid	\$ 32
Duke Nukem 3D	\$ 34
Destruction Derby	\$ 32
Earth Worm Jim	\$ 42
Eerhsaga2	\$ 45
Empire Pinball	\$ 35
Exploration	\$ 37
Fade to Black	\$ 46
Fifa Soccer	\$ 39
Full Throttle	\$ 41
Frankenstein	\$ 39
Front Line	\$ 25
Gabriel Knight2	\$ 47
Gadget	\$ 36
Hardball5	\$ 39
Hike	\$ 43
Indy car 2	\$ 43

Lion	\$ 34
Magic Carpet 2	\$ 41
Master Lu	\$ 31
Mediamor2	\$ 35
NBA live 96	\$ 36
NHL Hockey 96	\$ 33
Panic in the Park	\$ 31
Phantasmagora	\$ 47
Pit Fall	\$ 32
Primal Rage	\$ 39
Red Ghost	\$ 33
S.W.A.T.	\$ 39
ShangHai	\$ 39
Sim Tower	\$ 27
Shivers	\$ 36
Steel Panther	\$ 38
Shockweve Assault	\$ 35
Terra Nova	\$ 39
EF 2000	\$ 39
Tie Fighter	\$ 36
Top Gun	\$ 39
The NEED for SPEED	\$ 39
Trophy Bass	\$ 41
Under a Kling Moon	\$ 41
Virtual Pool	\$ 37
War Craft 2	\$ 42
Wing Commander 4	\$ 51
ZORK NEMESIS	\$ 51

mw



1-800-552-7835

<http://www.mwcd.com>

No surcharges on credit card orders. All C.O.D. add \$5.00 extra. Returns require authorization # and are subject to 15% restocking fee. Shipping charges are apply. We are not responsible for any typographic errors. All prices are subject to change without notice.



CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 10676 ROCHESTER, NY 07678

INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

Orders/Questions: cbsales@sover.net
Customer Service: cbiserv@sover.net

SOFTWARE CLEARANCE!

V FOR VICTORY

"**D-DAY UTAH BEACH 1944**" thrusts you into the role of a military strategist during the Normandy invasion of WWII. As the American commander, you must overcome strong German resistance to occupy the Cotentin peninsula and the vital port facilities at Cherbourg CD \$12

WING COMMANDER DELUXE

You may be the hottest pilot in the starfleet, but 72 dogfight filled missions against the Klingon cughla cool your jets. Rise into the Wing Commander Deluxe Edition and blast your way through the Vega Campaign! CD \$19

THE GRANDEST FLEET

Only one fleet will be left atop in this thrilling masterpiece from GGP. Experience the grueling campaigns, the glory of defeat and the exhilaration of victory! Develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. \$16

UNDER A KILLING MOON

Enter the virtual world of Under a Killing Moon, where it is December, 2042 and you must stop the forces of evil before they destroy mankind and rob you of your next unemployment check. This thrilling and hilarious adventure is unlike anything you've ever seen before. CD \$19

MACHIAVELLI THE PRINCE

Explore the world, rule the seas, and trade with over 40 cities in this game of world conquest. Achieve your ends through military action and political and religious manipulation. (liberty, piracy and assassination are a few of the methods you'll employ) CD \$19

AIR COMBAT PACIFIC 1942

Step yourself into the cockpit and experience the ultimate simulation of air combat over the South Pacific. Chase down Wildcats, Corsairs and Zeros, drop torpedoes and perform dive bomb attacks. Take full command of either U.S. or Japanese forces. CD \$12

NEW Chips & Bits Inc. at
www.cdmg.com/cgi-bin/order.cbi_home

Call NOW to Order! Source 10676
800-699-4263

IBM ACTION	IBM ARCADE	IBM ROLEPLAYING	IBM SIMULATION	IBM STRATEGY	IBM TRADITIONAL
100 Nights of Grease CD \$19	101 Aces of Aces CD \$19	102 Angels of Aces Upgrade \$5	103 Go! Dodge Simulation \$12	104 Castle in the Air CD \$19	105 People v. People 1 \$6
106 Right Winkler 20 Yrs \$ 2 18	107 Alien As My Girlfriend \$19	108 Let the Ring 1 Chk 00 \$19	109 Solo War 2000 Plus CD \$14	110 Database CD \$16	111 Selenity Night Live Anniversary \$6
107 Castle Winkler 20 Yrs \$ 2 18	108 Chess Engine CD \$12	109 Let the Ring Vol 1 & 2 \$19	110 Tank CD \$14	111 English Defense Review 1 \$6	112 Scrolling \$19
108 Ice of the East CD \$16	109 Chess CD \$12	110 Chess CD \$12	111 Wheel CD \$15	112 Go! Dodge CD \$15	113 Scrolling Journey \$19
IBM ADVENTURE	110 Chess CD \$12	111 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	114 T.V. Guide Anniversary WM CD \$19
111 In a Dark \$12	111 Chess CD \$12	111 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	115 Test & Banker CD \$12
112 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	112 Chess CD \$12	112 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	116 Ultra Trave CD \$16
113 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	113 Chess CD \$12	113 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	117 Virtual New-Back \$19
114 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	114 Chess CD \$12	114 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	118 Virtual Reality Studio 2 \$9
115 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	115 Chess CD \$12	115 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	119 Virtual Reality Studio 3 \$9
116 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	116 Chess CD \$12	116 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	120 Word Hunt 1998 CD \$9
117 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	117 Chess CD \$12	117 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
118 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	118 Chess CD \$12	118 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
119 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	119 Chess CD \$12	119 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
120 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	120 Chess CD \$12	120 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
121 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	121 Chess CD \$12	121 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
122 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	122 Chess CD \$12	122 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
123 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	123 Chess CD \$12	123 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
124 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	124 Chess CD \$12	124 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
125 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	125 Chess CD \$12	125 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
126 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	126 Chess CD \$12	126 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
127 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	127 Chess CD \$12	127 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
128 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	128 Chess CD \$12	128 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
129 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	129 Chess CD \$12	129 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
130 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	130 Chess CD \$12	130 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
131 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	131 Chess CD \$12	131 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
132 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	132 Chess CD \$12	132 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
133 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	133 Chess CD \$12	133 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
134 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	134 Chess CD \$12	134 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
135 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	135 Chess CD \$12	135 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
136 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	136 Chess CD \$12	136 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
137 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	137 Chess CD \$12	137 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
138 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	138 Chess CD \$12	138 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
139 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	139 Chess CD \$12	139 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
140 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	140 Chess CD \$12	140 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
141 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	141 Chess CD \$12	141 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
142 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	142 Chess CD \$12	142 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
143 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	143 Chess CD \$12	143 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
144 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	144 Chess CD \$12	144 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
145 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	145 Chess CD \$12	145 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
146 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	146 Chess CD \$12	146 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
147 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	147 Chess CD \$12	147 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
148 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	148 Chess CD \$12	148 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
149 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	149 Chess CD \$12	149 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
150 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	150 Chess CD \$12	150 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
151 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	151 Chess CD \$12	151 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
152 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	152 Chess CD \$12	152 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
153 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	153 Chess CD \$12	153 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
154 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	154 Chess CD \$12	154 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
155 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	155 Chess CD \$12	155 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
156 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	156 Chess CD \$12	156 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
157 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	157 Chess CD \$12	157 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
158 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	158 Chess CD \$12	158 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
159 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	159 Chess CD \$12	159 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
160 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	160 Chess CD \$12	160 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
161 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	161 Chess CD \$12	161 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
162 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	162 Chess CD \$12	162 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
163 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	163 Chess CD \$12	163 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
164 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	164 Chess CD \$12	164 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
165 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	165 Chess CD \$12	165 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
166 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	166 Chess CD \$12	166 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
167 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	167 Chess CD \$12	167 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
168 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	168 Chess CD \$12	168 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
169 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	169 Chess CD \$12	169 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
170 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	170 Chess CD \$12	170 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
171 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	171 Chess CD \$12	171 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
172 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	172 Chess CD \$12	172 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
173 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	173 Chess CD \$12	173 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
174 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	174 Chess CD \$12	174 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
175 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	175 Chess CD \$12	175 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
176 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	176 Chess CD \$12	176 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
177 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	177 Chess CD \$12	177 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
178 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	178 Chess CD \$12	178 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
179 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	179 Chess CD \$12	179 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
180 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	180 Chess CD \$12	180 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
181 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	181 Chess CD \$12	181 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
182 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	182 Chess CD \$12	182 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
183 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	183 Chess CD \$12	183 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
184 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	184 Chess CD \$12	184 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
185 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	185 Chess CD \$12	185 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
186 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	186 Chess CD \$12	186 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
187 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	187 Chess CD \$12	187 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
188 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	188 Chess CD \$12	188 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
189 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	189 Chess CD \$12	189 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
190 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	190 Chess CD \$12	190 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
191 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	191 Chess CD \$12	191 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
192 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	192 Chess CD \$12	192 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
193 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	193 Chess CD \$12	193 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
194 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	194 Chess CD \$12	194 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
195 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	195 Chess CD \$12	195 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
196 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	196 Chess CD \$12	196 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
197 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	197 Chess CD \$12	197 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
198 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	198 Chess CD \$12	198 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
199 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	199 Chess CD \$12	199 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
200 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	200 Chess CD \$12	200 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
201 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	201 Chess CD \$12	201 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
202 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	202 Chess CD \$12	202 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
203 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	203 Chess CD \$12	203 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
204 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	204 Chess CD \$12	204 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
205 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	205 Chess CD \$12	205 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
206 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	206 Chess CD \$12	206 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
207 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	207 Chess CD \$12	207 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
208 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	208 Chess CD \$12	208 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
209 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	209 Chess CD \$12	209 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
210 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	210 Chess CD \$12	210 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
211 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	211 Chess CD \$12	211 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
212 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	212 Chess CD \$12	212 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
213 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	213 Chess CD \$12	213 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
214 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	214 Chess CD \$12	214 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
215 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	215 Chess CD \$12	215 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
216 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	216 Chess CD \$12	216 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
217 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	217 Chess CD \$12	217 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
218 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	218 Chess CD \$12	218 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
219 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	219 Chess CD \$12	219 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
220 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	220 Chess CD \$12	220 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
221 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	221 Chess CD \$12	221 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
222 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	222 Chess CD \$12	222 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
223 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	223 Chess CD \$12	223 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
224 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	224 Chess CD \$12	224 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
225 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	225 Chess CD \$12	225 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
226 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	226 Chess CD \$12	226 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
227 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	227 Chess CD \$12	227 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
228 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	228 Chess CD \$12	228 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
229 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	229 Chess CD \$12	229 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	113 Go! Dodge CD \$15	
230 Beneath a Steel Sky \$19	230 Chess CD \$12	230 Chess CD \$12	112 Wheel CD \$15	11	

ADULTS ONLY

CALL NOW TO ORDER 800-273-7910

PO BOX 14 DEPT 10673 HANCOCK, VT 05748 INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382 SOURCE 10673

SHIPPING \$3.99 IN US \$4 PER ORDER. Mail to Hancock, PA, MI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide almost \$6 per item. Handling fee per shipment. Returns outside US require additional shipping charges. Please contact Customs clearance. Order of your own risk. Visa, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money orders under \$500 max per cent. CDD Dr. Defective returned with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping items may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Restrictions apply. Call for details. MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER.



'VIRTUAL VALERIE' The queen of cybersex boots! Virtual Valerie 2 is the ultimate in cybersex and the embodiment of over-sized, blood-soaked, sophisticated 3-D modeling, tantalizing animation, erotic sound effects, and a scathing music score combine to create a mind blowing audiovisual CD \$36



'CYBER PHOTOGRAPHER' After entering the MacDaddy cyberstudio choose from 3 different models. Choose lighting, camera lens, music, and start your photographic adventure snapping a roll of 36 exposures film. When you finish choosing your favorite pictures print out a calendar, birthday card or Christmas card! CD \$49



'VIRTUAL SEX SHDDT' Imagine being transported to a mysterious island and hearing nearby infinite possibilities as you create your own visual fantasy by controlling cameras that are capturing every intense moment of highly charged erotic sex. CD \$44



'SUPER LOVE ADULT & PAK!' Double Down, Doom of Passion 2, Sensuous Girls in 3D, Moscow Melons, Touch Me, Feel Me, Scorch Scrambles as what you'll get in this sexy 6 pack! 6 CDS \$39



'SEXY SEX PAK' This incredible money saving kit in \$150 (value) delivers to you six of the hottest adult CD ROM titles released by Digital Play-ground. Enjoy these titles: The Barlow Affair, Baby's Got Butt, Inferno, Dropping with Desire, Erotic Virtual Sampler and Ella European Models 6 CDS \$44



'ORIENTAL DARIES' See and hear Anisa as she describes every detail of her sexual escapades includes a sexy page photo book of Anisa and her many hot scenes. Scroll through page after page of Anisa's most intimate moments! Watch the wild action that inspired Anisa's story. CD \$29

INTERACTIVE

- Adv of Seymour 2 \$40
- Ceiling Couch \$44
- Club Cybertrique \$39
- Come Play With Me \$36
- Cyber Photographer \$40
- Cyber Strip Bik Jock \$35
- Cyber Strip Poker \$36
- CyberStrip 2 \$24
- Designer Bodies \$39
- Desktop Madras \$49
- Eye Debutantes 2 \$39
- Eye Tricks \$48
- Give X Anisa \$36
- Give X Rebecca \$36
- Dream Machine \$36
- Dream Machine 2 \$48
- Fun House \$36
- Getland Tail \$39
- Girlfriend Tracy \$39
- Golden Wink in Sex24 \$41
- Head's House \$39
- Hollywood Day Date \$44
- Hot Sites \$37
- Hump Tavern \$39
- Infinite Possibilities \$39
- Japan Interactive \$44
- Lalax \$44
- Make Yr Own Orgy \$32
- Mighty Stripper \$45
- Mind Teaser 2 \$32
- Nyxet Mistress \$36
- Nesty Petto \$40
- Net Erotic \$48
- Neurodancer \$39
- Nik Girls PA \$39
- Night Owl 10 \$29
- Nightwatch 1-2 \$30
- Nightwatch 3 \$40
- Penetration \$10
- Penhouse 3-5 \$39
- Penhouse 6 \$32
- Pleasure Zones \$33
- Poker Party \$45
- Porno Poker \$44
- Porno Investigator \$40
- Private Play Pack \$549
- Private Prison \$44
- Ransom 6 Pack \$39
- Ransom 3 Pack \$29
- Scorch N' Storm \$39
- See Some 3 Some \$39
- Sorcery House \$34
- Sorcery Sex Killers \$42
- Space Bikers \$39
- Strip Bikini Jack \$44
- Strip Poker Part 2 \$39
- Travis May \$44
- Texas Taste Dance \$24
- The Island Of Peat \$39
- The Jaded \$39
- Time Warp \$32
- Vanessa's Kiss \$38
- Virtual Doctor \$39
- Virtual Golden Eyes \$44
- Virtual Las Vegas \$44
- Virtual Sex \$39
- Virtual Sex Show \$44
- Virtual Valerie 2 \$39
- Virtual Vixens \$24
- What's Your Name \$34
- Wheel of Fantasy \$36

ADULT MOTION

- 121 Delights \$10
- All Night Long \$10
- Amateur Models 4 \$35
- Amateur in Act 5 \$24
- American Blond \$24
- Angel of Passion \$24
- Arnie & Husband \$19
- Anthony's Desire \$35
- Asian Heat \$24
- Asian Invasion \$10
- Asian Passion \$24
- Best Friend \$39
- Biceps Bitch \$24
- Black Angels \$24
- Best of Blondes \$36
- Billanives Blondes \$26
- Black Book \$24
- Blondage \$24
- Busty Thresh \$24
- Causing Cell 2 \$36
- Cherishing \$24
- College Girls \$19
- Cozy with Heat \$24
- Crytal Fantasy \$39
- Deep Tush 2 \$22
- Dirty Western 2 \$25
- Double Down \$24
- Endless Passion \$10
- Exotic Erotica \$10
- Fernie Fable \$10
- Fetch Show \$16
- Glucose Girls \$32
- Go Digital 2 \$14
- Hippies in Heat \$10
- Hollywood Glamour \$34
- Hollywood Sowed \$10
- Hot House Flowers \$24
- Hot Leather \$10
- Hot Weed \$26
- Ice Women \$24
- Invisible \$24
- La Blue Girl \$32
- Lab Dupon \$25
- Liquid Passion \$26
- Lips \$19
- Model Wife \$24
- Milkie \$18
- Night Creations \$26
- Night Trip 2 \$25
- Nova Collection \$219
- Novel Dreams \$33
- Old News \$24
- Orbit X-Per \$22
- Oriental Action \$26
- Pink Lady Delights \$24
- Petrum Six Pack \$42
- Pleasure Dome \$26
- Private \$24
- Private Moments \$25
- Recall If All Behind \$24
- Recreated Released \$24
- Rain Women \$38
- Sexella 2 \$24
- Seduction of Sule \$22
- Seductions \$24
- Select a Pet 2 \$20
- Silent Strangers \$24
- Simply Irresistible \$24

ADULT MOTION

- Six 55 \$44
- Sinfully Yours \$10
- Skin Tight \$15
- South Beaches \$32
- Steeking Strippers \$32
- Striptease \$26
- Studs & Straps \$20
- Super Model #1 \$24
- Supersize of Japan \$39
- Tabs to Go \$22
- Tabs 12-18 on \$22
- Tempt of Seduction \$22
- Things Change \$25
- Today Nightlife \$40
- Totally Exposed \$24
- Ty's Not Boys \$24
- Tracy I Love You \$24
- Tracy Love's You \$19
- Unleashed \$25
- Unleashed 2 \$24
- Unleashed 3 \$24
- Wild & Able \$16

ADULT STILLS

- 3D Diving \$10
- 3D Dream Girls \$10
- 3D Palace 2 \$22
- Adult Pleasures \$32
- Amateur Models \$22
- Art of Clivie \$30
- Asian Fantasy Girls \$22
- Asian Hot Fun \$10
- Asian Police \$24
- Asian Pleasures \$26
- Asian Pleasures \$39
- Beau's Woman \$39
- Beau's Women \$39
- Caribbean Dreams \$10
- Danish Fantasies \$39
- Domin-A-Tix \$10
- European Erotica \$29
- Focus Pleas \$24
- Girls of Spice 2 \$27
- Girls of Wild 2 \$10
- Hot Core GIP's \$20
- Japan Pinups \$30
- Le Femme Versus \$20
- Oriental State \$32
- Oriental Spies \$26
- Beau's A Pet \$29
- Beau's Beauties \$26
- Tabloid Beauties \$25
- Visions of Erotica \$39

CDI SOFTWARE

- Bad Company \$25
- Channel Beauties \$29
- Cherishing \$19
- Dirty Looks \$26
- Endlessly \$28
- Mask \$28
- Naked Reaction \$29
- Passenger \$26
- Passion \$29
- Shrine \$26
- Silent Stranger \$19
- Super Model \$26
- The Crown \$26
- Vegetable \$26
- Vice \$26




'007 VIRTUAL GOLDEN EYE' The first true Virtual Reality game that lets you use your mouse to navigate through the game. You shoot, equipped with several weapons and plenty of ammo. Your mission is to find the kidnapped QJ. Process before the whole club blows up like a latex doll! CD \$44



'CRYSTAL FANTASY' Venture through the caves of lust and find the secret crystal. Interact with the coolest young jewels of the MacDaddy harem. Take snapshots of the girls and play with them in your own private paradise. Sex highly interactive, 3D, 5 dimensional gorgeous babes! CD \$39



'TABLOID BEAUTIES' What's behind the headlines of the Tabloid Beauties? See 16 luscious beauties bare their hard bodies in more than 500 hot, wet, interactive nude photos. Hear the girls reveal their most intimate secrets in over an hour and a half of lusty interactive phone conversations. CD \$19



'GLAMOUR GIRLS' 210 of the most beautiful women with firm, tight bodies... exposing themselves to you, on this amazing CD. Over 40 erotic videos of girls ready and waiting to reveal their luscious bodies for your eyes only. CD \$24



'3CD'S' Captured Elegance, Penetration and She's So Sticky combine to make this 3 CD's HOT, HOT, HOT! 3 CD's \$29



'RANSOM 6 PACK VOL 2' Ransom 6 Pack 2: Babes, Petto, Hot Dog Girls of Florida, Luscious Ladies in Lingerie, Ebony Suits, Striptease and A Shot in the Puck are what you'll get in this sexy 6 pack! 6 CDS \$39

Spend \$60. Get a Bodycell sampler disk FREE.
 Request must be made in US or Canada. Quantities limited. Offer subject to change or cancellation at any time.



PRESENTS

DivA X

The Diva X collection featuring Ariana - a series of CD-Roms that feature beautiful women, from the girl next door to the lascivious supermodel.

\$49

"A Class Act From Start to Finish"
-40 Magazine

Order Now and Get Andrew Blake's

SEX & MONEY Sex & Money

FREE!

FREE

NEW! The Diva X collection featuring Rebecca - The series continues... go one-on-one with the Diva... if you dare!

\$49

SPACE SIRENS 2



\$39

Space Sirens 2 Megababes from Aija

"Best Interactive Game"

-AMEE Awards

www.planetpixis.com

Come to

EROTICA PLUS EXPO

Adult Multimedia Show
Omni Hotel, Los Angeles
May 16-18, 1996
Same days as E-3.
Info: 317-651-9872

**MISSION
CONTROL**

MISSION

THE VERY BEST IN ADULT MULTIMEDIA

CD ROM Hits from Digital Playground



Change the players, the action, and the camera angles. All in real time. Some of the sharpest full-screen graphics around!

\$44



Virgins III - Come inside and experience 6 beautiful women. Their first touch. Their first kiss. Their first time.

\$29

Over 1200 Images!



\$39



Dirty Tricks - Join the fight for freedom against the Coalition, but beware—the cyberspace security force wants you.

\$39



NEW!

\$44



Where you are in control... and the only limit is your imagination!

NEW!

\$39



\$49

Also Available:
Pornomania 046
Private Collections 130



\$49

Private Investigator
Go through over 20 levels of investigation as P.I. Dick Slammer in an effort to catch the criminal riding around on his wife. The reward? Full interactive control of the body - an offer you can't refuse!

800-999-7995

Phone (201) 783-3600 • Fax (201) 783-3686 • FAXBACK Line (201) 783-3374

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY: <http://www.missioncd.com>

CONTROL

MEDIA • DISCRETION ASSURED

CLASSICS

Get any of these 3 classic CD-ROMs for \$39 or...
ALL 3 for \$99!



The Interactive Adventure of
SEYMORE BUTTS



Net Erotic
Includes Interactive™
Live Video Phone Sex



SEYMORE BUTTS
JAMES EARL RAY
JAMES EARL RAY
JAMES EARL RAY

NEW!
NIGHT WATCH III

NEW!
Heidi's House

Heidi will be happy to show you around her house, where a zany blend of humor and eroticism await.



NEW!
Valerie Get Val Now!

A sassy stewardess. A nymphomaniac teacher. A country-cute farm girl and a smokin' centerfold makes Lust this year's Sexiest Interactive Game.



NEW!
Time Warp

In an experiment in time travel... Julie's lost her sex drive... a definite state of emergency. Beautifully rendered 3D graphics and explicit action.

NEW!
Heidi's House

NEW!
Heidi's House

NEW!
Heidi's House

NEW!
Heidi's House

Council Productions/Future Rom
PRESENT

NEW! LUST

A sassy stewardess. A nymphomaniac teacher. A country-cute farm girl and a smokin' centerfold makes Lust this year's Sexiest Interactive Game.

\$39

NEW! Hollywood BODY DOUBLE

Full Screen Game Play... and more!

Peeping Pete

An outrageous, sexy comedy adventure with highly charged erotic encounters and strong multi-level game play.

Order now for \$49.

NEW! Future Rom 3 Pack

Room for Rent
Hentler Hunter Cold
Hollywood Body Double
Room for Rent

\$69
for all 3

NEW! Playboy PLAYBOY

Playboy
Playboy
Playboy

\$34

IQ BEST SELLERS

- Interactives Movies Pictures
- Diva X-Artists...\$49
- Adventures of Seymore Butts 2: In Pursuit of Pleasure...\$44
- Virtual Sex Shoot...\$44
- Crystal Fantasy...\$39
- Virtual Valerie 2...\$39
- Space Sirens 2: Megababes from Alpha...\$32
- Latex Interactive...\$44
- Japan XXX Interactives...\$44
- Dream Machine 2: Angels of the Apocalypse...\$44
- Poop Show 2: Girls Gone...\$44
- Seymore 6 Pack...\$44
- La Blu: Girl 1...\$34
- Justin...\$39
- Girls Doin' Girls...\$39
- Blackboard Jungle...\$39
- Anal Asian 2...\$39
- Runch...\$34
- Busty Babes 4...\$34
- Pelvis Photodisk 1...\$34
- Asia X...\$39
- Sinlet-A-R-7...\$29
- Throid Beauties...\$24
- Get Your Sweet Toody...\$24
- Rom Ambics 6 Pack...\$39

FREE ADULT CD SAMPLER

Subscribe to America's Premiere Adult CD-ROM Magazine

Please start my subscription to Interactive Quarterly™ for \$17.95 & send my FREE Adult CD sampler (A \$14.99 Value!)

Mail to: Interactive Quarterly, Dept. CGW0596, 951 Valley Road, Montclair, NJ 07043 or Fax: 201-783-3686 <http://www.iqmag.com>

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Payment Method: check or money order 14 days to bill
 MC Visa Discover
 Card # _____
 Name _____
 Signature _____
 Date _____
 Print Name _____

Send Orders To: Mission Control, 7 Oak Place, CGW0596, Montclair, NJ 07042 MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please include Phone #: Shipping \$7 OVERNIGHT (most areas) Int'l Shipping \$25. E-Mail MissionCd@aol.com

WHY TAKE CHANCES WITH YOUR INTERNATIONAL ORDER?

We are experts in the nuances of international shipping. Our experience assures you that your software package will arrive via the fastest and safest method possible.

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke

the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

HIGHLIGHTS

WAR IN RUSSIA

Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984

Prior to *War in Russia*, gamers who wanted to play strategic-level games that covered the entire Eastern Front were restricted to massive boardgame designs which covered two or three cafeteria-sized tables at a game convention. Computer games were by and large limited to smaller actions where tactics were all-important and a strategic perspective either non-existent or so abstracted that strategic level gamers left the computer for mail was unsuited to the depiction of large actions. With *War in Russia*, the first "monster" game on the computer, Gary Grigsby was able to present the after-wide action on a wide-scale and give individual gamers the thrill of being the theater commander for the first time. Experienced gamers came to discover that the AI could be faked out easily in an early move of subterfuge, but the game continued to have popularity because of its scale, subject matter and suitability for playing by mail (i.e. the save positions were in the right spot for players to be able to save their move, send a disk and wait for the return of the disk for their next move) or e-mail (sending saved game files at a rapid 300 baud per second). It was popular among wargamers for as long as the Apple II remained alive, and it provided some of the initial research for Grigsby's later *Scenario Front* and *War in Russia* on the IBM, though neither had the same game mechanics.



WASTELAND

Interplay Productions, Inc., 1986

It is difficult to speak of computer role-playing games without invoking the venerable title, *WASTELAND*. This post-holocaust adventure was set in the Mojave Desert regions of California, Nevada and Arizona where the players were "rangers," the last remnant of law and order, trying to solve a mystery involving both massive atomic mutations and an incursion of aliens circa 1950 "B" drive-in movies. The game proved the value of a skill based role playing system and created interesting algorithms for handling the non-player characters. One couldn't simply strip the NPCs of their items as in other games; the NPCs had "minds" of their own. Further, although the game was combat-intensive and used a computerized form of Michael Stackpole's combat-rich *Mechanaries*, *Spies and Pranks* Eyes game system (still available in boxed form from Flying Buffalo, Inc.), it was replete with ethical dilemmas and non-combat puzzle-solving of the most devious sort. The story was written by Mike Stackpole, and many of the maps were fleshed out by veteran game designers like Liz Danforth and Ken St. Andre. Now, years later, *WASTELAND* is still held with great esteem by CGW's readers and was most recently available on Interplay's 10th Anniversary CD-ROM.



Modern Inductees

Inductees Prior To 1989

BATTLE CRESS (Interplay Productions, 1986)
CRESSWATER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
DUNGEON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)
EARL WEBBER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)
EMPEROR (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 STRIKE FIGHTER (MicroProse, 1988)
GETTYBURG: THE TRAINING POINT (SSI, 1986)
KAMPFRUNGE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
MACK BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
MIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
PIRATES (MicroProse, 1987)
SM-CITY (Maxis, 1987)
STARLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)
THE BARB'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)
ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, 1983)
ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, 1985)
WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, 1986)
WICKEDERY (Sci-Tech Software, 1981)
ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

FALCON 3.0
 (Spectrum HoBoyle, 1991)

GUNSHIP
 (MicroProse, 1989)

HARPOON
 (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

KING'S QUEST V
 (Sierra On-Line, 1990)

LEMMINGS
 (Psygnosis, 1991)

LINKS 386 PRO
 (Access Software, 1992)

M-1 TANK PLATOON
 (MicroProse, 1989)

RAILROAD TYCOON
 (MicroProse, 1990)

RED BARON
 (Dynamix, 1990)

SO MEER'S CIVILIZATION
 (MicroProse, 1991)

THEIR FINEST HOUR
 (LucasArts, 1989)

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND
 (LucasArts, 1990)

ULTIMA VI
 (Origin Systems, 1990)

ULTIMA UNDERWORLD
 (Origin Systems, 1992)

WING COMMANDER I & II
 (Origin Systems, 1990-91)

WOLFENSTEIN 3-D
 (id Software, 1992)

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common.

Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs. **Red** indicates new files.

Absolute Zero Upgrade: Final revision corrects a nasty crash bug in the Hammer and Arvil scenarios. 1/6/96

Allied General V1.01 Upgrade: Upgrades AG to version 1.01. Contains several bug fixes. 2/8/96

Battleground: Gettysburg V1.01 Upgrade: Fixes reported bugs and gameplay issues. 1/18/96

Capitalism Update: Fixes a problem with the presidents and another rare item bug. 1/11/96

CivNet Update: Fixes several reported problems. 12/8/95

Command & Conquer V1.19P Patch: Includes fixes for all known bugs and some game balance changes. Works with V1.0P or V1.10p. 1/19/96

Crusader: No Remorse V1.21 Update: Includes several new features and fixes. 12/22/95

First Encounters V1.06 Update (English CD Version): Fixes reported bugs. 12/6/95

Flight Unlimited V2.45 Upgrade: Upgrades Flight to version 2.45. Contains many bug fixes. 2/7/96

Front Page Sports Football Pro 96: Fixes several technical issues. 1/4/96

Gabriel Knight 2: Fixes all known problems with Game. Korean CD and speeds up restore of save games. 1/5/96

Hardball 5 Update: Updated stats for the end of the 1995 season. Posters updated to end of January 1996. 2/16/96

Harpoon Classic Mac V1.57J Update: Fixes several user reported bugs and adds air-to-air to the HDSB BattleSet. 1/11/96

Harpoon Classic Windows V1.55e Update: Fixes several user reported GPFs and adds the Windows Scenario Editor. 1/11/96

Hive Update: Makes the game easier. 12/4/95

MechWarrior 2 005 Version V1.1 Update: Fixes several things, including the right side taking more damage on mechs, increased joystick support and Windows 95 crash problems. 11/20/95

NHL 96 Update: Fixes a variety of technical problems, including playoff lock-ups or problems with saving playoff games to hard disk. 12/2/95

PBA Bowling for Windows V1.10: Incorporates several fixes and improvements. 12/27/95

Riddle of Master Lu V2.05 Update: Fixes more known problems within the original release, including jumpy mouse movement, switch problems in the billiard room. 1/8/96

Steel Panthers V1.12 Update (Unofficial): Lots of fixes by Gary Gingsby himself. Note: SSI does not support this patch. 1/15/96

Stonekeep V1.2 Update: Fixes reported bugs. 1/19/96

SU-27 Flanker V1.03: Contains files needed to update SU-27 to version 1.03. Includes several new features and some fixes. 2/14/96

Wing Commander IV Joystick Upgrade: Alternate joystick data acquisition routines that allow some systems to work properly with WC4. 2/25/96

Thunderscape V1.1 Update: Incorporates numerous changes and fixes. 1/3/96

TIE Fighter CD Joystick Update: Should cure problems

with Microsoft Sidewinder 3D Pro, Sunoom Raptor or other joysticks incorporating axes from joystick 2. 1/23/96

Unnecessary Roughness '96 Update: Fixes sound and video problems. 1/5/96



ZDNet

These patches can usually be downloaded from the major on-line networks (CompuServe, GEnie, ZDNet) and Computer Gaming World's Web Site. (<http://www.zdnet.com/~gaming>), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's BBSes or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase.

Publisher BBS Numbers

Many of these patches are available directly from the publishers' bulletin board systems. Call with your modem party settings at N-8-1.

Accolade (408) 296-8800

Apogee (508) 368-7036

Bethesda (301) 990-7552

Blizzard (714) 556-4602

Broderbund (415) 883-5889

Capstone (305) 374-6872

Creative Labs (405) 742-6660

Id Software (508) 368-4137

Impressions (617) 225-2042

InterPlay (714) 252-2822

Legend (703) 272-3434

LucasArts (415) 257-3070

Maxis (510) 254-3868

MicroProse (410) 726-1841

Microsoft (206) 936-6735

Novalogic (818) 774-9528

Origin (512) 328-8402

Papyrus (617) 576-7472

Sierra Online (206) 644-0112

Spectrum Holobyte (510) 522-8909

SSI (408) 739-6137 or (408) 739 6623

Virgin Interactive (714) 833-3305

THE COMPUTER GAMING POLL • A MONTHLY SURVEY OF THE READERS OF COMPUTER GAMING



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CG Top 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CG Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rated each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months. This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are the best plays in gaming.

TOP ACTION GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Crusader: No Remorse	Origin	9.94
2	DOOM II	id Software	9.77
3	Bark Fences	LucasArts	9.70
4	Virtual Pool	Interplay	9.62
5	Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	9.48
6	System Shock	Origin	9.19
7	The Need For Speed	Electronic Arts	9.12
8	Nerotic	id Software	9.08
9	Hesse	Raven Software	9.04
10	Earthworm Jim	Activision	8.90

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Gabriel Knight 2	Sierra	10.13
2	Shansara	Legend	9.48
3	Full Throttle	LucasArts	9.44
4	Woodruff & Scribble	Sierra	9.28
5	Reckless	Electronic Arts	9.12
6	Ecstasy	Playnasa	9.09
7	Under a Killing Moon	Access	9.04
8	Legend of Kyrandia 3	Virgin	8.94
9	Phantasmagoria	Sierra	8.91
10	Riddle of the Master Lu	Sanctuary Woods	8.91

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Monopoly	Westwood/Virgin	9.03
2	Incredible Twins	Dynamix	8.92
3	Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	8.85
4	You Don't Know Jack	Berkley	8.79
5	Checkers	Spectrum Hobbyline	8.25
6	Ned n' Podi	Virgin Interactive	6.16
7	Shanghai-Giant Moments	Activision	7.75
8	Learning Chronicles	Playgoats	7.47
9	Multimedia Celebrity Poker	New World Computing	7.28
10	Bridge Olympiad	OOP	7.28

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander 3	Origin	10.57
2	TIE Fighter	LucasArts	10.26
3	Mech Warrior 2	Activision	10.05
4	NASCAR Racing	Papyrus	10.01
5	U.S. Marine Fighters	Electronic Arts	9.76
6	U.S. Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	9.60
7	Wings of Glory	Origin	9.56
8	Flight Unlimited	Lacking Glass	9.51
9	EF2000	Dejan	9.44
10	Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	9.33

TOP SPORTS GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	NBA Live 95	Electronic Arts	9.86
2	NHL Hockey	EA	9.77
3	Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	9.64
4	FPS Football Pro 96	Sierra	9.21
5	PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	8.83
6	Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	8.76
7	Nordball IV	Accolade	8.70
8	Nordball 5	Accolade	8.28
9	Tony La Russa 3	Stormfront Studios	8.12
10	Rugby World Cup 1995	Electronic Arts	7.91

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Warcraft II	Bizzard	10.46
2	X-COM	MicroProse	10.37
3	Command & Conquer	Virgin	10.03
4	Nerves of Night & Magic	New World Computing	9.92
5	Jagged Alliance	Sir-Tech	9.81
6	Master of Magic	MicroProse	9.66
7	Warcraft	Bizzard	9.64
8	X-COM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	9.38
9	Warlords II Deluxe	SSI	9.27
10	VGA Planets	Tim Wisseman	9.00

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Avail of Dawn	New World Computing	9.19
2	Might & Magic: Clords of Xeen	New World Computing	9.07
3	Ravenshit: StonePropheet	SSI	8.98
4	Well	Sanctuary Woods	8.64
5	Steekoop	Interplay	8.38
6	MazmorrasMazras	SSI	8.25
7	Rivaleft	SSI	8.16
8	Murder	TUA	7.99
9	Orbit	Sir-Tech	7.70
10	Dark Sun: Wake of the Ravager	SSI	7.54

TOP WARGAMES

RANK	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Panzer General	SSI	10.46
2	Steel Panthers	SSI	10.38
3	Battleground: Gettysburg	Talonssoft	9.94
4	Rise of the West	RAW	9.63
5	Flight Commander 2 Mission War	Avalon Hill	9.48
6	Stalingrad	Avalon Hill	9.38
7	Flight Commander 2	Avalon Hill	9.35
8	Custer's Last Command	Incredible Simulato	9.12
9	Trails	SSI	9.00
10	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulators	8.67

Reader Poll #146

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
★	1 Wing Commander 3	Origin	SI	10.57
★	2 Warcraft II	Bizzard	ST	10.46
★	3 Panzer General	SSI	WG	10.46
	4 Steel Panthers	SSI	WG	10.38
	5 X-CDM	MicroProse	ST	10.37
	6 The Fighter	LucasArts	SI	10.26
★	7 Gabriel Knight 2	Serra	AD	10.13
	8 MechWarrior 2	Activision	SI	10.05
	9 Command & Conquer	Virgin	ST	10.03
	10 NASCAR Racing	Playrus	SI	10.01
	11 Sid Meier's Gold Medalist	MicroProse	WG	9.94
★	12 Crusader: No Remorse	Origin	AC	9.94
	13 Heroes of Might & Magic	New World Computing	ST	9.92
★	14 NBA Live '95	Electronic Arts	SP	9.66
	15 Jagged Alliance	StratTech	ST	9.61
	16 CODM II	id Software	AC	9.77
	17 NHL Hockey	EA	SP	9.77
	18 U.S. Marine Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	9.70
	19 Dark Forces	LucasArts	AC	9.70
	20 Master of Magic	MicroProse	ST	9.65
	21 Front Page Sports Football 95	Sierra	SP	9.64
	22 Warcraft	Bizzard	ST	9.64
	23 Rise of the West	RAW	WG	9.63
	24 U.S. Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	SI	9.60
	25 Wings of Glory	Origin	SI	9.56
	26 Virtual Pool	Interplay	AC	9.52
	27 Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	SI	9.51
	28 Flight Commander 2 Mission Slide	Avolon Hill	WG	9.48
	Shamora	Legend	AD	9.48
	30 Magic Carpet	Electronic Arts	AC	9.48
	31 EPIC	Origin	SI	9.44
	Fall Throttle	LucasArts	AD	9.44
	33 Stalingrad	Avolon Hill	WG	9.38
	X-CDM: Terror from the Deep	MicroProse	ST	9.38
	Aces of the Deep	Dynamix	SI	9.38
	36 Flight Commander 2	Avolon Hill	WG	9.35
	37 Westwind & Schindler	Sierra	AD	9.28
	38 Warriors II Deluxe	SSI	ST	9.27
	39 FPS Football Pro 96	Sierra	SP	9.21
	40 System Shock	Origin	AC	9.19
★	41 Amal of Dawn	New World Computing	RP	9.19
	42 Castle's Last Command	Incredible Simulations	WG	9.12
	The Need For Speed	Electronic Arts	AC	9.12
	Reinforcements	Electronic Arts	AD	9.12
★	45 Manopoly	Virgin Interactive	CP	9.09
	Ectatica	Playgnosis	AD	9.09
	47 Genetic	id Software	AC	9.08
	48 Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.07
	49 Hexen	Raven Software	AC	9.04
	Under A Killing Moon	Access	AD	9.04

	GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
	51 Tanks	SSI	WG	9.00
	VGA Planets	Tim Wraseman	ST	9.00
	53 Ravenholt: Stone Prophet	SSI	RP	8.98
	CivNet	MicroProse	ST	8.98
	55 Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	WG	8.97
	56 The Grandest Fleet	DDP	ST	8.96
	Perfect General II	DDP	WG	8.96
	58 Legend of Kyrandia 3	Virgin	AD	8.94
	Transport Tycoon	MicroProse	ST	8.94
	60 PGA Tour Golf 486	Electronic Arts	SP	8.93
	61 Riddle of Master Lu	Sanctuary Woods	AD	8.91
	PanzerGeneralia	Sierra	AD	8.91
	63 Earthworm Jim	Acclaim	AC	8.90
	64 Warhammer	Mindscape	ST	8.88
	65 Descent	Interplay	AC	8.86
	Incredible Years	Dynamix	CP	8.86
	67 Incredible Machine 2	Serra	CP	8.85
	68 Surf City	SSI	ST	8.80
	69 You Don't Know Jack	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.79
	70 Nageon II	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.78
	71 Front Page Sports Baseball	Dynamix	SP	8.78
	72 Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity	Spectrum Holobyte	AD	8.75
	73 163D	Avolon Hill	ST	8.72
	74 The Dig	LucasArts	AD	8.71
	75 Hardball IV	Accolade	SP	8.70
	76 Barbed in Time	Sanctuary Woods	AD	8.65
	77 Martial Kombat 3	GF Interactive	AC	8.64
	Well	Sanctuary Woods	RP	8.64
	King's Quest VII	Serra	AD	8.64
	80 Caesar II	Sierra	ST	8.62
	Superheroes of Hoboken	Legend	AD	8.62
	82 1942 Pacific Air War Gold	MicroProse	SI	8.61
	83 Magic Carpet 2	EA	AC	8.56
	84 SU 27 Flanker	SSI	SI	8.53
	85 Wetwork vs. Conanche	NovoLogic	SI	8.50
	Allied General	SSI	WG	8.50
	Death Gate	Legend	AD	8.50
	88 FX Fighter	GTE Entertainment	AC	8.45
	89 1942 Pacific Air War	MicroProse	SI	8.45
	90 Apache	Interactive Magic	SI	8.43
	Future Shock	Bethesda	AC	8.43
	Dark Legion	SSI	AC	8.43
	93 Lords of the Realm	Impressions	ST	8.42
	94 Sim City CD-ROM	Interplay	ST	8.40
	95 Stonekeep	Interplay	RP	8.38
	96 Cydemania	Accolade	AC	8.37
	97 Fighter Duel	Philips Media	SI	8.35
	98 LodeRunner	Dynamix	ST	8.31
	99 Hardball 5	Accolade	SP	8.28
	Celtic Tales	Koei	ST	8.28

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. ★ = Top game of type. Red = New Game. AD = Adventure, RP = Role Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are re-rated after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.

What's The Deal With... Science Fiction?

Can somebody please explain to me why, in an industry where at least half the titles on the shelves at any given moment involve some kind of SF or Speculative bent, and a sizable percentage of consumers would probably consider themselves "fans" of SF, the games themselves so very rarely do a good job with what should be an infinity of possibilities? I have a few ideas to explain this state of affairs, but most of them involve dark Cabals and Entropic conspiracies, and my shrink told me not to talk about this stuff in public.

Seriously though, it's unfortunate for us that gaming is relatively new-born, compared to SF (which I believe is working its way through late adolescence) and is more vulnerable to "it doesn't matter" syndrome. All the problems of a fledgling art form are exacerbated when you believe that the mechanics of a game are the only issue that matters, and that premise or even a story is something to be hung loosely about the graphics at the end of the production run. While it's certainly true that for action or most strategy games, the gameplay accounts for 80 percent of the success of the product, I think it's a mistake to ignore the fact that a clever and well-thought out

premise can be the added magic that will take a good game over the top into the realm of "Great."

For me, part of the appeal of DOOM was its heroic, twisted premise, which harkened back to the great Humanist SF stories of the '50s and early '60s—when there was no humanity-crushing force, be it alien or magical, that couldn't be defeated by a smart monkey with a big enough gun. It was genuinely satisfying to take on those demons, they may have been torturing helpless sinners for the last half of eternity, but they looked a little less cocky slaying down the steel depths of a double-barreled Remington in the hands of an angry primate.

Strat titles like Sim-Tek's *Master of Orion* and the upcoming sequel *MOO 2: BATTLE OF ANEVES* have also benefited greatly by having a convincing premise, whose implications were woven into the game itself. Certainly this can partially explain their success versus the uninspired fare from Impressions (like *SPACE BUBBLES* or *VIEW TWO WORLDS WAT*).

Of course, nowhere is the battle between good writing and knee-jerk cliché more obvious than in the realm of the venerable Adventure game, the sub-genre where you can find every Hollywood investor with extra pocket change lurking nowadays—all looking to bankroll story ideas so weak that they couldn't drive

even in the hyperbolic chamber of the straight-to-video market. While the failures and the thinking behind them are dreadfully apparent, (witness Byron Prass's *MARTIN CIRULIS* and *ROBOT*

“A few recent titles are giving me something akin to hope that computer games may someday complement SF.”

Crit: “Hey, let's take some of the most evocative works by two of the Old Masters of SF, and reduce them to driving adventure game shells that were old when Colossal Cave made it big time! The people who read this Sci-Fi stuff are all rabid geeks anyway, they'll never know the diff.” a fan

recent titles are giving me something akin to hope that computer games may someday complement SF, instead of just propagating its worst qualities. While *The Dig* actually had the wit to think an adventure game might benefit from dialogue written by a real writer (the stalwart Orson Scott Card), the surprising *Mission Critical* went even further in improving the sub genre by making the game serve the "reality" of the story. I didn't have to play *Rivers!* or fetch a part from a guy in another village once while repairing my ripped *Battlecruiser*. It was wonderful.

To be honest, though, my optimism has been given its greatest lift by such recent titles as *I HAVE NO MOUTH AND I MUST SCREAM* and *PSYCHIC DETECTIVE*, where the writers were allowed to disturb and provoke the player, instead of just shock and puzzle them.

If adventure games are going to evolve into a valid form of mature entertainment on a par with movies (as is the hope of all the suits investing in game companies), then it's time to leave behind the '50s Drive-in "Good Enough" thinking, and start treating SF like a genre that has been read and written by some of humanity's brightest lights for over 150 years. ☛

There Once Was A Time When There Were No Interact Flight Controllers. Oh, The Humanity.



You need control up there. Interact's line of high-end controllers are the tools that can help maximize your firepower and make complex aerobatics easier to execute. It's hard to imagine what life was like before controllers this good were available. But it couldn't have been pretty.



**FLIGHT FORCE
FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM™**

Combine this powerful, metal-base unit with any joystick to add 36 special programming slots to your weapons arsenal! Includes four-position tension-wheel throttle, LED indicators, and a multi-viewer key!



**PC FLIGHT
FORCE PRO™**

This stick's spring mechanism utilizes revolutionary compression technology to give you top performance and durability! Equipped with four fire buttons, auto-centering, and X and Y-axis trim controls! A metal base provides extra stability, and calibration software allows total customization to your favorite sim!

Circle Reader Service #201



PC ProPAD 4™

Master arcade-style PC games with four fire buttons, two auto-fire modes, and smooth eight-way directional control!

Check out the Interact Web Site at: <http://www.interact-acc.com>

PC ProPAD 4, FLIGHT FORCE FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM, and FLIGHT FORCE PRO are trademarks of Interact Accessories, Inc.
© 1996 Interact Accessories, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Interact Accessories, Inc. A REGOTON COMPANY,
10945 McCormick Road, Hunt Valley, MD 21031. (410) 785 5661.

BY
INTERACT
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS
Make your
own rules.

FLIGHT TESTED BY COMBAT PILOTS



<http://www.ea.com/janes.html>



AH-64D **LONGBOW**



THE MOST REALISTIC HELICOPTER SIMULATION EVER MADE FOR THE PC

Circle Reader Service #139

Jane's Combat Simulations is an Electronic Arts® brand.

© 1998, EA GAMES Systems, Inc. Eagle is a registered trademark and AH-64D Longbow is a trademark of EA GAMES Systems, Inc. Microsoft, MSN and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. EA GAMES is a registered trademark of EA GAMES Systems, Inc. EA GAMES is a registered trademark of EA GAMES Systems, Inc.

